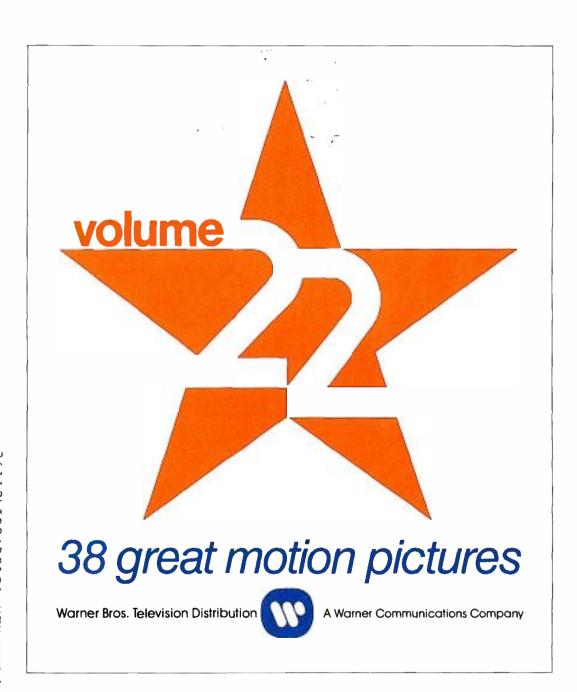
### Broadcasting Feb 18 The newsweekly of broadcasting and allied arts Our 49th Year 1980



A U LIERARY
US AIR FORCE
SERIAL ACO SECTION

## An outstanding array of 113 feature films, glowing with many of the greatest box-office stars of our time.



Fred Astaire Charles Bronson Jill Clayburgh Angie Dickinson Elliot Gould Ben Gazzara

Helen Haves Glenda Jackson David Janssen Diane Keaton **Tony Perkins** Lee Remick

**Burt Reynolds** George C. Scott George Segal Elizabeth Taylor Liv Ullman **Shelley Winters** 

#### And featuring such top hits as...

**Cold Sweat** Give 'Em Hell, Harry The Little House on the Prairie **Sweet Hostage** Story of the U-2 Spy Incident Hustling **Intimate Strangers** A Touch of Class

A Sensitive Passionate Man Fear on Trial I Will, I Will . . . For Now **Killer Bees** Francis Gary Powers: The True Louis Armstrong—Chicago Style **Dawn: Portrait of a Teenage Runaway** The Love Boat

The Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald

Visit us at NATPE San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078

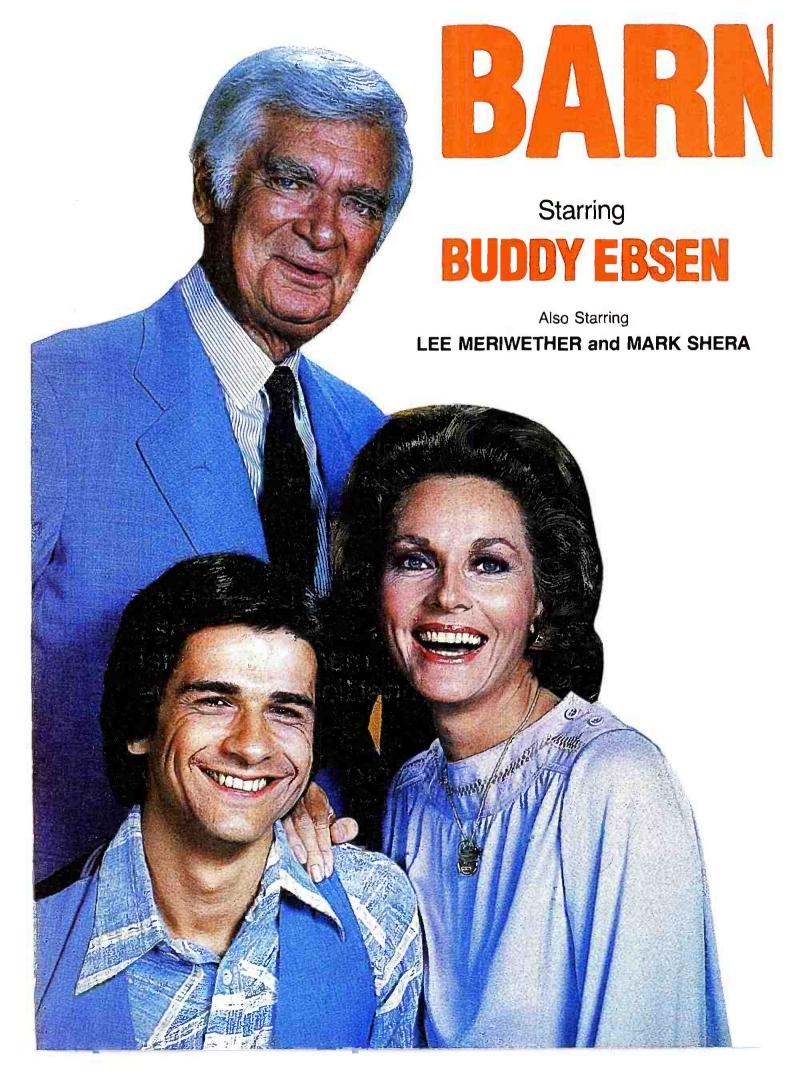


The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome A Taft Broadcasting Company



## A man for all seasons and for all time periods



## ABY JONES

## A man for all seasons and for all time periods

BARNABY JONES is a man with the warm personality of a cracker-barrel philosopher and a mind like a steel trap!

BARNABY JONES is the thinking man's detective, and the thinking woman's too because for eight consecutive years on CBS-TV, he has been number one in total men and in total women, against all competition in his time period!\*

BARNABY JONES — the proven hit for early fringe, prime time or late night!

Available for local telecasting in September, 1980

Visit us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078

## BARNABY JONES from QM PRODUCTIONS



The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

A Taft Broadcasting Company

## HOLOGAUST

The story of man's inhumanity to man.



PERHAPS THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY DRAMATIC EVENT EVER SEEN ON TELEVISION!

RECEIVED A RECORD 16 EMMY NOMINATIONS AND 8 EMMY AWARDS!

FILMED ON LOCATION IN GERMANY AND AUSTRIA. STARRING A BRILLIANT, INTERNATIONAL CAST. 9½ HOURS.

SOLD TO THE FIVE ABC OWNED TELEVISION STATIONS AS WELL AS MANY OTHER STATIONS ACROSS THE COUNTRY.

AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL TELECASTING SEPTEMBER, 1980.

Visit us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078

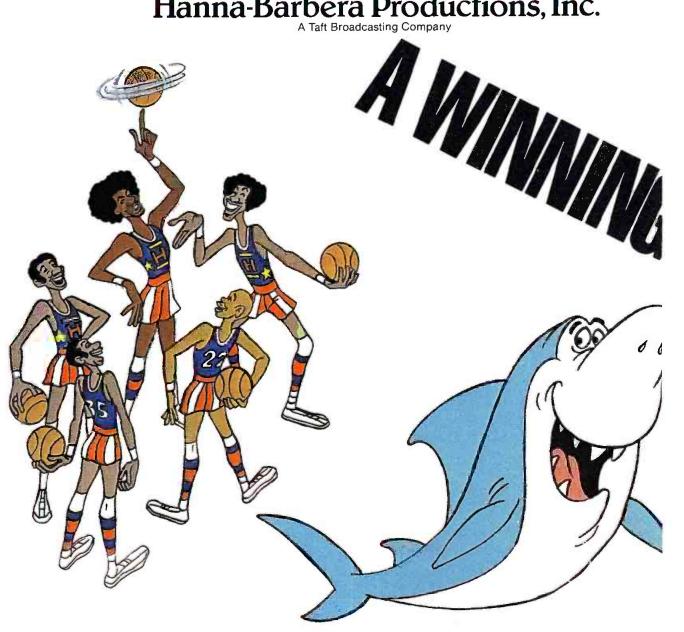


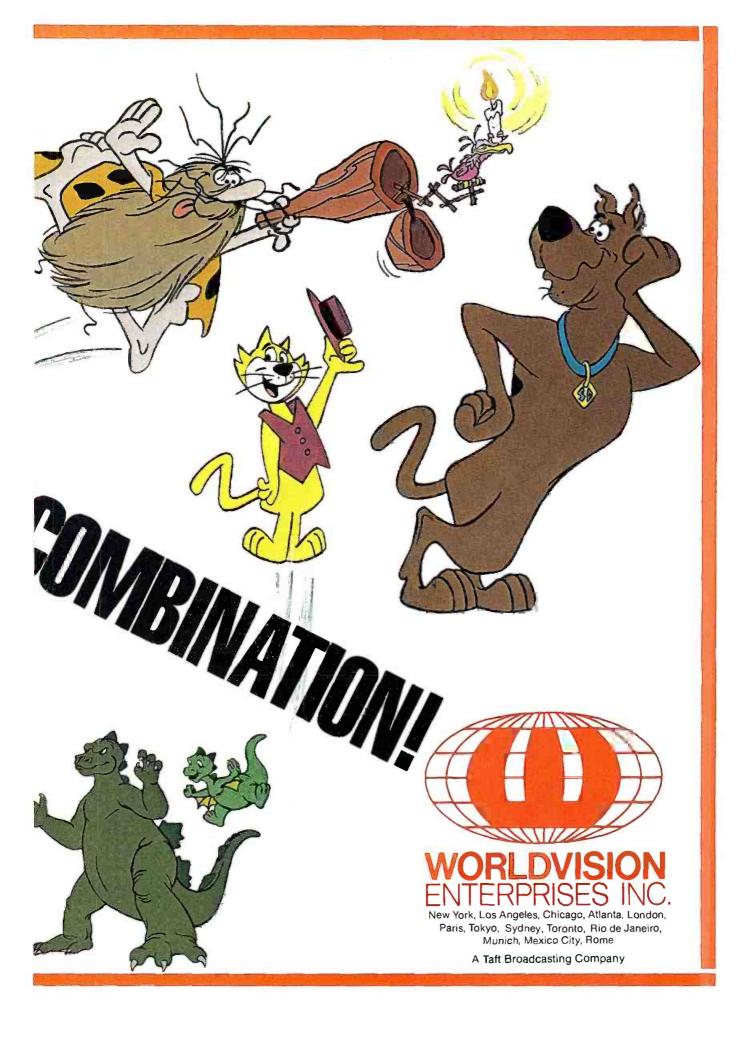
The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney. Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome A Tatt Broadcasting Company



#### Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. A Taft Broadcasting Company





## LITTLE HOUSE

#### Starring MICHAEL LANDON







## ONTHEPRAIRE

## AMERICA'S MOST BELOVED TELEVISION SERIES

Question: Is LITTLE HOUSE ON THE PRAIRIE really "little"?

Just ask the competition\*
Against a wide range of programming, including sitcoms, drama, action-adventure, movies and major specials, LITTLE HOUSE has averaged a big 23 rating and 35% share for five seasons, 1974-1979.

Now in its sixth season, LITTLE HOUSE is bigger than ever, 23.7 rating, 36% share!

**Available for local telecasting September 1981** 

Visit us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078



#### The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

A Taft Broadcasting Company

\*Ask Rhoda, Alice, Phyllis, Billy, Kotter, Tony Orlando and Dawn, Captain and Tenille, Wonder Woman, Bionic Woman, Six Million Dollar Man, Logan, Lucan, Young Daniel Boone, San Pedro Beach Bums, The Jeffersons, White Shadow, 240 Robert and the entire National Football League.

Source: NTI (Sept.-Feb. 1974 - 1979; Sept.-Jan. 1979-1980.)

## 

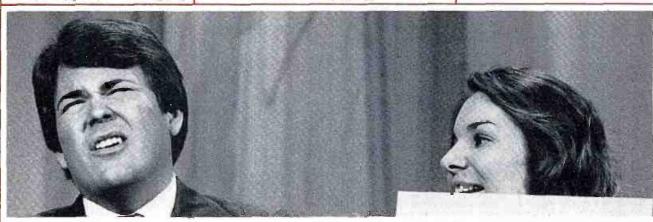












## WED GAME

### Still on a honeymoon in 117 markets!

Through the years, a proven winner. Audiences love it — particularly women.

An absolutely hilarious half hour strip.

Produced by Chuck Barris. Hosted by Bob Eubanks.

Visit us at NATPE San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078



The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

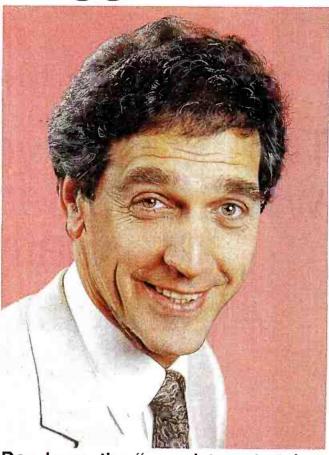
A Taft Broadcasting Company

## THE DON!

#### America's biggest televi







Don Lane, the "complete entertainer — singer, comedian, dancer, interviewer, host par excellence.





## ANE SHOW

#### on star is coming home!

And, of course, Bert Newton, probably ne world's best second banana.

International performers and celebrities

– Muhammad Ali, Sammy Davis, Jr.,

Jo Derek, George Hamilton, Charlton
leston, Burt Lancaster, Barry Manilow,

Dlivia Newton-John, Dolly Parton,

Debbie Reynolds, Jimmy Stewart,

Robin Williams — to name only a few!

And satellite interviews from the world ver — Paris, London, Zurich, Los angeles, Beverly Hills, New York, Stocktolm — Clint Eastwood, Peter Falk, heryl Ladd, Jack Lemmon, Sophia oren, Roger Moore, Paul Newman, Jurt Reynolds.

The musical variety talk show of the 0's is here today! One Hour/Strip

\* He's 6'5" tall: he's a New Yorker working in Australia.



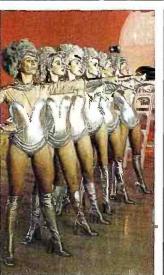
A HAL GOLDEN PRESENTATION



The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome A Taft Broadcasting Company









## AGAINST







#### 13 first run dramatic hours

AGAINST THE WIND is a romantic adventure that unfolds against the fierce landscape of Australia's early struggles to liberate itself from a brutal military regime. The series begins in Ireland when Mary Mulvane is cruelly wrenched from her family and home and sentenced to the harsh penal colony in Australia. Her life and the lives of her contemporaries are vividly portrayed in this brilliant and entertaining television series.

"Emphatically stamped with quality. Strong story line and high production values. A

real winner." VARIETY

"Most worthy. The performances are so Part history, part romance. The setting and costumes are impressive. And the torical details are fascinating." The Market A major rating success, earning a floor superb reviews and positive viewer sponse.

Programming flexibility — can run as movie in prime time, in early or late frir . . . on consecutive nights as a one-we "blockbuster" . . . or as weekly hours o a 13-week period.

## THEWIND









#### sold!

ew York	WNEW-TV
os Angeles	KTTV
nicago	WFLD-TV
hiladelphia	WKBS-TV
an Francisco	KBHK-TV
oston	WLVI-TV
etroit	WKBD-TV
lashington, D.	C. WTTG
ouston	KRIV-TV
t. Louis	KPLR-TV
Las Vegas	

Seattle-Tacoma KSTW-TV Denver KOA-TV Milwuakee WVTV Cincinnati WXIX-TV Oklahoma City **KOKH-TV** Orlando WOFL WLKY-TV Louisville Norfolk WTVV Greensboro WFMY-TV WISC-TV Madison KVVU-TV

Visit us at NATPE San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078

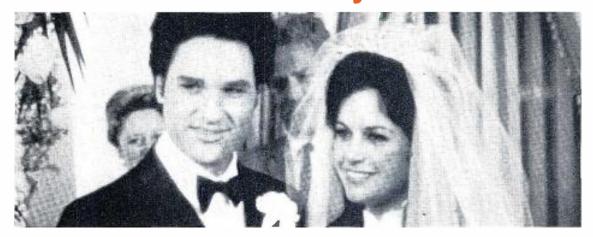


The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

A Taft Broadcasting Company

#### **3 Hours/Produced by Dick Clark**



An extraordinary dramatization of the life of the late king of rock-and-roll, Elvis Presley, starring Kurt Russell "in a wonderfully complex portrait." (The New York Cimes) In fact, it's "close to perfection. Joined in an excellent performance by Season Hubley as his wife, Priscilla." (The Reporter) Elvis was aired on ABC in direct competition with two smash box-office Oscar winners, "Gone with the Wind" on CBS and "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest" on NBC . . . and Elvis won!

Visit us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078



#### The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

A Tatt Broadcasting Company

### BIRTH OF THE BEATLES

#### 2 Hours/Produced by Dick Clark



Dramatization of the rise of the fabulous Beatles from "a cellar full of noise" in Liverpool to their first appearance on U.S. television and including 24 of their most famous hits.

"The incredible story of The Beatles takes hold and proves to be fascinating all over again. The cast is remarkably successful. Direction is attractively brisk."

This film is a dramatization using actors, of the early career of The Beatles, The Beatles music is sung by the group Rain

— The New Hork Times

Visit us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078



The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, Londoπ, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

A Taft Broadcasting Company

## FREEDOM ROAD

Starring

#### MUHAMMED ALI KRIS KRISTOFFERSON



A stirring, 4-hour drama about a former slave who is elected to the U.S. Senate.

Based on the novel by Howard Fast. Directed by the late Academy Award winner, Jan Kadar. Produced by Zev Braun.

"A devastating retrospective look at the period. It is fascinating sociology, confusing politics, but on the whole exhilarating and entertaining television drama. This cast knows exactly what it is doing and does it superbly. It is beautifully photographed and impressively mounted,"— THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Visit us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078



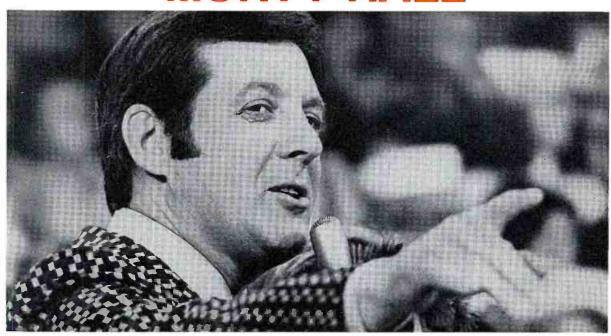
The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

A Tatt Broedcasting Company

## LET'S MAKE A DEAL

## The all-time hit series STARRING MONTY HALL



Perhaps the most successful series developed since the inception of Primetime Access . . . available for stripping!

Visit us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078



The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

A Taft Broadcasting Company

## GASPER

**The Friendly Ghost and his friends** 

244 COLOR CARTOONS

A runaway hit, year after year...now playing in 84 markets... earning top ratings

CASPER is the official recruiter of America's Boy Scouts . . . the year-round spokesman for UNICEF as well as Grand Marshal of the annual UNICEF parades . . . the honorary astronaut who "flew" to the moon with the crew of Apollo 16 . . . good-will ambassador of baseball's National League, the National Basketball Association, American Dental Association

A consistent audience winner, CASPER is the popular hero and superstar of Harvey Comics, with an annual circulation of **36,000,000**.

Caution: CASPER, The Friendly Ghost, will frighten your competition.

Visit us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton/Tower Suite 4078



The World's Leading Distributor for Independent Television Producers

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney. Toronto, Rio de Janeiro, Munich, Mexico City, Rome

A Taft Broadcasting Company



### Now that it's perfect, what's wrong with it?

That question ranks near the top of the precepts that guide BROADCASTING's editors each week. It reflects, on the one hand, our effort to make each issue the best of its breed. It acknowledges, on the other, a continuing dissatisfaction with yesterday's achievements that keeps pushing the magazine into ever newer frontiers.

That's why this week's BROADCASTING is different in several respects from last week's, and why next week's is likely to be something else again. It's our good fortune to be in harness with the most volatile of America's industries and art forms, and we're determined to keep pace. And even, on occasion, to take a step or two in front.

BROADCASTING's been doing it for almost half a century now. We mean to keep at it forever—following the trail of electronic media wherever it may lead.

For one major contingent of BROADCASTING's editorial team, that trail leads this week to NATPE in San Francisco. But that will be only a part of our newsgathering locomotion. A staff correspondent will be in Lake Placid covering television's coverage of the winter Olympics. Another will be in New Hampshire tracking the broadcast media's role in that state's primary campaign. We'd hardly unpacked our editorial bags from covering WARC '79 in Geneva before it was time to follow the SMPTE to Toronto, and now we're getting ready to fly south for the Region 2 meetings in Buenos Aires. Remember those stories of how the networks covered the embassy takeover in Iran? Many contained

dispatches from BROADCASTING's now permanent correspondent in London—in liaison, of course, with headquarters in Washington and the principal bureaus in New York and Hollywood.

The advertising and marketing staffs have been busy, too, as the heft of this issue demonstrates convincingly. What may not be obvious is that BROADCASTING now ranks 34th among all U.S. magazines—business and consumer—in the number of advertising pages carried each year. (*Time*, for example, ranks 24th.) And we're 22nd among all business magazines in advertising pages. Within the broadcasting universe, of course, BROADCASTING continues to stand alone.

We don't mean to stop now. Among our coming innovations: the merger of BROADCASTING's *Cable Sourcebook* into its annual *Broadcasting Yearbook* to create the largest one-volume reference resource available in the fields of television, radio, cable and their allied arts and services.

All of us at BROADCASTING hope you've both profited from and enjoyed what we began in the 1930's. And tried to do better in the 40's. And to improve upon in the 50's. And to top in the 60's. And to surpass again in the 70's.

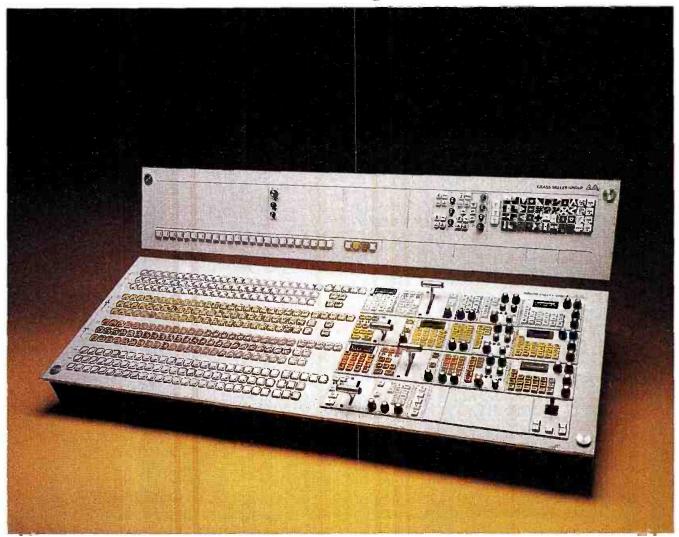
If you have, we think you'll be pleased with what's ahead in the 1980's.

We may never get it perfect, but you can rely on us to keep trying.

Mary Jainy

#### **Unmatched Power!**

#### The new GVG<sub>™</sub> 300 Production Switcher and Four-Channel Mark II Digital Video Effects



#### New-from-the-ground-up designs

The 300 switcher and MkII DVE are completely new in concept and design—not merely revisions of previous models. The 300 is a no-compromise switcher designed to complement the popular 1600 Series for the ultimate in production flexibility and power. The four-channel MkII DVE is a second generation unit with unique features providing an almost unlimited variety of effects.

#### New features, new production power

The 300 is an advanced design with unique features such as unlimited re-entry of effects, fully integrated E-MEM  $_{\text{TM}}$  Effects Memory system, four input buses per M/E, a quad split from each M/E, automatic key follow and Personality Programming.

#### Second generation Digital Video Effects

The MkII DVE combines the power of the new NEC DVP-16 multichannel Digital Video Processor and the GVG MkII control system. It operates like a production switcher, not a computer terminal. Selection of most common on-air effects is no more complicated than choosing a wipe pattern. For post-production flexibility, programming modes permit creation of highly complex effects which in turn can be memorized in the standard E-MEM system. Other standard features include continuous zoom from zero to infinity, digital noise reduction with motion detection, and Digital Strobe Action, a motion-dependent freeze.

#### See it all at NAB

300s are shipping. Contact your nearest GVG sales office for a complete description of the system.

#### THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP, INC.

P.O. BOX 1114 GRASS VALLEY CALIFORNIA 95945 USA - TEL: (916) 273-8421 TWX: 910-530-8280

A TEKTRONIX COMPANY

Grass Valley Group Field Offices: WEST; 21243 Ventura Blvd Ste 206, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 999-2303 ·SOUTHEAST; 1644 Tullie Cir NE, Atlanta, GA 33029 (404) 321-4318 ·NORTH CENTRAL; 810 W Bristol St, Elkhart, IN 46514 (219) 264-0931 ·NEW ENGLAND & MID ATLANTIC; Station Plaza East, Great Neck, NY 11021 (516) 487-1311 ·SOUTHWEST; 2639 Walnut Hill Ln Ste 143, Dallas, TX 75229 (214) 358-4229 ·MIDWEST; 3585 N Lexington Ave Ste 374, Arden Hills, MN 55112 (612) 483-2594

#### Broadcasting Feb 18

#### The Week in Brief

TOP OF THE WEEK PERSONNELS	video technologies and the prospect of more buyers for
<b>EEO TIGHTENING</b> □ The FCC will study current network	their products. PAGE 72.
practices in employing women and minorities in the	MEDIA MEDIA
program area, and it imposes higher percentage	UPBEAT OUTLOOK ☐ A Petry-sponsored study peeks
requirements for stations. PAGE 43.	ahead five years and sees short-term outlook good for TV,
BATHERIO THE ONE (1) The votoron CDC newsman is	and even better for cable and other new media.
RATHER'S THE ONE  The veteran CBS newsman is	PAGE 98.
picked to succeed Cronkite starting sometime early next	PROGRAMING MANAGEMENT
year. What Roger Mudd will do remains a question.	<b>ELECTRONIC CHURCH DEFENDED</b> Participants at a
PAGE 44.	New York seminar say that radio-TV religious groups are
PLACID BEFORE THE STORM   The winter Olympics are	drawing a billion dollars a year from audiences, but not
off to a smooth start for ABC-TV. But NBC-TV's plans for	necessarily from members of traditional churches. They
the summer games encounter more rough weather.	also cite positive influences of religious broadcasters.
PAGE 45.	PAGE 118.
PAGE 49.	JOURNALISM MARKET STATES
ANOTHER NEW SEASON □ ABC-TV and NBC-TV	NEWS HONORS ☐ CBS takes the lion's share of Emmy
announce major changes in their prime-time line-ups for	awards for news and documentary programing.
next month, and CBS maps countermoves. It adds up to	PAGE 132.
the creation of still another new prime-time season.	TECHNOLOGY
PAGE 46.	SATELLINK OF AMERICA  That's the name of the new
,	Wold subsidiary that will provide portable and fixed
POLITICAL PEEVES   Kennedy, upset about Carter's	stations to enable broadcasters to make broad use of
broadcast news conference last week, demands equal	satellite potential. PAGE 138.
time. The contender also is vexed that wcvb-tv Boston	LAW & REGULATION
will not sell him time. And both the Carter and Kennedy	WRAPPING UP KRLA   Pointing out that the new operator
camps are irked by CBS's early call of a winner in the	of the Pasadena station has been in charge since
Maine caucuses. PAGE 48.	November, the FCC tosses out the authorization-
	revocation proceeding against the former and interim
SPECIAL REPORT	operator. PAGE 147.
SHOW AND SELL   That's name of the lively game in San	BUSINESS MALE
Francisco where NATPE started its annual conference	BRANCHING OUT All three commercial TV networks
last Saturday. Here's a reprise of the agenda plus an	have started to put eggs in the home-video basket. Their
update on the exhibitors. PAGE 54. NATPE mirrors a trend	approaches for a share of the market are different, but
among local station buyers who want programing more	all see themselves operating from an ideal base.
attuned to community and local interests. PAGE 68.	PAGE 154.
AT LARGE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	PROFILE PROFILE
sounding off □ Some of the biggest names in TV	FUNDAMENTALS AND FLAIR  Chuck Gingold advises
production give vent to their feelings about the condition	beginners to learn all the ropes at a small station. He did
of television programing today. In this "At Large" report	that and added to the show business savvy he already
they express particular dissatisfaction with the networks	possessed. The dual payoff came last year when he
and confess some confusion about what the future holds	became programing director of WABC-TV New York and
for them. They are heartened by the promises of the new	ascended to the presidency of NATPE. PAGE 209.
Bottom Line 170 Datebook	In Sync
Business Briefly28 Editorials210	Inter Media
Changing Hands 173 Fates & Fortunes 203	Monday Memo38 Playback
Closed Circuit 26 For the Record 176	Monitor 131 Washington Watch150

Index to advertisers © ARP Films 175 Aetna Life & Casualty 118 Air Time 164-165 American Express 104 Arbitron 80-81 Associated Press 32, 34 BBI 177 Blackburn 172 Broadcast Personnel 203 CB Distribution 155 Cinema Shares 141 Colbert TV 83-90 Columbia Pictures 93-97 Continental Electronics 134 R.C. Crisler 186 Dan Curtis 91 Filmways 160-161, 178 Four Star 130 Freemantle 169 Gold Key 135 Gould Entertainment 187 Grass Valley 24 Group W Productions 108-109 Harris 119 Ted Hepburn 170 ICM Marketing 179 JWT Syndication Back Cover KTLA-TV 174 Kaman 114 Katz 116-117 King World 162 Klein & Inside Back Cover Knowledge Industry 184 Lexington Broadcasting 148-149 Lutheran TV 70, 159 MCA-TV 27, 36-37, 112-113 MGM-TV 55-57, 58-59, 60-61 Madison Square Garden 139 Robert Mahlman 30 Jack Masla 28 McMartin Industries 131 Metromedia Producers 64-65, 99-102 Archer Daniels Midland 188 Multimedia Program Producers 33, 35, 47, 147, 189 Bristol-Myers 171, 183 National Telefilm Associates 120-121, 136-137 New World Pictures 143 New Zoo Review 156 Newsweek 180-181 Qak Industries 126-27 Outlet Broadcasting 145 Paramount 39-41, 49, 67 Post-Newsweek 128-129 RCA 111 Cecil L Richards 173 SFM 124-125, 152-153 Spot Time 186 Joe Sullivan 162 TAV 142 TVAC 157 Taffner 115, 123, 151, 167 Tandem 71, 73, 75, 76-77 William B. Tanner 140 Teleworld 146 Oth Century-Fox 79, 133 United Press International 163 Viacom 29, 51, 52-53, 106-107 WCBS-TV 69 WGN-TV 185 WKZO-TV-42 WNEW-TV 105 WPBT-TV 144 WSPA 208 Warner Brothers Front Cover 63 Weiss Global 31 Worldvision Inside Front Cover-22 D

#### Closed Circuit®

Insider report: behind the scene, before the fact

#### Last man out

Sudden resignation of David W. Warren Jr., chief of FCC Office of Opinions and Review and veteran of 29 years at agency (retirement pay: \$31,000) makes it full circle in replacement of all major department heads since Charles D. Ferris assumed chairmanship in 1977 and set out to rebuild agency to his political liking. Warren, former assistant chief, who moved to top rung in 1974, presumably will enter private practice after brief vacation. Meanwhile, he's keeping his own counsel about what motivated early retirement.

#### Mixed marriage

Joint-venture productions by Home Box Office (Time Inc. subsidiary) and Public Broadcasting Service, with pay TV getting first run, are in negotiation. By pooling costs, commercial and noncommercial services would develop product neither could afford individually. PBS—after pay-TV runs—would fit mutually underwritten features into its schedule.

Pooling of resources also might fit acquisition of lower-budgeted, high-quality imported product (mainly British), with corporate underwriters getting first call. Multifaceted transactions would use public TV funds, with public TV centers' participation, along with pay-TV money in cross-ruff to get maximum mileage out of product with noncompetitive audienoes. Among those involved in negotiations are Larry Grossman, PBS president, and N. J. (Nick) Nicholas, recently named chairman of HBO.

#### In contention

Speculation already beginning to build about possible successor to Sam Cook Digges when he retires early next year as president of CBS Radio. Among those currently considered front runners: Bill Grimes, CBS Radio's senior vice president in charge of owned AM and FM stations; Dick Brescia, vice president and general manager of CBS Radio network, and two former high CBS Radio executives now in television: Neil Derrough, vice president and general manager of wcbs-Tv New York, and Peter Lund, vice president for station services, CBS Television Stations division. Digges, who has headed division since 1970, reaches CBS mandatory retirement age of 65 next Jan. 6.

#### **Head hunt**

Bill Moyers, who put in two-year stint in commercial TV with CBS News but returned to public broadcasting at start of 1979, is being courted on commercial side again, this time by ABC News. Sources there say talks have been going on for several months. Funding for *Bill Moyers's Journal* on PBS is said to run out in June. Replenishment is being sought.

#### On display

NBC will have show-and-tell on grand scale next month when it holds its first full-fledged management conference at Scottsdale, Ariz. All division and staff heads with rank of vice president or higher—about 150 in all—will be on hand. President Fred Silverman will open it, and Chairman Jane Cahill Pfeiffer (who is credited with originating conference) will close. In between, division heads will make presentations about their activities and, with staff heads, form panels at which other participants may fire questions.

Stated objective is for all to develop broader awareness of what various divisions are doing, get better understanding of corporate direction and "get to know each other better." Subordinates are also aware they'll be performing before top management. Date is March 5-7.

#### Super superstations

Greatest threat to conventional networks during next decade will come from independent TV stations, not from cable. That's message program consultant and ex-network program chief, Mike Dann, will deliver during NATPE conference in San Francisco this week—along with strong chastising of independents for not capitalizing on program opportunities of past decade. ("The entire time I was at NBC and CBS we were always concerned about the possibility that a major independent or a group would develop a runaway hit. Time showed that we certainly had nothing to worry about.")

Independents now spend \$75 million annually on new program product; by mid-1980's they'll be spending \$400 million, in Dann's view. He believes cable carriage of independents will tie them into marketing vehicle covering 75% of U.S., and eliminating UHF disadvantage.

#### Advice on consent

National Telecommunications and Information Administration's Henry Geller will deliver message certain to be warmly received by NATPE conference this week. He is expected to state his advocacy of free-market regulation of program distribution. He is against restrictions on pay television and for rules

requiring cable systems to obtain consent of stations or copyright owners before retransmitting their programs.

He is expected to warn that need for retransmission consent will become painfully evident if FCC eliminates its syndicated exclusivity rule, as it has proposed. Without protection that rule affords copyright owners, Geller feels, they will insist on new copyright tribunal hiking fees cable systems pay under compulsory license formula. And then government regulation, through proceedings before tribunal, will really be burden, he predicts.

#### Slipping schedule

Broadcasting-related legislation, which was to receive consideration in House early this year, may be put off for some time. First order of business for Representative Lionel Van Deerlin's (D-Calif.) Communications Subcommittee is to get common carrier bill to House floor. Full Commerce Committee meets for mark-up this week, but possible Democratic caucus, as well as other bills on agenda, will likely mean consideration of common carrier bill will not come until next week or later.

This will probably mean postponement again of Feb. 27 hearings on bill introduced by Representative Ronald Mottl (D-Ohio) on public disclosure of station financial information. Also pushed back pending completion of common carrier bill might be tentative March hearings on crossownership bill, introduced by Representative Allan Swift (D-Wash.) and mark-up of Van Deerlin's legislation that would partially repeal Section 315 of Communications Act.

#### **Appraisal**

Year-end evaluation of Tribune Co. stock (Chicago Tribune, New York Daily News, four other newspapers, WGN Continental and its four TV and five radio stations, plus paper mills) was pegged at \$530 million. Each of 8,000 shares, held by some 300 stockholders including Tribune-News Employes Trust, was valued at \$66,250, as of last Dec. 31. Even with sharp increase over last year's evaluation, stock is regarded as considerably underpriced.

Notice to stockholders said First
National Bank of Chicago and Morgan
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York
independently determined value for
purposes of profit-sharing trust as
traditionally used in establishing price at
which company would purchase shares
from shareholders and beneficiaries of
employes trust.



## Do we have a brand new comedy strip available for access or early fringe?

## You bet your life we do!

## YOU BET YOUR LIFE starring BUDDY HACKETT

A great way to reach fans of both comedy and game shows in one uprogrious half-hour!

Starting Rall 1980. Screen it today!

Visit us at NATPE... Crown Suite 1136.

#### **Business** Briefly

TV ONLY DOWN

**Ziebart** □ Second-quarter campaign for car rust-proofing service begins in early April in over 90 markets. Agency: Ross Roy, Detroit, Target: men, 25-54.

**Taco Bell** ☐ Fourteen-week campaign for fast food restaurant begins March 24 in 40 markets. Spots are placed in fringe and prime access times. Agency: Grey Advertising, Los Angeles. Target: adults, 18-34.

S.C. Johnson ☐ Campaign for Raid Crack & Crevice insecticide begins March 24 and runs through May in 50 markets. Agency: Foote, Cone & Belding, Chicago. Target: women, 25-54.

MJB Thirteen-week campaign for coffee begins March 31 in 13 markets including Denver and San Francisco. Spots will run during day and fringe times. Agency: Carlson, Liebowitz & Olshever, Los Angeles. Target: women, 25-54.

United Gilsonite ☐ Eight-week campaign for wood finishes kits begins this week in Washington, and Wilkes Barre-Scranton, Johnston-Altoona and

Harrisburg-York-Lancaster-Lebanon, all Pennsylvania. Spots will run in fringe, prime and news times. Agency: Weightman Advertising, Philadelphia. Target: adults. 25-54.

Hartz Mountain ☐ Campaign for various pet products begins in late March in about 40 markets including New Orleans, Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston. Some spots will run during fringe and weekend programing. Agency: Cooper Square Advertising Agency, Harrison, N.J. Target: adults, 25-54.

Darworth ☐ Eight-week campaign for Cuprinol stain and wood preservatives begins April 26 and runs through September in over 30 markets including Houston, Seattle-Tacoma, Wash., Portland, Öre., Buffalo and Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. Spots will run during prime, fringe and weekend programing. Agency: Mints & Hoke Inc., Avon, Conn. Target: men, 25-49.

P&R Macaroni ☐ Eight-week campaign for macaroni products begins this week in four markets. Some spots will run during daytimes. Agency: Sprio & Reps Report

KOGO(AM)-KPRI(FM) San Diego, Calif.: To Eastman Radio from RKO Sales.

WAYL-AM-FM Minneapolis: To Major Market Radio Sales from Buckley Radio Sales

WGNN-TV Winston-Salem, N.C.: To Avery-Knodel Television (no previous rep).

WYNK-AM-FM Baton Rouge: To Torbet Radio from Jack Masla.

WNYE(AM) Fort Walton Beach, Fla.: To Torbet Radio from Busby, Finch, Lathom & Widman.

Associates, Philadelphia. Target: women, 25-49.

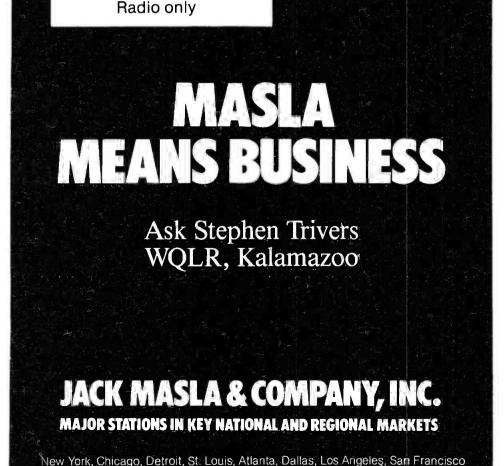
Frito-Lay ☐ Test campaign for Cheetos snack food begins in second quarter in Greenville-Spartanburg-Asheville and Wilmington, all North Carolina. Test campaign for Ruffles potato chips also begins in second quarter in Beaumont, Tex., Yakima, Wash., and Wilmington, N.C. Agency: Young & Rubicam, New York. Target: teen-agers, adults.

Kasser Distillers ☐ Six-week campaign for Chateau Luzerne wine begins Feb. 25 in Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. Spots will run during prime, fringe, news and prime access times. Agency: Elkman Advertising Co., Bala Cynwyd, Pa. Target: adults, 25-49.

Wondergrow ☐ Six-week campaign for fertilizer begins March 17 in seven markets primarily in Michigan and Ohio. Spots will run during day and fringe times. Agency: Desmond & Associates, Oak Park, Mich. Target: men, 25-54.

Mushrooms ☐ Four-to-five-week campaign for womens' shoes begins in March in about 50 markets including San Francisco, Denver, Charlotte, N.C., Minneapolis-St. Paul and Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. Spots will run during day and fringe times. Agency: AC&R Advertising, New York. Target: women, 25-54.

Porsche ☐ Five-week campaign for Audi 5000 begins this week in 15 markets including Pittsburgh, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Charlotte, N.C., Birmingham, Ala., and Denver. Spots are placed in news/























## Viacom! Out in front with the biggest movies for 1980!

Big lake Helter Skelter (Part I) **Helter Skelter (Part II)** With Six You Get Eggroll Rio Lobo Le Mans A Man Called Horse Summer of My German Soldier **Something Big** The Reivers **Hell in the Pacific** Flight to Holocaust **Dallas Cowboys Cheerleaders Monte Walsh** Adam at Six A.M. The Royal Hunt of the Sun Little Big Man **Love at First Bite** The Revengers The April Fools

#### Viacom Features VII

OUT IN FRONT AT THE NATPE! SUITE 4378 SAN FRANCISCO HILTON



sports times. Agency: Doyle, Dane, Bernbach, New York, Target: men. 25-49.

Controlontics - Four-week campaign for Whistler Radar Eve begins March 11 in St. Louis and Oklahoma City. Spots will run in late fringe times. Agency: Ingalls Associates, Boston. Target: men, 18-49.

Lawry Foods | Four-week campaign for seasoning salt and Mexican food begins Feb. 25 in about eight markets including San Francisco. Spots will run during day, fringe and prime times. Agency: Dailey & Associates, Los Angeles. Target: women, 25-54.

Trappey's One-to-four-week campaign for canned beans begins in early March in eight markets in Texas, Alabama and Louisiana. Spots will run in day and fringe times. Agency: Peter A. Mayer Advertising, New Orleans.

Valvoline - Three-week campaign for motor oil begins March 31 in Atlanta and Dallas-Fort Worth area. Spots will run during day, fringe, prime and weekend programing. Agency: Fahlgren & Ferris, Cincinnati, Target: men, 25-54.

Nabisco ☐ Two-week campaign for Honey Maid graham crackers begins March 17 in 10 markets including Milwaukee, Richmond, Va., and Mobile. Ala. Agency: William Esty, New York. Target: women, 18-34.

Jos. Garneau Co. 

Four-week campaign for Bolla wine begins March 3 in about 30 markets including Los Angeles, Houston, New Orleans, Cincinnati and Washington. Spots are being placed during fringe and late news times, Agency: Manoff Geers Gross, New York, Target: adults, 25-49.

Control Data 

Six-week campaign for Learning Center begins this week in 23 markets including Seattle-Tacoma. Spots are placed in day, prime and late fringe times. Agency: E. H. Brown, Chicago. Target: adults, 25-49.

Pillsbury Four-week campaign for Oven Loven' begins this week in Indianapolis, Fort Wayne, Ind., Kansas City, Mo., and Cleveland. Spots will run during day and late fringe times. Agency: Leo Burnett, Chicago. Target: women, 25-54.

RADIO ONLY

**Del Monte** ☐ Twelve-week campaign for various products begins this week in seven major markets in Washington and Oregon. Spots will run during morning and afternoon drive times. Agency: McCann-Erickson, San Francisco. Target: women, 25-54.

Algonquin Gas 

Seven-month campaign for gas company begins April 7 in nine New England markets. Spots will be placed in morning drive times. daytimes and afternoon drive times. Agency: Doremus & Co., Boston. Target: adults, 25-54.

Illinois State Lottery ☐ Six-week campaign begins this month in Illinois markets and St. Louis, Mo. Spots will run during morning drive times, daytimes and afternoon drive times. Agency: Lee King & Partners, Chicago, Target: adults, 18 plus.

Monsieur Henri - Four-week campaign for Premiat wine begins April 28 in New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Columbus, Ohio. Spots will run in both morning and afternoon drive times, plus weekend programing, Agency: Ogilvy & Mather, New York. Target: adults, 25-54.

Servistar 

Two-week campaign for hardware stores begins April 7 in 22 markets including Nashville, Tampa, Fla., Cleveland, Ohio, Baltimore, Philadelphia and Rochester, N.Y. Spots will run during morning drive times and daytimes. Agency: Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Pittsburgh, Target: adults, 25-54.

#### Adr Vantage



Feminine food. Kellogg's of Battle Creek, Michigan is introducing new cereal designed expressly for women. "Smart Start," rice-flavored cereal containing 100% of U.S. recommended daily allowance of iron, is targeted toward active women, ages 15 plus. TV test marketing has begun in Syracuse, N.Y., Little Rock, Ark., and Spokane, Wash. In mid-March TV spots will also run in Boston, Network TV campaign, still in planning stages, will be handled by Leo Burnett, Chicago. Additional advertising will include print ads with coupons.

In new home. Turner Television Sales, arm of Turner Broadcasting System, Atlanta, has moved its New York office to 575 Lexington Avenue 10022. Phone: (212) 935-4160. Bill Ganley is president.

#### **SELLING YOUR RADIO STATION IN THE 80's** REQUIRES A BROKER WITH MORE THAN AN EXTENSIVE PROSPECT LIST AND EXPERIENCED SALESMANSHIP.

Your personal and company tax considerations are unique...your financial goals require the services of professionals. Robert O. Mahlman, Inc. has engaged the services of the Leonard C. Green Company, a respected CPA firm operating in the New York metropolitan area. They have significant experience in the tax consulting area and specialize in broadcasting.

These services are included in the regular brokerage fee.

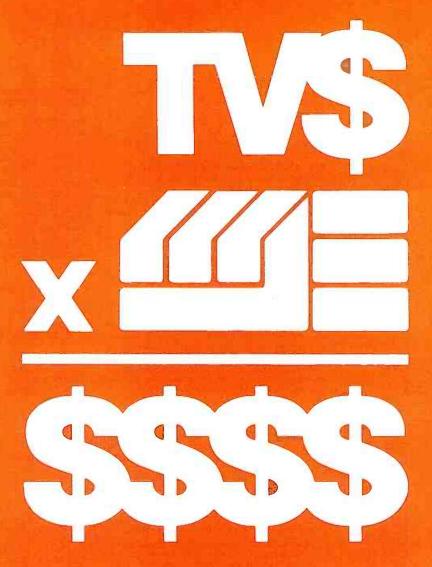
For more information please contact:

Robert O. Mahlman Inc. Six The High Road Bronxville, New York 10708

Brokerage **Broadcast Consulting** 

**Executive Search** Communications Investment

When confidentiality, integrity and experience are important.



Weiss Global Enterprises has the formula for delivering audiences at prices that make sense in today's market.

Let us fill your needs with our product at a cost that will increase your profits.

Come see us at NATPE '80. Suite 1715, San Francisco Hilton (main building)



# The Professional

#### She Works For You: Prudence Heller

Prudence Heller is a gadfly.

She collects stories from everywhere for "America Today," her daily script on the AP Radio Wire...

Prudence writes about news that affects you—health, education, travel, divorce, marriage, living and dying,

It's the kind of news that hits home, thanks to her careful story selection.

We like that. We're like Prudence Heller.

Professional.



(212) 262-4011



#### Datebook 9°

Indicates new or revised listing

#### This week

■ Feb. 12-24—XIII Winter Olympics, Lake Placid.

**Feb. 17-20**—Association of National Advertisers, business and industrial conference, Marco Beach hotel, Marco Island, Fla.

Feb. 19 — Deadline for reply comments in FCC notice of inquiry into TV waveform standards for horizontal/vertical blanking intervals (Docket 79-368).

Feb. 19—Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Hilton Inn South, Orlando, Fla.

**Feb. 20-23**—*Texas Cable Television Association* annual convention. San Antonio Convention Center, San Antonio.

Feb. 21—Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Holiday Inn, Charlotte, N.C.

Feb. 22—Arkansas Broadcasters Association meeting. Camelot Inn, Little Rock.

■ Feb. 23—Radio deregulation workshop sponsored by Syracuse University College of Law and S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communication. Grant Auditorium, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. Information: Theodore M. Haglin (315) 423-2534

#### Also in February

Feb. 24-26—North Central Cable Television Association annual convention. Hilton Inn, Des Moines, Inne

Feb. 24-26-CBS Radio Network Affiliates board meeting. El Conquistador, San Juan, P.R.

**Feb. 25-27**—Radio-Television News Directors Association "Management for Performance" seminar. Marriott Airport hotel, Chicago.

Feb. 27—Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Peachtree Plaza, Atlanta.

■ Feb. 27 — House Communications Subcommittee hearings on H.R. 5430, legislation requiring disclosure of station financial information.

Feb. 28—Southern Baptist Radio and Television Commission's 11th annual Abe Lincoln Awards banquet. Wilson C. Wearn, Multimedia Inc., will be keynote speaker. Green Oaks Inn, Fort Worth.

Feb. 28—Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Drawbridge Motor Inn, Cincinnati.

■ Feb. 28-29—National Association of Broadcasters 25th annual conference of state association presidents and executive directors. Four Seasons hotel, Washington.

#### Major: Meatings

**Feb. 16-21** — National Association of Television Program Executives conference. San Francisco Hilton. Future conferences: March 13-18, 1981, New York Hilton; March 12-17, 1982, Las Vegas Hilton; March 18-23, 1983, Las Vegas Hilton.

March 16-20—National Public Radio annual conference. Crown Center hotel, Kansas City, Mo. Future conferences: Phoenix, May 3-7, 1981; Washington, April 18-22, 1982.

April 13-16 – National Association of Broad-casters annual convention. Las Vegas Convention Center. Future conventions: Las Vegas, April 12-15, 1981; Dallas, April 4-7, 1982; Las Vegas, April 10-13, 1983; Atlanta, March 18-21, 1984; Las Vegas, April 14-17, 1985; Kansas City, Mo., April 13-16, 1986; Atlanta, April 5-8, 1987; Las Vegas, April 10-13, 1988.

**April 18-24**—*MIP TV* international program market, Cannes, France.

May 4-8-CBS-TV affiliates annual meeting. Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

**May 12-15**—ABC-TV affiliates annual meeting. Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

May 18-20—NBC-TV affiliates annual meeting. Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

May 18-21 — National Cable Television Association annual convention Convention Center, Dallas. Future conventions: Los Angeles, May 29-June 1, 1981; Las Vegas, May 25-28, 1982; New Orleans, May 1-4, 1983; San Francisco, May 22-25, 1984; Atlanta, April 28-May 1, 1985.

June 3-7—29th annual convention, American Women in Radio and Television. Hilton Palacio del Rio and San Antonio Marriott, San Antonio, Tex. Future convention: May 6-10, 1981, Sheraton Washington hotel, Washington.

June 5-7—Associated Press Broadcasters Convention. Fairmont hotel, Denver.

June 7-11 - American Advertising Federation, annual convention. Fairmont hotel, Dallas.

June 11-15—Broadcasters Promotion Association 24th annual seminar and Broadcast Designers Association second annual seminar. Queen Elizabeth hotel, Montreal. Future seminars: June 10-14, 1981, Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York; June 6-10, 1982, St. Francis hotel, San Francisco; June 8-12, 1983, Fairmont hotel, New Orleans; June 10-14, 1984, Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas; 1985, Chicago.

**Aug. 24-27**—National Association of Broadcasters radio programing conference. Hyatt Regency, New Orleans.

**Sept. 14-17**—*Broadcasting Financial Management Association* 20th annual conference. Town and Country hotel, San Diego. Future conference: Sept. 20-23, 1981, Sheraton Washington.

**Sept. 20-23**—Eighth *International Broadcasting Convention*. Metropole Conference and Exhibition Centre, Brighton, England.

Oct. 26-30 – National Association of Educational Broadcasters 56th annual convention. Las Vegas.

Nov. 10-12 — Television Bureau of Advertising annual meeting. Hilton hotel, Las Vegas. Future meeting: Nov. 16-18, 1981, Hyatt Regency, New Orleans.

 $\begin{array}{llll} \textbf{Dec. 3-5} - Radio\text{-}Television & News & Directors \\ \textbf{\textit{Association}} & \text{international conference.} & \text{Diplomat hotel, Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.} \end{array}$ 

**Jan. 18-21, 1981**—Association of Independent Television Stations (INTV) convention. Century Plaza, Los Angeles.

Jan. 25-28, 1981—Joint convention of National Religious Broadcasters and National Association of Evangelicals. Sheraton Washington hotel, Washington.

May 30-April 4, 1981 — 12th Montreux International Television Symposium and Technical Exhibition. Montreux, Switzerland. Information: Press officer, Swiss PTT, Viktoriastr. 21, CH-3030, Berne, Switzerland. Feb., 29-Deadline for entries in Action for Children's Television Achievement in Children's Television Awards, Information: ACT, 46 Austin Street, Newtonville, Mass. 02160; (617) 527-7870.

Feb. 29-March 1-National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Spring Snowmelt Media workshop. NOAA National Weather Service River Forecast Center, 6301 34th Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Feb. 29-March 2-Oklahoma Broadcasters Association annual meeting. Skirvin hotel, Oklahoma City.

#### March

March 1-Deadline for entries in American Bar Association's Gavel Awards competition for "outstanding contributions to public understanding of the American legal and judicial systems." Information: Dean Tyler Jenks, ABA Gavel Awards, 77 South Wacker Drive, Sixth floor, Chicago 60606.

March 2-4-Ohio Cable Television Association annual convention. Sheraton-Columbus hotel, Colum-

■ March 3—Deadline for entries in competition for National Broadcast Editorial Association's Award for Excellence, Information: Susan Veatch, WCBS-TV, 51 West 52d Street, New York 10019.

March 4-Association of National Advertisers television workshop, Plaza hotel, New York.

March 4-Ohio Association of Broadcasters "Salute to Congress" dinner and White House briefing. Hyatt Regency, Washington,

March 4—Colorado Broadcasters Association/ Denver Advertising Federation advanced sales semi-nar. Writers' Manor, Denver.

March 5—International Radio and Television Society anniversary banquet and presentation of IRTS Gold Medal to John W. Kluge, chairman and president of Metromedia Inc. Waldorf-Astoria, New York.

March 5 - Association of National Advertisers media workshop, Plaza hotel, New York.

March 5-National Association of Broadcasters workshop on "Dollars and Sense Law-Using Contracts to Solve Business Problems"; Hyatt Regency O'Hare, Chicago.

March 5-Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Pittsburgh Hyatt House, Pittsburgh.

March 6-Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Hyatt Regency Dearborn, Detroit.

■ March 8—Panel discussion of American Women in Radio and Television on "You Can Own Your Own Radio and Television Station." Summit Hotel, New York, 9:30 a.m. Speakers: Allen B. Shaw, radio consul-tant, New York; Bruce Houston, media broker, C. L. Richards Co., Falls Church, Va.; Allan Griffith, VP, Bank of New York.

March 10 - Washington Association of Broadcasters annual meeting. Red Lion Inn, Seattle.

March 10-29-Region 2 conference of International Telecommunications Union for medium frequency broadcasting. Buenos Aires.

March 11 — Television Bureau of Advertising regional sates seminar, Red Lion Inn, Seattle.

March 12-Hollywood Academy of Television Arts and Sciences luncheon. Speaker: Frederick Pierce, president, ABC Television. Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

March 12-New York Market Radio Broadcasters Association "Big Apple" awards for "creative excellence in radio advertising." Sheraton Centre, New

March 13-Television Bureau of Advertising regional sales seminar, Sir Francis Drake, San Fran-

March 14-Deadline for entries in annual Radio-Television News Directors Association awards competition. Information: RTNDA, 1735 DeSales Street, N.W., Washington 20036: (202) 737-8657.

March 14-15-11th annual Country Radio Seminar on "Answers to the Questions of the 80's." Hyatt Regency, Nashville. Keynote speaker: Paul Harvey, ABC Radio.

March 18 - Public Radio in Mid-America business



In Feb. 11 Errata on revenues of Washington Post Co. for four quarters through third quarter of 1979, correct figure should have been listed as \$569,371,000.

meeting, Crown Center hotel, Kansas City, Mo. Infor-Tom Hunt, WCMU-FM, 155 Anspach Hall, Mount Pleasant, Mich. 48859; (517) 774-3105.

March 16-17-Kentucky CATV Association spring convention. Hyatt Regency, Lexington.

March 16-18-First Amendment Congress, sponsored by 12 organizations including National Association of Broadcasters, Radio-Television News Directors Association and Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi. Williamsburg, Va.

March 16-20-National Public Radio annual conference, Crown Center hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

March 17-18-Society of Cable Television Engineers addressable technology seminar and live system demonstration. Holiday Inn, San Jose, Calif.

March 17-19-Advertising Research Foundation's 26th annual conference and research exposition. New

March 16-Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic, Red Lion Inn, Seattle.

March 19 - Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. San Francisco Hyatt Regency, San Francisco.

March 19-20—Action for Children's Television eighth national symposium, "Children and Television: The Health Connection." Shoreham Americana hotel, Washington, Speakers include NBC vice chairman Richard Salant, Norman Lear, Michael Kievmann, Surgeon General Julius Richmond, and Secretary of Education Shirley M. Hufstedler. Registration information: Denise Recht, (617) 527-7870.

March 20- Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Travel Lodge, Los Angeles.

March 20-21 — Georgia Cable Television Association annual meeting. Atlanta Sheraton. Information: George Paschell, Cablevision of Augusta, Box 3576, Augusta, Ga. 30904.

March 21-23-Intercollegiate Broadcasting System annual convention. Sheraton Centre, New York. Information: Jeff Tellis, (914) 565-6710.

March 23-26-Advertising financial management workshop, Association of National Advertisers, Sea Pines Plantation, Hilton Head Island, S.C.

March 23-29-International public television screening conference, under auspices of Rockefeller Foundation and various North American and European broadcasters. Dupont Plaza hotel, Washington. information: David Stewart, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, (202) 293-6160.

March 24-Conference on Communications Law and Principles of Regulatory reform, sponsored by Regulated Industries and Communications Law Committees of Federal Bar Association. Speakers: Henry Geller, assistant secretary of Commerce, National Telecommunications and Information Administration: Charles D. Ferris, chairman, FCC; Representative Lionel Van Deerlin (D-Calif.), and Charles Brown. chairman, AT&T. Panel on broadcast matters include Pluria Marshall, National Biack Media Coalition; Nina Cornell, Office of Plans and Policy, FCC; Ralph Jen-nings, Office of Communication, United Church of Christ: Charles Firestone, University of California at Los Angeles; John Lyons, broadcast program manager, NTIA, and Erwin Krasnow, senior vice president and general counsel, National Association of Broadcasters. Mariott Key Bridge Motel, Rosslyn, Va.

March 24-25-Society of Cable Television Engineers mid-Atlantic technical meeting and workshop, Hyatt House, Richmond, Va.

March 25-New deadline for comments on FCC's radio deregulation rulemaking proceeding (Docket 79219). Reply comments due June 25. FCC, Washington.

BRIGHT, MODERN CONTEMPORARY. Now seen in over 6 million homes every day, Phil Donahue is the talk of TV. And for a complete tour of all Multimedia's prime properties, visit us at NATPE, Suite 4275, San Francisco Hilton.





Multimedia Program Productions, Inc., 140 W. Ninth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202.

# The Professional

#### She Works For You: Cammy Seidel

Cammy is a one-person idea bank.

She's the assistant editor of the AP TV Wire, the newest service from AP Broadcast.

Her background in TV news in Dallas and New York makes her perfect for the job. She knows what TV needs and makes sure that AP TV gives it to them.

We have a hard time keeping up with her.

We like that. We're like Cammy Seidel.

Professional.



(212) 262-4011



March 25—New York State Broadcasters Association annual membership meeting. Essex House, New

March 26—International Radio and Television Society newsmaker luncheon. Waldorf-Astoria, New York. Speaker to be announced.

**March 26**—Ohio Association of Broadcasters "Preparing-for-Political Season" workshop. Fawcett Center, Columbus.

March 26 — Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Hilton Airport Plaza Inn, Kansas City, Mo.

March 26-28—Viewdata 80, international exhibition and conference on video-based systems and microcomputer industries, sponsored by *British Post Office*. Wembley Conference Center, London. North American coordinator: TMAC, 680 Beach St., Suite 428. San Francisco.

**March 27**—*Radio Advertising Bureau* sales success clinic. Sheraton Airport Inn, Minneapolis.

Merch 28 — Alabama UPI Broadcast Advisory Board meeting. Holiday Inn-Airport, Birmingham.

March 29 — Alabama UPI Broadcasters Association annual convention and awards banquet. Holiday Inn-Airport, Birmingham.

March 31-April 1 - West Virginia Broadcasters Association spring meeting. Charleston House, Charleston.

March 31-April 1-Alaska Association of Broadcasters annual meeting. Anchorage Westward Hilton.

#### April

April 1—Deadline for entries in competition for Community Service Awards of National Broadcast Association for Community Affairs. Information: Tom Roland, WTAR Radio and TV, 720 Boush Street, Nortolk, Va. 23510: (804) 446-2600.

**April 2**—Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Arlington Park Hilton, Chicago.

**April 3**—Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. The Regency, Denver.

April 4—Deadline for nominations for American Legion's Fourth Estate Award. Information: Fourth Estate Award, Public Relations Division, The American Legion, Box 1055, Indianapolis 46206.

**April 8**—*Television Bureau of Advertising* regional sales seminar, Hilton Plaza Inn, Kansas City, Mo.

**April 8-12**—Satellite 80, international satellite conference and exposition. Palais des Expositions, Nice, France.

**April 9-11** — American Forces Radio and Television Service world-wide joint workshop. Sportsmans Lodge, Los Angeles.

April 9-12—Alpha Epsilon Rho, National Honorary Broadcasting Society national convention. Imperial Palace hotel, Las Vegas. Speakers include Don Hewitt, 60 Minutes; Charles Osgood, CBS News, and Gordon Jump, WKRP in Cincinnati.

April 10—Research workshop of Association of National Advertisers, Plaza hotel, New York.

April 10 - Television Bureau of Advertising regional sales seminar, Loew's L'Enfant, Washington.

**April 10-11**—Broadcast Financial Management Association/Broadcast Credit Association boards of directors meetings. Marriott hotel, New Orleans,

April 10-13-Broadcast Education Association annual convention. Convention Center, Las Vegas.

**April 13**—Association of Maximum Service Telecasters annual membership meeting. Las Vegas Convention Center.

April 13-16-National Association of Broadcasters annual convention. Las Vegas Convention Center.

**April 15**—Pioneer breakfast sponsored by *Broadcast Pioneers* during National Association of Broadcasters convention, Las Vegas Convention Center.

**April 15**—Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Sheraton Inn International Airport, New Orleans.

April 17—Radio Advertising Bureau sales success clinic. Le Baron hotel, Dallas.

■ April 18-20 — Carolinas UPI Broadcasters annual meeting. Ramada Inn, Wrightsville Beach, N.C. Information: Bill Adler (704) 334-4691.

#### BROADCASTING PUBLICATIONS INC.

Sol Talahoff, chairman.

Lawrence B. Talahoff, president.

Edwin H. James, vice president.

Irving C. Miller, secretary-treasurer.

#### Broadcastings

#### TELEVISION.

Executive and publication headguarters
Broadcasting-Telecasting building
1735 DeSales Street, N.W., Washington 20036.
Phone: 202-638-1022.

Sol Talshoff, editor, Lawrence B. Talshoff, publisher,

#### EDITÓRIAL

Edwin H. James, executive editor.

Donald V. West, managing editor.

Rufus Crater, (New York), chief correspondent.

Leonard Zeidenberg, senior correspondent.

J. Deniel Rudy, assistant managing editor.

Fradertick M. Fitzgeratd, senior editor.

Mark K. Miller, Kira Greene, assistant editors.

Alan Green, Harry A. Jessell, Kathy Haley,

Mary Pittelli, staff wrifers.

Stephen T. McClellan. editorial assistant.

Stephen T. McClellan, editorial assistant. Pat Vance, secretary to the editor.

#### YEARBOOK - SOURCEBOOK

John Mercurio, manager. Joseph A. Esser, Betsy Lemos, assistant editors.

#### **ADVERTISING**

David Whitcombe, director of sales and marketing. Winfield R. Levi, general sales manager (New York). John Andre, sales manager—equipment and engineering (Washington).

Gene Edwards, Southern sales manager. David Berlyn, Eastern sales manager (New York). Linda Patersen, classified advertising. Dorls Kelly, secretary.

#### **CIRCULATION**

Kwentin Keenan, circulation manager. Kevin Thomson, subscription manager. Byron V. Day, Christopher J. McGirr, Patricia Waldron.

#### **PRODUCTION**

Harry Stevens, production manager. Don Gallo, production assistant.

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

Irving C. Miller, business manager.
Philippe E. Boucher.
Doris E. Lord
Gale Smith, secretary to the publisher.

#### BUREAUS

New York: 630 Third Avenue, 10017.
Phone: 212-599-2830.
Rutus Crater, chief correspondent (bureau chief).
Rocco Famighetti, senior editor.
Jay Rubin, assistant editor.
Anthony C. Herrling, staff writer.
Karen Perhaa, editorial assistant.

Winfield R. Levi, general sales manager. David Berlyn, Eastern sales manager. Harriette Weinberg, Marie Leonard, advertising assistants.

Hollywood: 1680 North Vine Street, 90028.
Phone: 213-463-3148.
James David Crook, assistant editor.
Sandra Klausner, editorial-advertising assistant
London: 50 Coniston Court, Kendal Street, W2.
Phone: 01-402-0142.
William J. Sposato, correspondent.





Founded in 1931 as Broadcasting\*—The News Magazine of the Fifth Estate. 

Broadcast Advertising\* was acquired in 1932, Broadcast Reporter\* in 1933, Telecast\* in 1953 and Television\* in 1961. Broadcasting—Telecasting was introduced in 1946. 

S. Patent Office. 
Copyright 1980 by Broadcasting Publications Inc.

#### Open@Mike\*

#### Two sides on Seltzer

EDITOR: I must commend Louis N. Seltzer, president of wCoJ(AM) Coatesville, Pa., for his excellent insight in his "Open Mike" letter in the Jan. 28

As the environmentalists led America down the road to our present energy condition with unleaded gasoline and catalytic converters, legislating us into inefficient machines, so today the "broadcast environmentalists" want to duplicate all clear channels, thus ruining any skywave nationwide coverage yet accepting any coverage or interference from other na-

Now it seems each community, in the name of providing minority ownership opportunities, is to be provided so many services that profitable (hence able to provide good local service) stations will cease to exist. Actually, the minorities don't want channels in Podunk, they go for them only in Metroplex. Just ask any broker.

BROADCASTING, and many others, lead us to believe that there really is a Daytime Broadcasters Association to champion us daytime-only licensees. Don't be fooled. A one-man campaign of personal views should not be mistaken as a consensus of "daytime broadcasters," absent a "polling of the delegation," according to Hoyle.

The antiquated, behemoth FCC is the biggest deterrent to effective use of broadcast channels. As long as economists and the like, oblivious to the physics of electronics, can dictate from their ignorance—or arrogance—we are all in trouble. The commission certainly needs a strong contingent of sensible engineers to get things in step with mother nature, then leave broadcasters free to serve their communities

The National Association of Broadcasters Distinguished Service Award should go to a man like Seltzer, who has the courage to be a Paul Revere for broadcasters. - Paul Dean Ford, consulting engineer, West Terre Haute, Ind.

EDITOR: Louis N. Seltzer's letter concerning his opposition to opening up additional AM channels and his violent reaction to permitting daytime stations to operate at night under any circumstances was quite

WABT is one of three daytime facilities in what is (effectively) a 14-station market. The competition is severe, even among the full-time facilities; a daytimer must be operated in a heroic manner to break even. I knew what I was in for when the purchase was made, but I dispute the notion that I should be precluded from attempting through regulatory change to improve my property.

Seltzer contends that daytimers want to obtain nighttime authority "...without working, or going to the bank." This

would appear to be a slur against all daytime broadcasters who, after all, are only seeking parity. If WABT, like Seltzer's station, could obtain a full-time signal by merely erecting a four-tower array, it would have cheerfully done so. All we seek is that right.

I can understand Seltzer's frustration; however, I do not believe that his cause is properly served by casting aspersions on the character and goals of thousands of daytime broadcasters. There are better ways to argue regulatory and technological points than by the use of bitter sarcasm and hyperbole.

Yes, Seltzer, I want to better serve my community and (eventually) make a profit. In that, I doubt that our goals are that disparate. And since we have at least that much in common, shouldn't we be emphasizing our commonality rather than our differences? After all, there are enemies common to us both lying in wait out there. - Jay Lewis, president, WABT(AM) Montgomery, Ala.

#### Not these Latinos

EDITOR: In your Jan. 28 issue we read that three Hispanic representatives suggest that

many Latino broadcasters were behind FCC Commissioner James H. Quello's reappointment, due to the lack of a qualified Latino candidate who matched Quello's experience. It is interesting to note that you failed to include statements by such Latino broadcasting groups as Latinos in Communications of New York, the Chicano Media Coalition of California, Latinos in Public Broadcasting, the Latino Consortium and many others who have communicated to the White House and congressional representatives that we do indeed need a Latino presence at the FCC .- Joe Aguayo, Children's Television Workshop, and president, Latinos in Communications, New York.

#### Teaching tool

EDITOR: I am retiring at the end of this semester, in May.

I certainly want to thank BROADCASTING for the great contribution the magazine has made to my teaching. It has been my only textbook for courses in station management for many years. - Edward C. Lambert, professor of journalism, School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia.

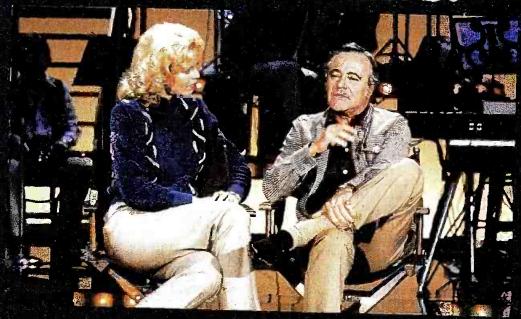
IN THE COUNTRY. Country music is no longer just for people who live in the country. City, suburban, and small town folks all enjoy the music and performers on our specials. And for a complete tour of all Multimedia's prime properties, visit us at NATPE, Suite 4275. San Francisco Hilton.



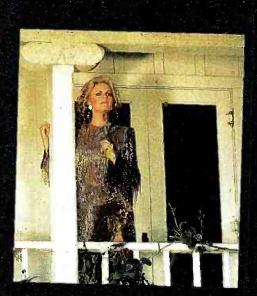


Multimedia Program Productions, Inc., 140 W. Ninth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202.

## SOME DAYALL TALK SHOWS MAY BE LIKE TONI'S.



#### BUT UNTIL THE OTHERS CATCH UP, YOU CAN HAVE THE ORIGINAL!





And what a show it is! A super-talented hostess at the peak of her career... believable, bright, enthusiastic—and caring.



An easy-to-watch format that keeps the show moving from song to comedy to lively conversations about exciting people—the kind of people everyone wants to know and know

about!

A new kind of daily talk show for today's young adults as well as loyal talk show viewers.

# THE TONI TEMPLE SHOW

Available in 60 or 90-minute form.

Already sold to all the NBC O&O's and all the McGraw-Hill stations.



MCATV

Meet Toni in person at NATPE Crown Suite 1136

© 1980, Universal City Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

#### Monday Memo<sup>®</sup>

A broadcast advertising commentary from Marie Luisi, senior vice president, J. Walter Thompson Co., New York

#### Crawling before walking in the new video media

When many of us in the agency business attended our first National Association of Television Program Executives convention in the early 70's, we felt like programing pioneers, inventors of a new form.

Syndication was undergoing a rebirth in television. The prime-access ruling, longer-length local news programs, the needs for specials beyond the weekly series diet and to reach the many different interest groups of the Me Generation-all were opportunities for advertiser-supplied

programing.

And supply we did. Dancer Fitzgerald Sample, Grey Advertising, Young & Rubicam, J. Walter Thompson and many other agencies and their clients experimented in the "new" form: syndication. Early agency tries such as Speakeasy, Andy Williams and David Niven's World gave way to Sha Na Na, Tales of the Unexpected and Guiness Game. Short forms flourished with Sportstime, Newsweek News Inserts, Today's Woman and Quality of Life. Specials such as Your Show of Shows, I Am Joe's Heart, The Mrs. America Pageant, Night Flight and American Black Achievement Awards were syndicated by agencies to advertisers. Indeed. agency/advertiser syndication became a hot topic in broadcast circles. Words such as barter, time banking, stripping and magazine concept dominated our business talk in the 70's. But actually, what we were doing in programing for syndication was no different from what innovative advertising people have always done with each new media form. As we begin the 80's, it becomes even more apparent that the past is a shadow of the future. I did a fast backtrack into the agency programing world at JWT and found that while we were supplying radio with several advertiser programs in the 30's, we were also experimenting in television. In fact, it was only 1930 when JWT produced the world's first advertiser TV program for Libby, McNeill & Libby, from an experimental station in Chicago. The show featured news, music and a oneminute exhibition boxing match. It was simulcast on radio, and listeners were told they could be seeing it if they had a television set. In 1937, we created a motion picture department, recognizing the needs for software in the soon-to-emerge, although war-delayed, world of television.

In 1948, JWT produced the first, regular, daily half-hour TV show-Kukla, Fran and Ollie, sponsored by RCA Victor. In 1960, we produced the first color TV special, which previewed Paris fashions for Pond's. In 1965, our client, Kraft, had the first advertiser program on the Early Bird satellite for trans-Atlantic broadcasts.



Marie Luisi directs local broadcast for J. Walter Thompson. A senior vice president of the agency, she oversees all of JWT's regional buying offices across the U.S. and supervises clearance of all JWT syndicated television programs. She is also actively involved in exploring the new media - cable, pay cable, satellites, videodisks, cassettes-and all the elements that make up the new technology of the 80's.

We started by translating our material from the previous form. In the early days of television, much of what was popular on radio became the first TV fare. From the Kraft and Lux radio theaters emerged Kraft and Lux television theaters. But soon, these and subsequent TV programs developed into a unique style for the new medium, and the commercials themselves, with exciting new demonstration capabilities, became a popular part of the entertainment. Mouths watered at those Kraft menus and recipes.

New syndicated shows in the 70's translated a lot of the program types already popular on the networks-game shows, audience participation, wildlife and variety.

And now, the 80's-and all the work in agency syndication faces a translation to the fragmented video world of cable, disks, cassettes, viewdata. The whole concept of time-shift media must be re-explored. It is our belief at JWT that agencies and their clients will be prominent in all the new video forms just as they have been in radio, in early television, in color television, in network television and in 70's syndication.

But with a multiplication of video services and entertainment, we must be ready to experiment and come up with the programing forms that will work best across as many parts of the new media as possible.

It's been said over and over that software is the key to success of the new video media, and that's so true. But what type of software and how many types? At JWT, we are experimenting in many of the new forms, trying to come up with the answer.

One of our disk ideas springs from a syndicated property we just introduced, Kenneth & Co. It's a weekly, spa-type makeover program covering all aspects of exercise, diet, and make-up-even cosmetic surgery. It won't be enough to show just highlights of how experts advise our "person of the week" to make herself feel and look better. Rather, in a disk, we would want to concentrate on step-by-step beauty and hair-care techniques (at what point you should switch from shampoo-in hair coloring to a more permanent type, at what point you're ready to shift from daily jogging to marathon competition and when - or if - you need an eyelift).

Our advertisers' commercials will be different as the products are blended into the program environment content of the show. Our advertising will be different because we will be able to really talk to the special audience that is so hard to reach.

Our new media will provide considerable audience selectivity. As the new media come into their own, our guess is that programing and advertising will sometimes be one-the medium will be the message. Innovative, creative and media execution will co-exist. The program and the sales message are one.

It's a lot to digest as we distribute our wares at NATPE 80. But there's no question that at future NATPE's we'll be distributing to many different outlets, and our product may include a viewdata currency-exchange guide sponsored by an airline, a home-decorating cassette focusing on the room where our advertisers' products are most used, a disk on pet training, and a cassette on the preparation of a 10-course Chinese banquet.

Our software springboard from syndication will provide quite an impetus for experimentation in the new video forms, even in those where penetration levels are low and may not really flower until the end of this decade. A learning involvement today certainly speeds up our knowledge of what may be standard procedure tomorrow. One must crawl before one can walk.

We in advertising cannot wait for all the answers to the new media or for all the problems to be solved. We want to maintain our position as innovators. We'll move quickly from what suddenly seems a comfortable structure (Did we ever think that in those early syndication days?) to the brave new world of the 80's, where program environment will be essential to our advertisers. Perhaps the springboard is no different from that 1930 radio-totelevision experiment: translate, experiment, innovate.

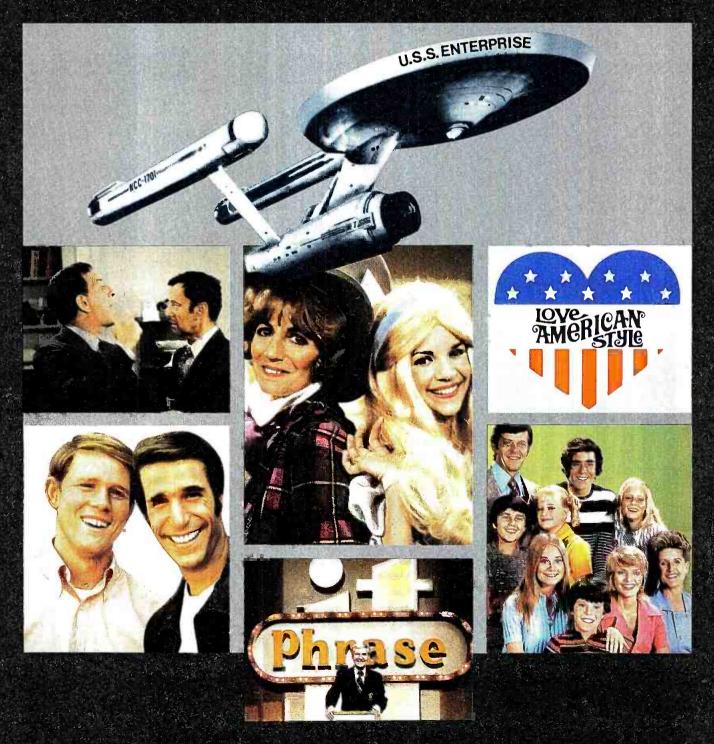
# Paramount has the movie stars...

PORTFOLIOS I-V • PORTFOLIO VI • PORTFOLIO VII • PORTFOLIO VIII PORTFOLIO IX • MARQUEE I • MARQUEE II PARAMOUNT ACTION THEATRE • THE UNTOUCHABLES FEATURES WASHINGTON: BEHIND CLOSED DOORS



# the television stars...

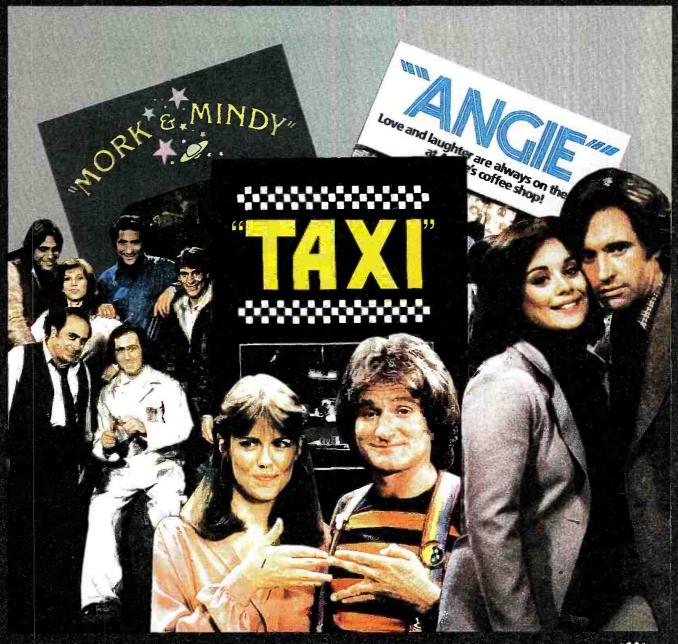
LAVERNE & SHIRLEY • HAPPY DAYS AGAIN • THE BRADY BUNCH THE ODD COUPLE • STAR TREK • LOVE, AMERICAN STYLE • THE LUCY SHOW MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE • THE UNTOUCHABLES • STAR TREK ANIMATED THE BRADY KIDS • MAKE ME LAUGH • PHRASE IT



# and the rising stars.

Television's most powerful coming attractions... MORK & MINDY • TAXÍ • ANGIE

And ... THE TOP OF THE HILL. THE GIRL, GOLD WATCH & EVERYTHING SOLID GOLD '79... in cooperation with Operation Prime Time stations.



Paramount Television Domestic Syndication

Visit the Paramount "fent", poolside on the 16th floor.





#### You left the lights on, Mommy!

Have your children ever told you to turn off the lights because they were wasting energy? That's what young people in Western Michigan are doing. They're becoming energy conscious as a result of a special series on WKZO-TV's popular and long-running children's show, "Channel Three Clubhouse."

The energy series, produced in cooperation with the Kalamazoo Nature Center, was designed to acquaint youngsters with the concept of energy and how they might help preserve our natural resources. It shouldn't have been surprising then, when the kids started reminding their parents that they were wasting energy by leaving lights and appliances on when not in use.

Educating and informing tomorrow's consumers today is all part of the Fetzer tradition of total community involvement.



KMEG-TV

**WJFM** 

WKJF(FM)

# Vol. 98 No. 7

TOP OF THE WEEK

#### **FCC** targets networks for **EEO** scrutiny, tightens up on stations too

While commission is increasing requirements for stations, it also votes to determine how women and minorities are involved in program decision-making; iurisdictional battle looms

The FCC last week set sail into untested jurisdictional waters when it voted to investigate network-television EEO practices, particularly as they affect employes in the programing area. At the same time, it decided to increase the equal-employment requirements of stations.

At last Wednesday's meeting, the commission directed the Broadcast Bureau to arrange meetings with representatives of the three commercial networks as part of an effort to determine which network jobs have decision-making responsibility. The FCC posits that if there are women and minorities making programing judgments, they would help alleviate sexual and racial stereotyping in programing. Since the commission cannot look at programing per se because of First Amendment considerations, it feels strict adherence to equal employment opportunity criteria will circumvent that problem.

Commissioner Abbott Washburn cautioned that the FCC was walking on shaky ground. "I think it's most difficult for the commission to try to correct stereotyping without getting into the determination of program material," he said.

Chairman Charles Ferris, however, disagreed. "For the first time we're getting to those who do the most programing ... for the first time we're getting to where the real money is," he said. "We should use the same structural approach we use on the licensees.'

Once the network review is conducted, the bureau will analyze the information to determine what, if anything, needs to be done and report back to the commission for further orders.

But the first big battle in this case could come sooner. Should the networks refuse to meet with the FCC, the commission will have to face up squarely to the question of jurisdiction.

For his part, Ferris has no doubt about it. "When I vote [to seek information], I'm assuming jurisdiction," he said. "Implicit in [the request] are all sorts of threats. If we have no jurisdiction, why are we examining them?

Washburn and Commissioner Anne Jones, however, questioned whether the FCC did have jurisdiction. Jones said: "I'm not so sure we do. I'm not comfortable with that." Washburn agreed, asking, "What's our muscle . . . if they don't comply?

Currently, the three networks file annual employment reports with the FCC which give sex and ethnic information in the top job categories for each of their offices throughout the country. The FCC's 1979 report on women and minorities at the three television networks and their 15 owned-and-operated stations showed that 16.5% of the total 13,994 employes are minorities and 32.5% are women. In the top four job categories, 11.7% are minorities and 19.1% are women.

During last week's meeting the staff explained that "in the top four job categories the networks have approximately 50% parity with the available female and minority workforce nationwide.

The commission said that in view of the size and complexity of the three networks, the reports they currently file do not provide a clear picture of which employes are involved in the decision-making process.'

The decision to review the networks'

practices was prompted by two petitions for rulemaking. One, filed by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, asked the FCC to extend its oversight of EEO practices to the networks, as distinct from the network O&O's. The other, filed by the National Black Media Coalition, asked the FCC to look into what NBMC described as the lack of significant minority participation in network news, public affairs and sports programing and lack of network service to minority audiences (BROADCASTING, Oct. 15, 1979).

The commission's decision to survey the networks' employment profiles came on the heels of another move to tighten broadcast EEO standards.

The FCC adopted new criteria, to be effective with the three-year April 1, 1980, renewal cycle. They are: Stations with fewer than five full-time employes will continue to be exempted from having a written EEO program; stations with five to 10 employes will have their EEO programs reviewed if minority-group or women employes do not number, in comparison with the local workforce, 50% over-all and 25% in the top four job categories (officials and managers, professionals, technicians and sales); stations with 11 or more fulltime employes must reach 50% parity over-all and in the top four job categories. In addition, all stations with 50 or more employes will receive a complete review of their EEO programs.

The previous 50%/25% guidelines applied to stations with 11 or more

The heir apparent is now for real at CBS News: Walter Cronkite will yield the evening news to Dan Rather in early 1981 (story page 44).



Broadcasting Feb 18 1980

employes, while there was no complete review as will now take place with stations with 50 or more workers, and stations with fewer than 11 employes received review only if they employed no females or minorities during their license term.

The FCC's EEO program has received criticism from the General Accounting Office and a 1979 report of the U.S. Civil Rights Commission. Broadcast Bureau Chief Richard Shiben, commenting on the new station criteria, said, "What we propose here is to look at EEO programs in depth to insure that there is no substantial misclassification in 50% of the market."

Commissioner Tyrone Brown said: "There is a huge amount of frustration" among minorities and women who argue that 20 years after federal equal employment legislation they wtill canot get decision-making jobs "in an industry that ranks probably in the top three as having an effect on our society."

Jones, who dissented with Washburn on the requirement for stations involving five to 10 workers, said she feels this provision is "overkill." The commission is "getting carried away," she said. "If program diversity is the name of the game for us, why do we care about all these jobs? I find this is overkill. My biggest concern is with the five-to-10 employe station."

Ferris agreed that some of Jones's concerns were valid. "But," he said, "we have two concerns here: It is a good social policy to have a broadcaster represent his community, but those entry-level jobs should be considered, because hopefully [they] will climb the ladder and the new decision-makers will come from within."

Commissioner James Quello disagreed, saying "The opportunity for upward mobility is not with small stations, it's in larger stations with money. We are being overrestrictive in a nonproductive area."

New spin on the revolving door. Three top black FCC staff members are leaving to form their own broadcasting company. Booker T. Wade Jr., legal assistant to Commissioner Tyrone Brown; James L. Winston, legal and engineering assistant to Commissioner Robert E. Lee, and Samuel Cooper, assistant general counsel for legislation, announced their resignations, effective last Friday. This will be the first time that blacks, having gained a valuable background in communications law at the commission, have set up a station-acguisition enterprise. Brown, in commenting on the announcement, said: "I've worked with all three of these guys, and they're among the strongest people we've had. For that reason I'm sorry to see them go. But on the other side, I'm pleased to see these three have been able to gain the experience and ability that allows them to start their own entrepreneurial effort. That traditionally has been available to white attorneys and other commission employes but not to minorities because they have not been in the mainstream of work here." Winston said, "We know people are going to be looking at us very carefully, and therefore we're going to move very cautiously." Wade, who will operate in California until the trio forms offices, said, "we have no particular stations in mind. We're going to look at vacant freguencies, look at what's out there and what makes sense." The Ethics in Government Act prohibits those who have held grade 17 positions and higher in government from entering private service in the same field in which they practiced while in government. These three, however, were all grade 15.

# And this is the way it will be: Rather to get Cronkite job

He'll step up to anchor slot early next year; Mudd now becomes a question mark

CBS News Correspondent Dan Rather will become anchorman and managing editor of CBS Evening News in early 1981 when Walter Cronkite steps down to take an active but less grinding role in CBS News coverage.

The announcement was made by William Leonard, CBS News president, at a news conference last Thursday. It ended intense speculation over whether Rather or his colleague Roger Mudd would get the assignment (BROADCASTING, Feb. 11). It did not end speculation over whether Mudd would now move to one of the other networks. There has been consistent talk that the Mudd-or-Rather question loser would become available for work elsewhere.

While the three principals at the news conference took every opportunity to praise Mudd and express hope that he would stay, Mudd himself was keeping his counsel. His office issued a statement in which he said, "From the beginning, I've regarded myself as a news reporter and not as a newsmaker or celebrity."

Leonard said Cronkite, who is 63, told him more than a year ago he wanted to get away from daily deadlines and that they have discussed it often since then. In his new role, he said, Cronkite will be active in hard news, documentaries and special events, including anchoring the new science series, *Universe*. Cronkite said he would be "very active in CBS News for a



George Back, president of syndicator George Back Associates, last Friday received board approval as first executive director of National Association of Television Program Executives. Closed-session vote prior to opening of NATPE's annual conference in San Francisco was said to have been unanimous. In accepting position, Back, former NATPE board member, pulls himself out of direct participation in syndication business but remains as consultant. He will be based in New York, in office next to March Five Inc., NATPE's public relations firm. Back's salary was not revealed; however, during search for executive director, ceiling was understood to have been \$50,000 per year.

Plans for introduction of network late-night news are expected to be announced shortly by Roone Arledge, president of ABC News and Sports. James E. Duffy, ABC-TV president, was to give ABC affiliates that word at this week's NATPE conference. Apparently still undecided late last week was how many nights it would run and what length it would be. It would start at 11:30 p.m. NYT and, sources said, might be more than 15 minutes but not necessarily 30 (BROADCASTING, Feb. 11).

RCA Americom will put end to months of speculation on what its **plans** are for accommodating 11 cable programers (holding contracts for 13 transponders) placed in limbo following loss of Satcom III last December. RCA will reveal plans in New York Wednesday (Feb. 20). Hav-

ing accepted AT&T's offer of 11 transponders on Comstar, RCA now has enough transponders to go around, but key issue of who will be awarded two highly coveted transponders on Satcom I remains to be resolved. Four programers-Home Box Office, Viacom, Southern Satellite Systems (Cable News Network) and National Christian Network—were all promised transponders on Satcom III, which was to have been primary cable satellite, but Satcom I, for time being Satcom III's replacement, has room for only two. Therefore two of four-best guess is National Christian Network and Viacom-will leave meeting unhappy. Meanwhile, RCA filed last week at FCC for authority to launch replacement for Satcom III and place it into geostationary orbit at 132 degrees. It also amended applications for launch of Satcom IV and construction of ground spare to include some technical improvements. All three satellites will have more powerful transponders (either 5.5 watts or 8.5 watts) and back-up amplifiers for increased reliability. RCA expects to launch new Satcom III in June 1981 and Satcom IV five months

Class-action suit, for \$50 million, reportedly has been filed on behalf of 40,000 General Tire & Rubber stockholders against GTR, its RKO General subsidiary and officers of both companies over alleged illegal management actions that resulted in FCC lifting three RKO TV licenses (BROADCASTING, Jan. 28).

FCC has decided to set up clearinghouse program to facilitate hiring of handicapped persons in broadcasting. In same action, FCC declined to include handicapped under its equal employment opportunity

long time to come, I hope—including [occasional] participation in the *Evening News*, if Dan will have me." He called *Universe* "the 60 Minutes of the future."

Rather, 48, will continue as correspondent and co-editor of 60 Minutes "for the time being." He will also fill in for Cronkite during the latter's three-month vacation this summer and whenever Cronkite is away on assignment, barring conflict with his 60 Minutes work. After the changeover, Rather, like Cronkite in the past, will also anchor political convention and election night coverage and special events.

Leonard, who said Rather had signed a new long-term contract about an hour and a half before the news conference after three months of negotiation, called him "a journalist of impeccable qualifications, who embodies the great traditions of CBS News that go back more than 50 years." Cronkite said of Rather that "I can't think of anyone in the business, at this network or any other, as qualified as he is."

For his part, Rather said he felt "humbled." Asked how he saw his responsibility for shaping public opinion, he said that "I don't think much about shaping public opinion. I'm a line reporter," he said, "and what I seek to be is—like Walter Cronkite and Ed Murrow before him—an honest broker of information."

He said he intends to spend "the rest of my professional life" at CBS News—and would have stayed even if he had not got the Cronkite job. But he also said he had "listened very carefully and thought long and hard" about an offer received from ABC News—"probably longer than Bill Leonard and others would have liked." Unconfirmed reports have put the offer as high as \$8 million over five years.

Leonard refused to discuss details of

Rather's new contract, out of deference, he said, to CBS policy.

Pushed to explain the choice of Rather, Leonard said it was "a very close call.

"I think Dan's outstanding experience in the field, overseas, in the Vietnam war, under fire—under every conceivable circumstance, his performance has been extraordinary," Leonard continued.

"I could give you about the same list on Roger Mudd, and on others—and God knows on Walter—but it just came down on Dan."

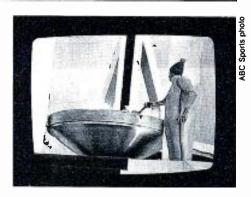
Leonard made a trip to Washington a few hours before the news conference to break the news to Mudd. "It started with a handshake and it ended with a handshake," he reported.

He said he "would certainly hope that Roger will stay. If I had a wish remaining in this world, it would be that Roger Mudd continue to play an extremely important role in CBS News. He's very much one of a kind. I hope his role will expand."

Cronkite said he'd had no part in the decision but endorsed it, but also thought "it would be a tragedy for us at CBS News if we lost Roger Mudd. He's one of the very best.

Leonard said the choice of Rather was "largely" his decision, though he shared it with a few key CBS News executives and "it couldn't have been done" without the concurrence of CBS/Broadcast Group President Gene Jankowski, CBS President John Backe and CBS Chairman William S. Paley.

The announcement said the changeover would occur "in early 1981." Leonard said this could be any time between Feb. 1 and June, when Cronkite's vacation begins. Speculation was that it might be in February. "I've inaugurated every President since Harry Truman," Cronkite said, "and I want to inaugurate one more."



# Winter games open, prospects for Moscow fading fast

Lake Placid events get under way with accelerating ratings on ABC; hopes for summer grow dimmer as IOC refuses to transfer site

The winter Olympics got under way last week, but the summer Olympics seemed more and more likely to slip away.

ABC-TV's first coverage of the Lake Placid, N.Y., winter games Tuesday night was edged out in the ratings by CBS-TV's showing of "The Exorcist," but ABC officials said they were "very pleased" anyway, because the Olympics' 20.5-and 31-share performance was six points better than the 1976 opener at Innsbruck, Austria. In head to head competition with the 90-minute Olympics coverage, "The Exorcist" had a 21.9/33 and NBC's showing of "The Swarm," 16.7/25.

On the second night, two and a half hours of Olympics made a clean sweep with a 22.7/36 against 19.2/31 and

rules or take steps to facilitate ownership and management of stations by handicapped. California Association of Physically Handicapped had petitioned for those actions. FCC said it lacked staff and expertise needed to handle cases on ad hoc basis. FCC is also reluctant, without legislative directive, to impose requirements on broadcasters that would demand substantial expenditures for facilities that might only be used by few individuals for relatively short periods of time.

**Spending in network television** in 1979 rose 14.4% over 1978 to \$4.7 billion, according to Broadcast Advertisers Reports figures released by Television Bureau of Advertising. Nighttime investments climbed by 15.3% to \$3.1 billion; weekday daytime, by 10.5% to \$1 billion, and weekend daytime, by 17.1% to \$570.2 million.

National Association of Broadcasters has asked FCC to reconsider declaratory ruling that lowa Republican caucuses were integral part of primary elections and that candidates should be afforded lowest unit charge. NAB said FCC has established "new policy applicable to all political caucuses substantially the same as the lowa Republican caucuses." NAB suggested FCC issue proposed rulemaking to allow "full and robust consideration of this matter."

FCC has designated its **first radio price-fixing case** for hearing. License renewal applications of Near-North Broadcasting Inc. for its WMAM(AM)-WLST(FM) and CJL Broadcasting Inc. for WCJL(AM), all Marinette, Wis., have been designated for hearing to determine whether they engaged in anticompetitive practices by combining or conspiring to

price fix their commercial advertising rates by setting them at the same level.

House-Senate conferees are expected to be named soon—perhaps this week—to hash out compromise language in Federal Trade Commission authorization bill. Three House members expected to be named to committee are Representatives Matthew Rinaldo (R-N.J.), Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.) and Richard Ottinger (D-N.Y.)

**Don Farmer**, ABC News correspondent whose assignments include covering presidential campaign of Senator Howard Baker, is slated to join Ted Turner's Cable News Network by May 1, according to CNN. Farmer and his wife, wulla-Tv Washington newswoman Chris Curle, will team as co-anchors of two-hour "Today Show format" noon broadcast on CNN.

David Janssen, 49, star of television series, *The Fugitive*, and more recently, *Harry-O*, died of apparent heart attack Feb. 13 at his Malibu Beach, Calif., home. *The Fugitive* appeared from 1963 to 1967 on ABC-TV. Earlier, he played title role in television series, *Richard Diamond*, *Private Detective*, from 1957 to 1960. Survivors include his wife, Dani. **Donald A. Getz**, 61, general sales manager of wgn(AM) Chicago, and vice president of licensee, Wgn Continental Broadcasting Co., died Feb. 12 at Lutheran General hospital in Park Ridge, Ill., of heart attack. He had been with company 32 years. Survivors include his wife, Elaine, daughter, Carolyn, and son Lawrence Getz, who is general sales manager of well(AM) New Haven, Conn.

17.8/28 for their competition on CBS and NBC respectively. National ratings for the third night were not available Friday, but ABC spokesmen said that in the overnights in New York, Los Angeles and Chicago, the Olympics swept every half-hour.

But prospects for U.S. participation in the summer Olympics in Moscow receded further: The International Olympics Committee refused to cancel, delay or move the games from Moscow. The White House reaffirmed its determination to boycott them unless the Russians withdraw from Afghanistan by Feb. 20. And NBC pulled most of its technicians out of Moscow when the U.S. trade embargo left them little more to do there.

The White House professed to see a thin thread of hope in a statement by Lord Killanin, IOC president, that he would

"keep all possible options open" until May 24, deadline for national Olympics committees to refuse or accept invitations to send teams to Moscow. But White House sources said at the same time that they had little choice but to proceed with plans to seek an American boycott of the games, scheduled July 19 to Aug. 4.

NBC sources confirmed a report from Moscow that the network had called home 11 of the 14 technicians who had been installing gear in preparation for coverage of the games. The sources said the technicians had finished installing all equipment shipped before the U.S. embargo on exports of high-technology equipment to Russia.

They did not confirm but also did not challenge reports that shipment of \$4 million of additional equipment, including 47 videotape recorders, was being held up

by the U.S. embargo, imposed after Russia invaded Afghanistan. There also was speculation that NBC was not eager to continue sending equipment because the risk of boycott seemed so high and because it might be difficult to get the equipment out if a boycott occurs.

Monique Berlioux, IOC director, meanwhile said that any country that boycotts the games will not be able to get accreditation for journalists to cover them. This, she said, is because such accreditation is handled by the national Olympics committees of the countries involved, and if a committee does not send a team it cannot accredit journalists. This does not apply, however, to an electronic medium that has a contract with the organizing committee, such as NBC, or to organizations accredited by the organizing committee, such as international news agencies.

#### Networks cutting up the year into four seasons

Now March becomes another time for debut of new shows and schedules; with summer try-outs, traditional fall start-ups, winter reshuffling, a new cyclical pattern emerges

With two television networks announcing major changes in their series line-ups last week and a third already set for changes in the coming weeks, the month of March is now shaping up into yet another television season. With the traditional fall and winter schedules permanent fixtures of the television year and summer having become a period given over to reruns and new show try-outs, the emergence of March as another debut time at the networks indicates that there are now four distinct seasons in the course of a year.

That seemed to be the consensus among the presidents of the ABC, CBS and NBC Entertainment divisions in an appearance last Wednesday at an International Radio and Television Society luncheon in New York.

Asked how they would avoid the program-failure syndrome afflicting fall seasons, Bob Daly of CBS Entertainment, whose network does not carry the World Series—said he would "strongly suggest that [the season] start after the World Series." He observed that in recent years, CBS-TV has begun to make its move in the ratings about November, and added that CBS is "looking into" the question of how to start the 1980-81 season.

Tony Thomopoulos of ABC Entertainment noted that more and more programs are being introduced in the course of the season and said he thought this trend would continue. Brandon Tartikoff of NBC Entertainment added that in his view, fall seasons will become less important.

Many of the 21 questions put to them from the audience were facetious or turned away lightly, and they made no formal statements. But among the more or less

serious answers offered were these:

Daly, whose network has two primetime soap operas, *Dallas* and *Knots Land*ing, said he didn't think a soap-opera trend would develop to the point of a Monday-Friday strip, but that he thought "there might be room for one more." He said CBS had no present plans for another.

Thomopoulos said he'd like to see the networks pay less for a program if it has already been on pay TV, but that it's too early to tell what effect, if any, pay cable exposure has on subsequent network exposure. The panelists seemed to agree that pay isn't apt to become a factor in network audience size for five to seven years.

As for the probable effects of the other new technologies five or 10 years hence, Thomopoulos suggested they would "serve the purpose of specialty programing." Tartikoff said that over the next five years, networks "have to do what we do now, and do it better, to keep the mass auventures with him. (Among other Carson negotiating points reported recently, in addition to his professed desire to leave Tonight, has been a wish to have the nightly show shortened by 30 minutes.)

Tartikoff said NBC would "go along with U.S. government decisions" regarding the Moscow Olympics, but that "we hope [the games] will go on."

Daly said it was not true, as some had claimed, that CBS's secret of success this year was "runover football." Actually, he said, CBS had nine runovers this season only one more than last season, but this season's ratings have been better.

Thomopoulos and Daly were asked if CBS's success stemmed from "what ABC did badly," rather than what CBS did well. Thomopoulos said he didn't want to detract from CBS's accomplishment—"they've done marvelously"—but that in preparing for a close race in the current season ABC made some "aggressive"



Tartikoff, Thomopoulos and Daly

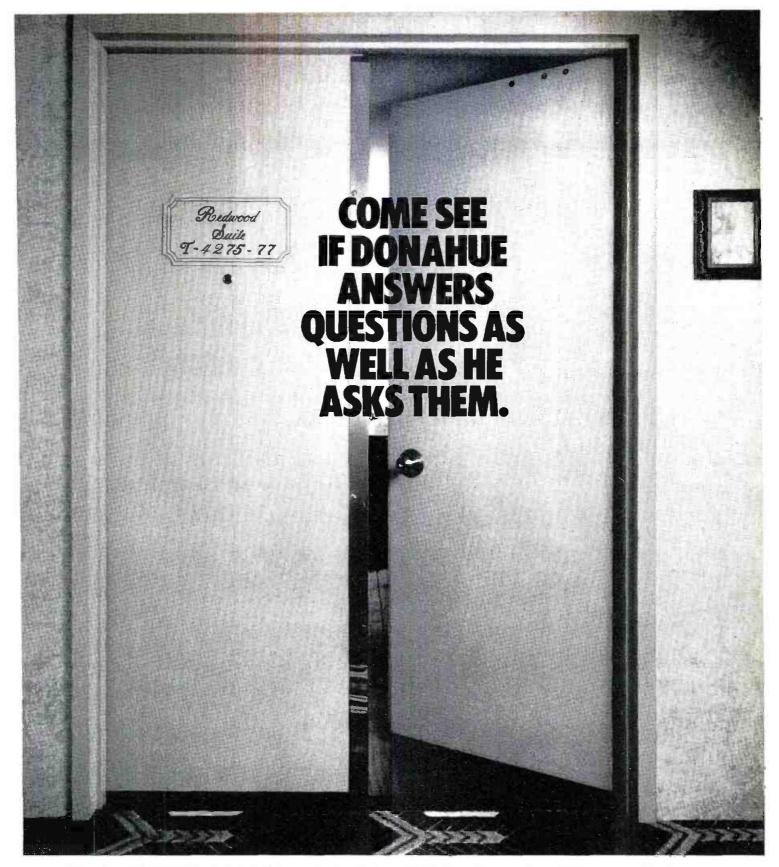
dience committed."

They seemed agreed, too, that the networks are, as Daly put it for CBS, "amenable and open" to client-provided programing, "if it fits our specific needs."

Tartikoff said he would have to stick to NBC's position of not commenting on NBC's negotiations with Johnny Carson while they're in progress, except that NBC hopes to keep him with NBC and with the Tonight show and has also discussed other

moves that necessarily involved risks. "In hindsight," he said, ABC would do essentially the same things again, "with minor variations." Daly attributed CBS's rise to "a combination of things that worked well for us and some that didn't do well for ABC."

The tone of many of the questions was set by the first one, directed to Tartikoff: NBC is in third place, *Today* is slipping, Johnny Carson may leave *Tonight*, the



During NATPE, visit Multimedia in Suite 4275, San Francisco Hilton, and bring along your questions for The Archie Campbell Show, our country music specials and the award winning Young People's Specials, too.

summer Olympics probably won't come off, the Russians won't get out of Afghanistan—"and what are you going to do about it?"

From the dais, CBS's Daly quipped: "Prior administrations..."

The entertainment chiefs made their remarks in the context of a week in which NBC-TV came through on its promises for more comedy and variety while ABC-TV performed less drastic surgery on its schedule.

In a revamp of its prime-time schedule affecting every day but Monday, NBC announced a second season where comedy and variety will occupy about 40% of its air time—nine of the 22 prime-time hours.

The current effort to pull NBC up from its consistent third-place standing involves the addition of eight new series and the rescheduling of four others. And like ABC, the network will be looking to make a dent in the CBS Sunday stronghold. The NBC strategy is to move one of its few hits, CHiPs, to that evening.

Joining the NBC schedule are Boomer (Friday, 8-8:30, beginning March 14), described as "the tales of a lovable mutt...;" Pink Lady and Jeff (Friday, 9-10, beginning March 14) with a Japanese singing duo and comic Jeff Altman, and Me and Maxx (Saturday, 9:30-10, March 22) about a "swinging" divorced New Yorker raising his daughter.

Previously announced and also soon to find network life are The Big Show (Tuesday, 9-10:30, March 4), comedy and variety; United States (Tuesday, 10:30-11, March 11), Larry Gelbart's look at contemporary marriage; From Here to Eternity (Wednesday, 10-11, March 12), the war story that originally had been expected on NBC's schedule last fall; The Facts of Life (Friday, 8:30-9, March 14), an NBC limited series last summer and again now spinning Charlotte Rae off from Diff rent Strokes, and Sanford (Saturday, 9-9:30, March 15) with Redd Fox recreating his earlier role but now with a rich widow as a love interest.

Dropped from the NBC-TV schedule are Skag, the Karl Malden vehicle about a Pittsburgh steel mill family; Shirley, a Procter & Gamble show with Shirley Jones, and movies on Tuesday and Friday. Although Skag and Shirley have not achieved ratings success, NBC officially is maintaining that the two are candidates for next season.

Remaining on the air but in new time periods are CHiPs, which moves from its winning time period Saturday at 8 to Sunday at the same hour. That could be the most competitive time period of the week with CHiPs up against CBS's hits, Archie Bunker's Place and One Day at a Time, and ABC's new-found success with Teenspeed and Brown Shoe.

NBC's The Big Event stays on Sunday but as of March 23 will be trimmed from three to two hours to follow CHiPs. Among upcoming Big Events are the Beulah Land miniseries; The Golden

Try it this way. While the other two networks were announcing overhauls of their prime-time lineups, CBS came out with one change. The network said that a reformatted Stockard Channing Show will have its debut on Monday, March 24, at 8:30-9 p.m., the slot currently occupied by MTM Enterprises' Last Resort. Channing stars Stockard Channing as Susan Goodenow, assistant to television consumer advocate Brad Gabriel (Ron Silver), whose program is titled "The Big Ripoft." David Debin is executive producer for Little Bear Productions, and Aaron Ruben is executive producer.

Movement Olympic love story; Jason Robards in FDR's Last Days; The Sunday Games, a look at amateur sports, and a repeat of Jesus of Nazareth. BJ and the Bear, now on Saturday at 9, will run an hour earlier beginning March 22 in CHiPs' former slot. As of Feb. 28, The Rockford Files returns to the schedule but in repeats. The Best of Saturday Night Live, now Wednesday at 10, moves to Friday at 10.

Two other comedies, Joe's World, which already has had a limited run, and Good Time Harry with Ted Bessell as a sportswriter, will be scheduled later this season, NBC said.

To introduce several of its shows, NBC will have a special Pink Lady and Jeff March 1, 10-11; Big Show, March 4, 9-11; Eternity, March 10, 9-11; Diff rent Strokes special launching Facts of Life, March 12, 9-10, and Sanford, March 15, 9-10.

■ Once again, ABC is moving Paramount Television's Laverne & Shirley, while giving Universal Television's Galactica 1980, the updated remake of last year's Battlestar Galactica, yet another new lease on life. Two more new shows—When the Whistle Blows and That's Incredible!—will be joining the network in March.

In announcing the new line-up, the network confirmed that Aaron Spelling Productions' The B.A.D. Cats has been canceled ("In Brief," Feb. 11). The network is also putting two situation comedies, Paramount's Angie and the new Goodtime Girls, "on hiatus." ABC will also flip the time slots for its Monday night programs, Family and Stone.

Beginning Feb. 26, Laverne & Shirley, one of the network's top shows of last year, will move back to its old Tuesday 8:30-9 p.m. NYT time slot following Happy Days. It will be the third time period occupied by the Paramount sitcom this season. Last fall, ABC placed the show at Thursday 8-8:30 as part of its concerted effort to spread its comedy strength across the broadcast week. Later, the show was moved to Monday 8-8:30. Consistently among the top-10 programs last season, Laverne & Shirley has suffered considerably this year. (In the ratings for the week ending Feb. 10, for example, the show had a 14 rating/20 share—ranking 60th of 68 shows that week.)

With a network pick-up for Galactica,

Universal moves back into the numberone spot it has held in prime time but lost temporarily to independent producer Aaron Spelling (BROADCASTING, Feb. 11). Beginning March 16, the program will have a permanent berth at Sunday 7-8.

Galactica will be occupying a time period originally set aside for Alan Landsburg Productions' Incredible Sunday—which has now been renamed That's Incredible! and will debut Monday, March 3 8-9

Also joining the ABC line-up is When the Whistle Blows, an hour comedy-adventure series from Goldberg/Weintraub Productions (Leonard Goldberg and Jerry Weintraub). It will premiere Friday, March 14 8-9. The program is about a group of heavy construction workers.

Also effective March 3, Spelling/Goldberg's Family will move from its current 10-11 time period to 9-10, and Universal's Stone will shift to the 10-11 slot. The B.A.D. Cats had its last network airing Feb. 8 and will not return to the schedule after the winter Olympics.

Campaign#1980

# Media get singed as campaigns begin heating up

Kennedy goes to FCC over Carter's press conference and WCVB-TV's refusal to sell time; both criticize CBS for calling results of primâry in Maine; Republicans begin spending money

The increasingly bitter battle between President Carter and his challenger for the Democratic presidential nomination, Senator Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.), spilled over into the arena of the FCC last week. Kennedy aides sent letters to ABC, CBS, NBC and the Public Broadcasting Service, with a copy to the FCC, demanding time to reply to the President's attack on him during Carter's prime-time news conference on Wednesday. And in a separate letter to the commission, Kennedy's lawyers filed a reasonable-access complaint against wCvB-TV Boston for its refusal to sell the senator a half hour for use in his New Hampshire primary campaign.

The letter to the networks said that five minutes of the President's news conference—which were devoted "to direct attacks on or explicit references" to Kennedy—was evidence that the President used the news conference to advance his own candidacy. Kennedy, in a speech in Exeter, N.H., said Carter had "misused presidential access to the television networks" and that they have an "obligation to redress the balance."

Stephen Smith, the senator's campaign

# PORTFOLO IX FEVER!

In just 6 weeks, under the toughest competitive conditions, 27 of the nation's most aggressive and innovative stations recognized the value of owning

Portfolio IX.

WBZ, Boston · WCBD, Charl., S.C. WUAB, Clev. • WQAD, Dav. / Rock Is. KWGN, Denver WNEM, Flint/Sag./Bay City KMPH, Fresno · KHTV, Houston WTLV, Jacksonville KBMA, Kan. City · KVBC, Las Vegas KCOP, L.A. · WLKY, Louisville WZTV, Nashville • WPIX, N.Y. KOKH, Okla. City · WTAF, Phila. KPHO, Phoenix · KGW, Portland WUHF, Rochester • KTXL, Sacra. KSL, Salt Lake City KENS, San Ant. · KGTV, San Diego KPIX, San Fran. · KING, Seattle WJLA, Washington





# Paramount Television Domestic Syndication

Visit the Paramount "tent", poolside on the 16th floor.

manager, who wrote the letter, cited the extraordinary action of WJAR-TV Providence, R.I., in cutting the conference off at 8:15 p.m. as proof of its political nature. Smith noted that Dick Tomlinson, the station's vice president and general manager, was quoted in the *Providence Journal* as saying that he felt the President was "on the campaign trail" during the conference.

Tomlinson, however, told BROADCAST-ING last week he had decided even before the news conference began to cut if off if nothing of what he regarded as "substance" was discussed—the station was scheduled to carry one of the area's biggest college basketball games of the season—Providence College vs. University of Rhode Island—at 8 p.m. that night.

Tomlinson said he persuaded the two schools to postpone the tip-off until 8:15 p.m. to give him time to assess the message Carter was expected to deliver. Reports from Washington during the day had indicated the President would announce a major break in the Iranian hostage story, he said.

The President's opening remarks on efforts to win the hostages' release took three minutes. But since the next 12 minutes contained "no more substance but a political campaign maneuver," Tomlinson said, "I cut away to the basketball game."

WJAR-Tv's experience aside, it seemed doubtful last week any of the networks would grant time to the senator to reply to the President. CBS and PBS on Friday were reported to be preparing responses noting that, as a bona-fide news conference, the program is exempt from equal-time requirements. The other networks are expected to follow suit. Commission officials said they would wait for the network responses before responding to the Kennedy campaign.

WCvB-Tv may have a tougher time than the networks justifying its refusal to sell the Kennedy campaign the time it requested. The commission has held that, under the reasonable access law, stations must make available to federal candidates the same kind of blocks of time they sell to commercial advertisers. And wCvB-Tv sells half hours. Nor is a plethora-of-candidates argument likely to prove more persuasive than it did when the networks used it in explaining their refusal to sell time to the Carter-Mondale campaign last fall.

WCVB-TV lawyers were preparing a response to the Kennedy complaint, explaining that the station's policy is not to sell program time to candidates. The station does make free time available, but at times of its choosing.

However, it will sell the time requested by Kennedy if that is the commission's decision.

Kennedy's lawyers said the senator wanted to purchase a half hour during the weekend of Feb. 2-3 to air the senator's Georgetown University speech (WNAC-TV Boston carried it). The letter said the station not only refused that request but sub-



From Crane's commercial

sequent ones to purchase five-minute or 10-minute programs.

The commission is expected to issue an order in the matter this week.

Elsewhere on the campaign front:

CBS has become the first network—but probably won't be the last in this election year—to be criticized for calling an election before voting had ended. Making it easier for CBS to accept, however, was that it came from both sides. The call—that President Carter was "the winner" of the Maine Democratic caucuses with "more than" 50% of the vote—came at 4:30 p.m., between the first and second sets of the Bjorn Borg-Vitas Gerualaitis tennis match on Sunday, Feb. 10. About one third of the delegates were still to be chosen.

Senator Edward M. Kennedy's aides promptly charged that the call had cost Kennedy three or four percentage points. Voters whom Kennedy headquarters called with a plea to participate in the caucuses were said to have remarked that there was no point in going, since Kennedy was being badly beaten.

Robert Strauss, President Carter's campaign manager, appeared equally unhappy. He said Carter would have done better but for the CBS report.

The latest—but still not final—count showed Carter with 45.2% of the delegates, with Kennedy about six percentage points behind. CBS's early report had him with "just over a third" of the delegates.

Ernest Leiser, CBS vice president for

special events and political coverage, conceded the language in the report could have been less certain, more general. "It will make us more cautious next time," he said.

In other campaigns, the emphasis was on material going on the air, rather than going off.

Aides to Representative Philip Crane (R-III.), who is still back in the pack of Republican candidates, screened nine television commercials the campaign is showing in New England stations as part of a \$250,000 broadcast advertising effort that will continue until the Massachusetts and Vermont primaries, on March 4.

The 30-second commercials—featuring Crane on issues ranging from inflation and government waste to taxes—are running on stations in Burlington, Vt., Portland-Poland Springs, Me., Manchester, N.H., and Boston. The campaign also involves 60-second spots taken from the audio portion of the television commercials.

But Crane's major impact in the New England area might be in a half-hour program that was filmed when he addressed the James Robison annual Bible conference in Fort Worth on Jan. 23. Where the 30-second spots amounted largely to headlines, the longer program permits Crane to articulate his particular brand of conservatism, laced with references to Bible precedents for his views, at considerable length. The program, which will be seen once in each of four New England markets over the next several weeks, closes with an appeal for funds for the campaign. It will be shown later in the Southeast and Midwest.

Fund raising was also the object of the one-hour "Freedom from Crisis" broadcast by the Connally for President Campaign, on Feb. 14, by satellite and cable (BROADCASTING, Feb. 4). The program, featuring the candidate, John Connally, originated on two superstations—WGN-TV Chicago and WTBS(TV) Atlanta—and was transmitted by satellite to cable systems all over the country as well as 23 other independent television stations. Connally aides said an initial count showed about \$1 million had been raised.

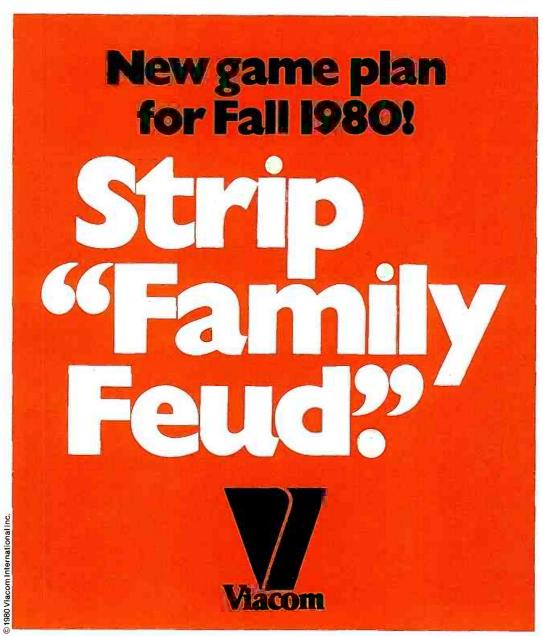
**Oriented.** The U.S. will send two delegations to the Peoples Republic of China this spring in response to invitations to discuss telecommunications matters. One, headed by Henry Geller, head of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, will leave April 19 and return May 3. The other, headed by FCC Chairman Charles D. Ferris and including four other commissioners, will leave April 30 and return May 19. Geller's delegation will include Rick Neustadt and Steve Simmons, White House aides; Mary Jo Manning, counsel to the Senate Communications Subcommittee, and Brian Moyer, counsel to the House Commerce Committee; other NTIA staffers, and representatives of the Department of Defense, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and State Department.

Ferris has picked two commissioners who serve with him on the International Telephone Committee—Joseph Fogarty and Robert E. Lee—as well as two alternates to the committee he appointed—Anne Jones and Tyrone Brown—to make the trip with him. The delegation will also include staff members.

The Chinese originally had invited only Geller. He was asked, last spring, to head a delegation in the fall. As a preliminary, Geller urged Ferris to participate as co-chairman. But the chairman said the Chinese had already informally approached him regarding a visit by the FCC. So he checked that out and, in time, a second invitation, to the FCC, was received. Geller had to postpone the original date of his trip because of his concern over the progress of the administration's common carrier bill through Congress. Work on the bill is expected to be completed by April.

# TELEVISION.

NATPE in San Francisco: strong start for the 1980's



Out in front at the NATPE! Suite 4378, San Francisco Hilton.

An all-new strip from Goodson-Todman!

Based on their greatest format ever!







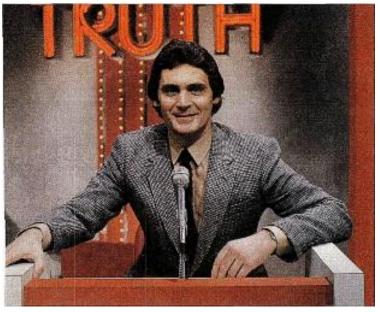


1980 Viacom International Inc.

Out in front at the NATPE! SUITE 4378 SAN FRANCISCO HILTON

# the Truth??



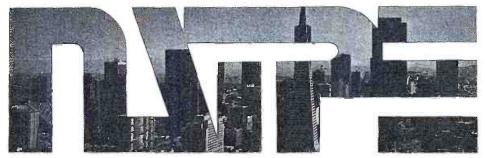


The super-charged new "Truth" is geared to a new generation of young adults. And to the changing lifestyles and interests of a new decade.

It introduces a magnetic new host, Robin Ward!
Hand picked by Goodson-Todman, the same host-makers who developed Garry Moore, Gene Rayburn, Richard Dawson, John Charles Daly and Bill Cullen as star hosts.

Variety says, "First indications among tv-rep programmers in New York is that "Truth" could end up as the most formidable of the new game show strips."

Stay a step ahead of the game with a call to Viacom today. Pilot screenings are available. Start date is September 1980.



Conference 80 ☐ San Francisco Hilton ☐ February 16-21, 1980



HIS is the official agenda for NATPE 1980, including such key events as Sunday's affiliate meetings,
Monday's keynote address, Tuesday's Iris awards, Wednesday's children's TV panel and Thursday's two-part forecast of television in the 1980's and the 1990's. The full schedule event by event:

Saturday, Feb. 16

Station representatives, network and group meetings. 8-10 a.m. Registration. 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

What Is NATPE? Welcoming Session. Producer-moderator: A.R. Van Cantfort, wsb-rv Atlanta, NATPE immediate past president. The present: Chuck Gingold, wabc-rv New York, president. The future: Lucie Salhany, wtv1-rv Boston, first vice president.

Hospitality sultes open. 11 a.m.-7 p.m.

Screening of Iris nominees, 11 a.m. Walnut A Room.

Briefing for panel producers and moderators, 11 a.m.-noon.

Sunday, Feb. 17

Registration. 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

Affiliates meetings. 10:30-noon. *ABC*, Continental Parlors 1, 2 and 3. Moderator: Don Wilburn, wvue-tv New Orleans. *CBS*, Imperial Ballroom. Moderator: Steve Currie, Koin-Tv Portland, Ore. *NBC*, Continental Ballroom 6, Moderator: Carl Stephens, wsFA-Tv Montgomery, Ala. *Public Broadcasting Service*, Franciscan Room. Moderator: Peggy Hughes, KAET-Tv Tempe, Ariz., with guest David LeRoy, University of Houston. *Independents*, Pacific Room. Moderators: Don Tillman, wtTv(Tv) Indianapolis, and Clyde Formby, KHTV(Tv) Houston, with guests Lee Rich, Lorimar, and Michael Dann, Warner Communications.

Hospitality suites open. Noon-7 p.m.

Screening of Iris nominees, Noon-7 p.m. Walnut A Room.

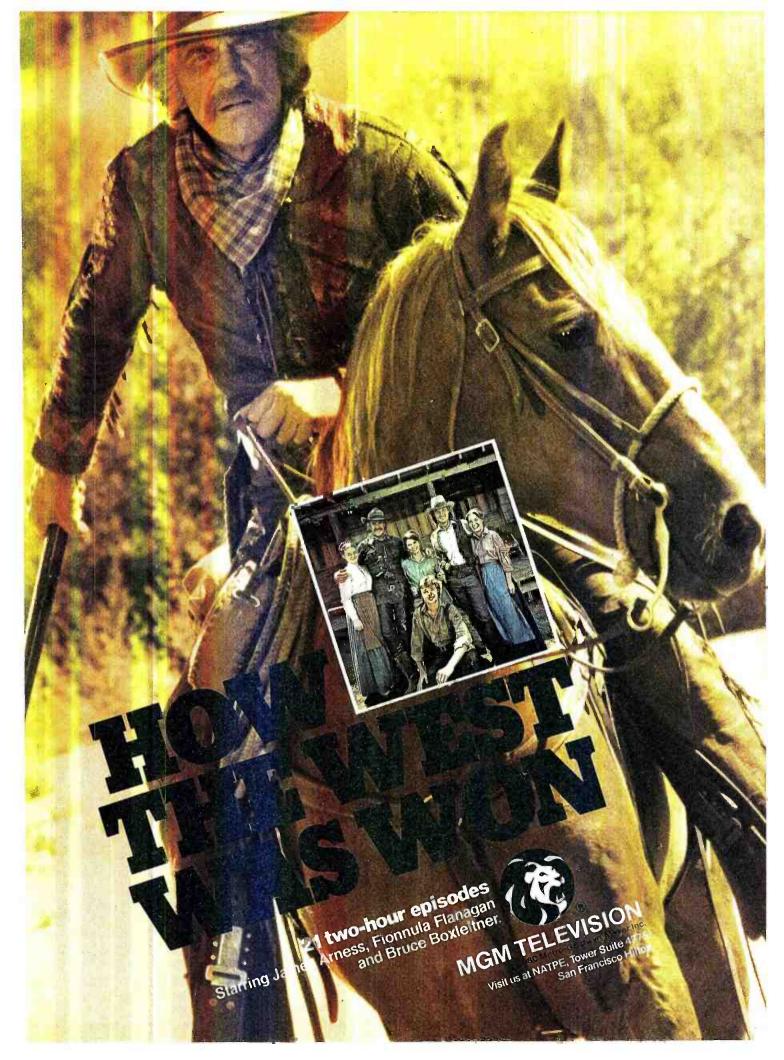
Station representatives, network and group meetings. 7 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 18

Registration, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.

**Opening session.** 8:30-9:45 a.m. Continental Ballroom. Call to order: Chuck Gingold, wasc-rv New York, NATPE president. Invocation: the Rev. Miles Riley. Welcome: Cyril Magnin, official greeter for city of San Francisco. Keynote address: Richard A. O'Leary, ABC-owned stations.

Coffee break, 9:45-10 a.m.





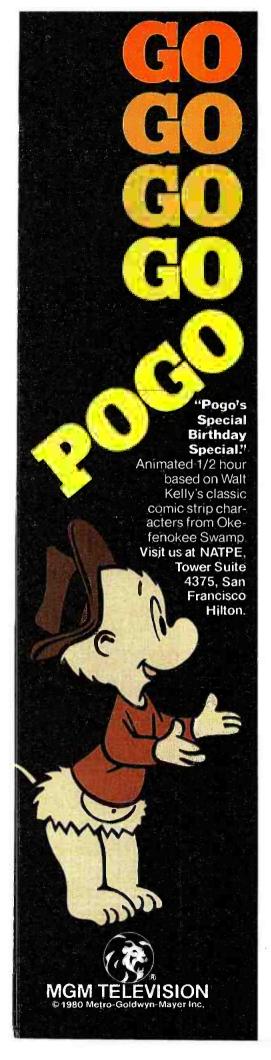
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer presents Theatre 15.

A collection of 15 movies originally made for television. 15 moving movies that play to a variety of emotions. Movies that make you laugh, squirm, sigh, gulp, cringe. Available for the first time in syndication.

Visit us at NATPE, Tower Suite 4375, San Francisco Hilton.



© 1980 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer



#### (CONTINUED)

The Electronic Church, 10-11 a.m. Continental Ballrooms 4, 5 and 6. Moderator: George McManis, CBS. Participants: the Rev. Ellwood E. Kieser; Dr. Ralph Jennings, United Church of Christ; William E. Fore, National Council of Churches; Rex Humbard; Pat Robertson. Discussant: Representative Lionel Van Deerlin (D-Calif.), chairman of House Communications Subcommittee.

#### Workshops, 11:15 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

Graphics for the 80's. Hilton Plaza Room, Moderator: Tom Spitz, KBHK-TV San Francisco. Speakers: John Fogler, wcco-TV Minneapolis; Scott Miller, KATU(TV) Portland, Ore.: Chris Pullman, wgbh-TV Boston: Dick Weise, ktvu(tv) Oakland, Calif., and president of Broadcast Design Association.

Get Me My Lawyer! Franciscan Room. Moderator: Stan Marinoff, wisn-TV Milwaukee, Speakers: Richard L. Barovick, Barovick, Konecky, Braun, Schwartz & Kay, NATPE counsel; Edward Hummers Jr., Federal Communications Bar Association; Larry Perry, "Broadcasting and the Law"; Erwin Krasnow, National Association of Broadcasters. Discussant: Commissioner Joseph Fogarty, FCC.

To Buy Or Not To Buy. Pacific Room. Moderator: Dick Woollen, Metromedia. Speakers: Jim Blake, KSTP-TV Minneapolis; Tom Breen, ктуц(ту) Oakland, Calif.; Don Searle, ксор(ту) Los Angeles; Bob Temple, киту(ту) Salt Lake City.

Past presidents luncheon, 12:45-2:15 p.m. Continental Ballroom. Address: producer Garry Marshall.

Hospitality suites open. 2:30-7 p.m.

Screening of iris nominees, 2:30-7 p.m.

#### Tuesday, Feb. 19

Registration, 7:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

Early-bird workshop. 8-8:55 a.m. Imperial Ballroom. Can You Afford To Be Number One? Moderator: John Atkinson, wnac-tv Boston. Speakers: Kenneth Bagwell, Storer Broadcasting; Anthony Cassara, KTLA(TV) Los Angeles; Robert King, Capital Cities; Ellen B. Sachar, Goldman, Sachs & Co., New York.

General session. 9-10:15 a.m. Continental Ballrooms 4, 5 and 6. Sex and the Single Station. Moderator: Phil Donahue. Speakers: Chloe Aaron, Public Broadcasting Service; George Gerbner, University of Pennsylvania; Ann and Ellis Marcus, soap opera writers; Herminio Traviesas, NBC. Discussant: Commissioner Anne Jones, FCC.

Coffee break. 10:15-10:30 a.m.

Workshops, 10:30-11:45 a.m.

Small World. Continental Parlors 1, 2 and 3. Part I-Moderator: Lawrence Gershman, Viacom. Speakers: Bruce Gordon, Paramount Television; John Pearson, John Pearson International; Robert Peyton, Time-Life Television; Michael Jay Solomon, Telepictures Corp. Part II-Moderator: Joseph Wallach, TV Globo of Brazil. Speakers: Hernan Perez Belisario, Radio Caracas Television; Fred Cohen, Cohen Associates; Marie Christine Grollemund, French Television I; Leslie Halliwell, ITV; Manfred Schutze, ZDF, West Germany.

Producing Producers. Continental Parlors 7, 8 and 9. Moderator: Phil Arrone, KGMB-TV Honolulu. Speakers: Warren Baker, KNBC-TV Los Angeles; Melanie Donahue, wovm-tv Washington; John Hutchinson, watv(Tv) Charlotte, N.C.; B. Ziggy Stone, KRON-TV San Francisco; Steve Michelson, One Pass Productions.

How To Use Your Rep To Improve Your Ratings. Franciscan Room. Moderator: Linda Rios, KENS-TV San Antonio, Tex. Panelists: Ed Aiken, Petry; Alan Bennett, Katz Agency; Larry Lynch, Blair; Dean McCarthy, HRP: Gene Swerdloff, PGW.

Luncheon. Noon-1:45 p.m. Continental Parlors 4, 5 and 6. Report of NATPE Educational Foundation by Chairman Lew Klein. Presentation of Mort Rosenman and Lee Waller Memorial Scholarships by Co-chairmen Ron Klayman, wmc-tv Memphis, and Al Taylor, wkyt-tv Lexington, Ky. Address: Henry Geller, director, National Telecommunications and Information Administration.

Hospitality suites open. 2-5 p.m.

Screening of Iris nominees, 2-5 p.m.

Iris Awards. 6:30-8:30 p.m. San Francisco Masonic Hall (buses begin leaving Hilton at 5:15 p.m.). Host: Hal Linden.

International buffet gala. 8:00-10:30 p.m. Hilton Continental

#### Wednesday, Feb. 20

Registration. 8:30 a.m.-6 p.m.

Workshops. 9-10:15 a.m.

Accounting 101. Continental Ballrooms 4, 5 and 6. Moderator: Ron Gold, WTAF-TV Philadelphia, Speakers: Jayne Boyd, WTSP-TV Tampa, Fla.: Gordon King, Post-Newsweek Stations; Ray Rajewski, Taft Broadcasting; Joe Seaver, knon-tv San Francisco.

Stress'll Getcha! Continental Parlors 7, 8 and 9, Moderator: Stewart Park, KNTV(TV) San Jose, Calif. Speaker: Lewis Graham, Stanford Universitv.

Technology for Program Executives. Imperial Ballroom. Moderator: Charles W. Larsen, wnBC-TV New York. Speakers: Duffy Sasser, NBC; Lee Pardee, Metrotape West; Larry Pozzi, KRON-TV San Francisco; Dan Wells, Public Broadcasting Service.

Coffee Break, 10:15-10:30 a.m.

General session, 10:30-11:45 a.m. Continental Ballrooms 4,5 and 6. New Trends in Syndication. Moderator: John Goldhammer, KABC-TV Los Angeles. Speakers: Madelyn Goldberg, Time-Life Television; Harvey Seslowsky, Film Service Corp.; Len Koch, Syndicast; Tay Voye, Post-Newsweek Stations.

Luncheon. Noon-1:45 p.m. Continental Ballrooms 4, 5 and 6, Children's television panel-Remarks by Commissioner Abbott Washburn, FCC. Panelists: Peggy Charren, Action for Children's Television; Nina Cornell, FCC; Gene Mater, CBS/Broadcast Group; Charles Winnick, City University of New York. A report from the All Industry Television Music License Committee by Les Arries, chairman.

Meeting of broadcast associations, 2-3 p.m.

Screening of Iris nominees. 2-5 p.m.

Hospitality suites open, 2-7 p.m.

#### Thursday, Feb. 21

Registration, 7:30 a.m.-noon.

Early bird workshop. 8-8:55 a.m. Continental Parlors 1, 2 and 3. A Decade of Prime Access. Moderator: Bruce Marson, wcva-tv Boston. Speakers: Bill Andrews, Viacom; Pat Cramer, wtvn(tv) Columbus, Ohio; Jeff Greenfield, CBS; Richard E. Wiley, former FCC chairman.

General session. 9-11 a.m. Continental Parlors 4, 5 and 6. Part I: Television 1980. Moderator: Elie Abel, Stanford University. Dave Butterfield, Management Analysis Corp., presents a NATPE-commissioned report on the current state of the medium and a projection of trends. Robert Schultz, Video Probe Index, presents a report on the behavior of TV households with multiple video sources. Part II: Television 1990. Speakers: Dick Belkin, Lee Enterprises; Joel Chaseman, Post-Newsweek Stations; James Fiedler, DiscoVision; Herb Granath, ABC Video Enterprises; Larry Grossman, Public Broadcasting Service; Benjamin Hooks, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; George Koehler, Gateway Communications; Marvin Koslow, Bristol-Myers; Commissioner James Quello, FCC; Jack Valenti, Motion Picture Association of America; Thomas Wheeler, National Cable Television Association; Robert J. Wormington, Association of Independent Television Stations; Vladimir Zworykin, RCA.

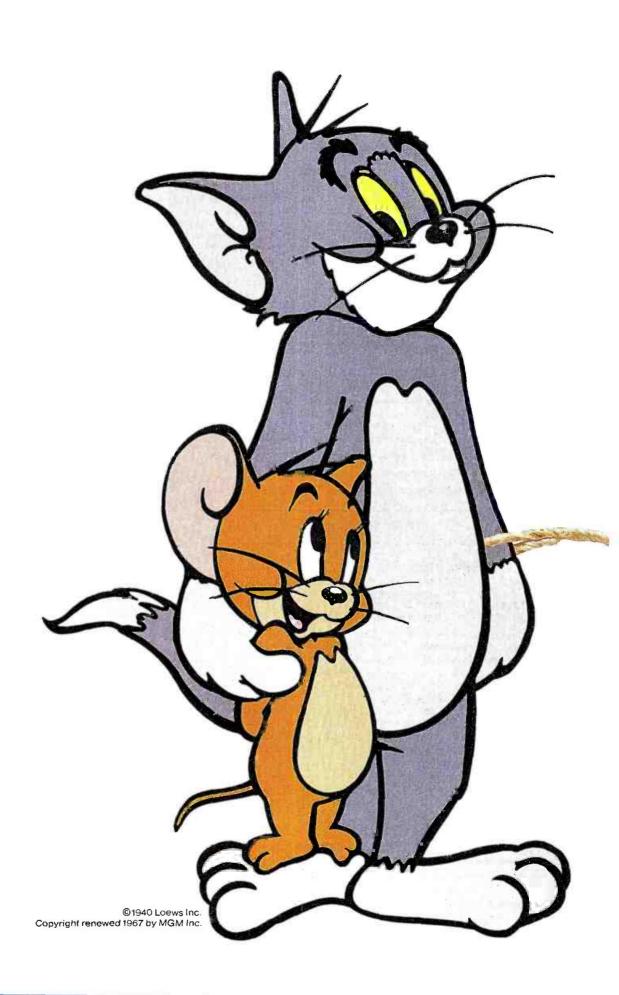
Coffee break, 11-11:15 a.m.

New York preview. 11:15-11:45 a.m. Continental Parlors 1, 2 and 3. Moderator: Lucie Salhany, wLvi-TV Boston and NATPE first vice president. An explanation of the 1981 conference and the new exhibit-hall concept for the transition years 1981-84.

Annual business meeting and elections. Noon-1 p.m. Continental Parlors 1, 2 and 3.

Meeting of 1980-81 conference committee. 1 p.m.







**Social notes.** Not all of the activities at the upcoming National Association of Television Program Executives conference involve speakers, panels and wheeling and dealing. The day can start with wake-up exercises led by American Television Syndication's Ed Allen in the San Francisco Hilton's Franciscan Room (8-8:30 a.m.). and end with a preview of Orion Pictures' "Simon" at the Warwick Theater.

Eastman Kodak will be host in the delegate and spouse lounge in the Hilton's California Room. Columbia Pictures Television is taking care of coffee breaks. Iris award nominees can be screened in the Hilton's Walput A Room.

On Sunday morning (Feb. 17), there's a choice of a Rex Humbard gospel breakfast (9-10:15, Imperial Ballroom) or a Catholic mass celebrated by Father Ellwood Kieser (9:30-10:15, Pacific Room). The NATPE Clairol Crown tennis tournament for spouses and guests, from Lexington Broadcast Services on behalf of Bristol-Myers Co., runs from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. in the San Francisco Tennis Club.

On Monday, courtesy of Multimedia Program Productions, there's a Phil Donahue brunch and show for spouses and guests at the Hyatt Hotel, Union Square, from 10:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. That evening, there's a screening of *An Evening in Brazil*, from the Public Broadcasting Service, Viacom and TV Globo of Brazil (Continental Ballrooms 4,5 and 6), or the "Simon" Hollywood preview, (9-11 p.m., Warwick Theater).

Tuesday afternoon, Group W Productions is providing a John Davidson brunch and show (11:30 a.m.-2 p.m., Venetial Room, Fairmont hotel). Tuesday night, after the Iris awards and dinner, Colbert Television Sales and Barry & Enright are offering cocktails, dessert and the dance music of Ernie Hecksacher and the Fairmont Society Orchestra (10 p.m.-1:30 a.m., Imperial Ballroom). Or from Twentieth Century-Fox Television, there's cocktails, dessert and dancing at a Fox Fanfare Party (10 p.m.-1:30 a.m., Hilton Plaza Ballroom).

San Francisco contacts. BROADCASTING'S editorial and sales departments will be headquartered in suite 1121 of the Hilton. On hand will be Dave Berlyn, David Crook, Kwentin Keenan, Win Levi, Jay Rubin, Larry Taishoff, Don West and Dave Whitcombe.

# "The person you describe is the person we'll deliver"

It's not a slogan. It's our track record.

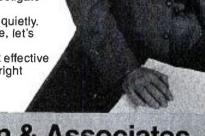
We've successfully recruited for virtually every kind of executive post in broadcasting and publishing. At every level,

The executives we delivered were right for our clients, for their companies, and for the specific responsibilities of each position

Our clients tell us we're the best in our

We know where to look. We dig deep. We sift meticulously. We investigate thoroughly.

And we do it all very, very quietly. If you seek a key executive, let's discuss why our search and recruitment will be your most effective way to get the person who's right for you.



## Joe Sullivan & Associates, Inc. Executive Search and Recruitment

1270 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020 (212) 765-3330

## San Francisco supermarket

The following companies will be exhibiting programs or services in the suites of the Hilton hotel during the NATPE convention. The three networks have their suites in the St. Francis hotel.

ABC Management/VIP Video	1152
ABC Owned Stations	1084
ABC Television Network	St. Francis
Advanswers Media Programing	1120
Advertising Media Services	1112
Air Time International	3875
Alan Enterprises	1133
Alcare Communications	
Allied Artists TV	1860
	1856
Allied Entertainment	G1664
Allworld Telefilm Sales	1956
American Educational Films & TV	1021
American Television Syndication	1123-24
Arbitron	1401
ARP Films	1105
Artmedia	1040
ASI Market Research	1450
Associated Press	1054
Atlantic Richfield	736
Audio Works	1030
Avco Embassy Pictures	1735
Avery-Knodel Television	1515
George Back & Associates	1061
Bardon Associates	1008
Baron Enterprises	1132
Dick Barrymore Productions	1221
BBI Communications	4483
Behrens Co.	1739
Bently Syndication Services	821
Blackwell Enterprises	1012
Blair Advertising	1057
Blair & Co.	871
Bloom Film Group	1110
Bozell & Jacobs	1160
	939-40, 32
Brookville Marketing	1153
Bill Burrud Productions	1215
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.	4381
Cannon Television	1018
Capital Cities TV Productions	3884
Catalena Productions Di	iablo Room
C.B. Distribution	4472
CBS Sports-International Sales	1106-07
CBS Television Network	St. Francis
Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.	1200
Chanowski Production Sh	asta Room
Chase, Morgan & Worth	916
Cinema Shares International	1049
Claster Television Productions	4484
Coe Film Associates	4384
Colbert Television Sales	1807
Columbia Pictures Television	4475
Compro Productions	1047
William F. Cooke Television	435
CPM Systems	1721
Dan Curtis Distribution	1610
Data Communications	1684
	pais Room
Jerry Dexter Program Syndication	1066
DFS Program Exchange	
	1839
Dyna-Metrics Elias Productions/Global TV	1060 1023
	1117.5
Faith For Today  Don Fedderson Productions	1019 1161

# THE ART OF MARSHALLING 18-49 ADULTS

In these markets, KUNG FU substantially increased 18-49 adults in November 1979 over programming in the same time period, same station in November 1978.

In New York, WPIX, Thursdays, 9 to 10 pm, 18-49 adults **up 203%** 

In Houston, KHTV, Saturdays, 5 to 6 pm, 18-49 adults **up 57%** 

In Minneapolis-St. Paul, KMSP-TV, Sundays, 5 to 6 pm, 18-49 adults **up 63%** 

In St. Louis, KDNL-TV, Saturdays, 6 to 7 pm, 18-49 adults **up 86%** 

In Tampa-St. Petersburg, WTOG-TV, Saturdays, 1 to 2 pm, 18-49 adults **up 45%**  In Seattle-Tacoma, KSTW-TV, Saturdays, 7 to 8 pm, 18-49 adults **up 120%** 

In Fresno, KJEO, Saturdays, 7 to 8 pm, 18-49 adults **up 65%** 

In Albuquerque, KGGM-TV, Saturdays, 6 to 7 pm, 18-49 adults **up 92%** 

In Duluth-Superior, KBJR-TV, Saturdays, 6 to 7 pm, 18-49 adults **up 317%** 

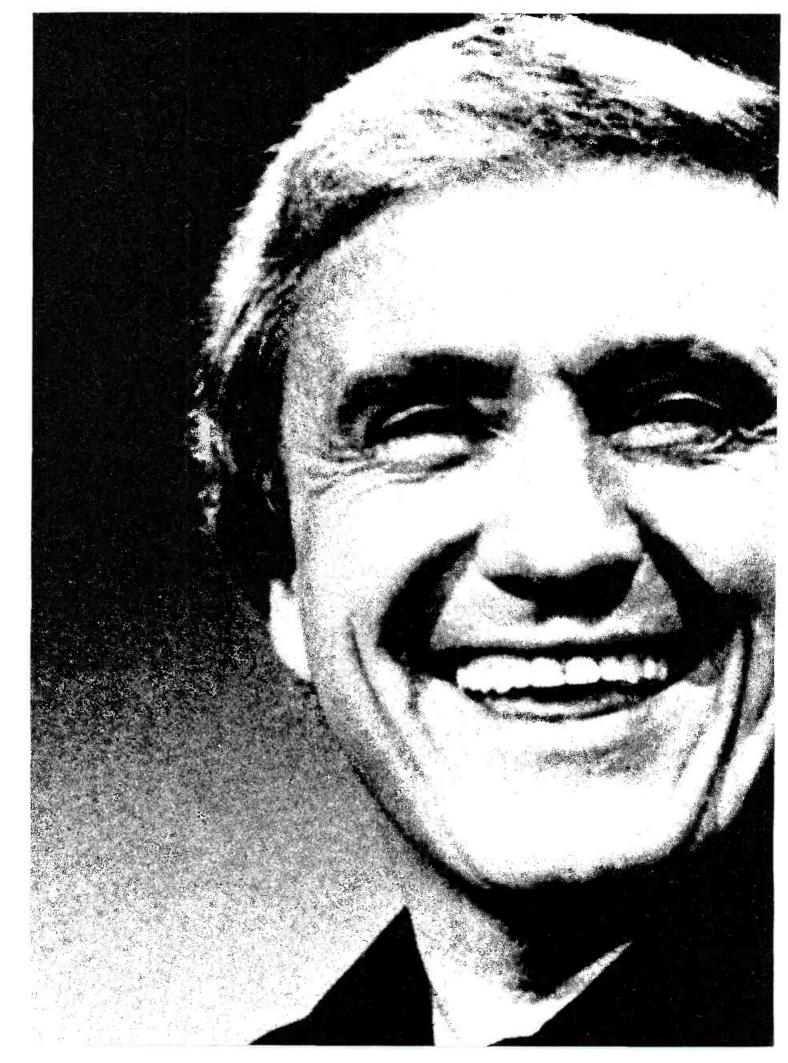
In Las Vegas, KSHO-TV, Mondays, 9 to 10 pm, 18-49 adults **up 133%** 

Source: Arbitron Reports for November 1979 and November 1978. Data are estimates and subject to qualifications stated in reports used.

Warner Bros. Television Distribution



A Warner Communications Company





# It's very clear... our Merv is here to stay.

The traffic among talk/variety show hosts has become quite brisk of late.

Perhaps there has never been a time when there was <u>less</u> stability in this category of programming.

But amid all the uncertainty, one fact remains clear: "The Merv Griffin Show" is stronger than ever.

In fact, from sign-on to sign-off, the program is a decisive first—Number One in markets, homes, total persons, adults, men, and women.

Which should surprise no one. For Mr. Griffin is, among other things, one of the medium's brightest showmen and one of its foremost innovators.

It's Merv's show that introduced the "theme" idea. It's Merv's show (and only his) that has regular originations in Hollywood, New York, Las Vegas and Atlantic City. And it's Merv's show that first brought the excitement of such places as Monaco, Israel and Venice to talk/variety viewers. Coming up: Remotes from Lake Tahoe and Marbella, Spain.

Talk/variety show hosts come and go. Indeed, the exception to that rule is quite rare.

But then, Merv is a rare and exceptional guy.

## METROMEDIA PRODUCERS CORPORATION

485 Lexington Avenue, New York 10017. (212) 682-9100

Source: Nov. 1979 NSI Syndicated Report

AT THE NATPE, SUITE 4278, SAN FRANCISCO HILTON

Film HA	1055	NA - di- di-len	2072
Filmlife	1055	Mediavision	3972 4278
Films International	1908-9	Metromedia Producers	1028
Filmways Enterprises	4075	Metro Productions	1146
Firestone Program Syndication	1015	MG Films	4375
Four Star Entertainment	1756	MGM Television	1065
Sandy Frank Film Syndication	1000	Mighty Minute Programs	716
Fremantie	1949	Warren Miller Productions	1816
French TV 1127-31/Rosewoo		MIS Syndication	_
Fries Distribution	1003	MMT Sales	1500
Gerber-Carter Communications	1042	William Morris Agency	1850 4275
G.G. Communications	1118	Multimedia Program Productions	
Glen-Warren Productions	701	Muscular Dystrophy Association	1020
Globo TV of Brazil	415	National Telefilm Associates	3784
Golden TV_	1108	Nationwide Advertising Service	1145
Gold Key Entertainment	1635	NBC Television Network	St. Francis
Samuel Goldwyn Co.	1021	Bob Neece	1039
The Good Earth Journal	716	Newsweek Broadcasting	1164
Gould Entertainment	4184	New World Pictures	4384
	od Room	New Zoo Revue	1706
Sherman Grinberg Film Library	1155	Nicholas Laboratories	1103
Jerry Gross Productions	1158	A.C. Nielsen	1416
Group IV Distributors	1006	Nielsen-Ferns International	4081
Group W Productions	4175	NTN Entertainment	1045
Grundy Organization	1053	Official Films	1162
Leo A. Gutman	1611	One Pass Video Services	1142
Alfred Haber	TBA	Ontario Distributors Group	400-05
Harrington, Righter & Parsons	870	Osmond Television Sales	1116
Hollywood Distributors International	1032	Jim Owens Productions	G1608
Raymond Horn Productions	1052	Ozma Broadcast Sales	1056
HR Television	1535	Paramount Television	1607
Image Audio	1038	Performance Advertising	800
Image Factory	950	Peter Rodgers Organization	1806
Intercontinental Communications	849-50	Peters Griffin Woodward	770, 74, 76
ITC Entertainment	4478	Petry Television	970
Janus Television	1650	Playback Associates	1061
JWT Syndication	1150	Post-Newsweek Stations	1010
Kamen Sciences	1058	Premore Productions	964
Katz Television	971	Productions Associates	1033
M.A. Kempner	1616	Program Syndication Services	1836
King Features Syndicate	1125	Pro Sports Entertainment	G1660
King World Productions	1811	Ramic	764
Klein &	1159	RCA American Communications	1210
Alan Landsburg Productions	3880	Reymer & Gersin Associates	823
Lexington Broadcast Services	1801	Rhodes Productions	1865
Linder, Brooks & Kearce	1165	Dan Robinson Broadcasting	1032
Lorimar TV Distribution	1825	Rohrs Television	4072
Lutheran Television	1043	Jorge Rossi & Associates	1040
Madison Square Garden TV	1025	Ruff House Television	1156
Mag-Net	1104	Sagan Arts/Peanut Butter & Jelly	1044
Major League Baseball Promotion	1656	SFM Media	4272
Marathon Production	1223	Show Biz	1101
Mascom Advertising	1147	Silverbach-Lazarus	4472
Masscasting	815	Sirocco Enterprises	1900
MCA TV	1136	Spot Time	736
Media Associates	1143	Stretch & Sew	1221
Media Communications	1053	Syndicast Services	1907

More than a decade of Constructive Service to Broadcasters and the Broadcasting Industry

#### HOWARD E. STARK

Media Brokers-Consultants

575 Madison Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10022

(212) 355-0405

Not included in last week's listing of NATPE exhibitors, was Syndicast Services. The listing follows:

#### **Syndicast Services** 1907

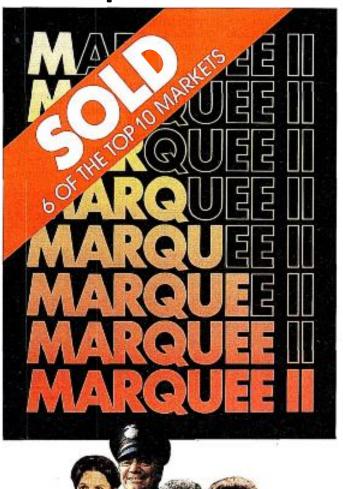
Mike Douglas, The Best of Sullivan, Don Kirshner's Rock Concert, World Events 80, Kid Stuff, Our Town, Olympic Gold, Reader's Digest Animated Specials, NASL Soccer Highlights, NCAA Footbatt Previews. Staff: Shel Boden, Len Koch, Gerry Lepkanich, Roger Domal, Bill Koblenzer, Bernie Schulman.

All Operation Prime Time television stations attending National Association of Television Program Executives convention in San Francisco have been invited to reception and meeting on Sunday, Feb. 17 at 12:15 p.m. in Clift Hotel there. Steering committee of OPT will give member stations status report on all OPT projects for 1980. Station officials also will be shown latest clips.

D.L. Taffner	G1711
Tandem/TAT/PITS	r 1707
William B. Tanner	1223
TetCom Associates	1436
Telepictures	4084
Teleproductions Gaumont	Toyon Room
TeleRep	771
Telesound	1144
TeleSPOT Productions	1041
Television Business	1029
Television Syndication Group	1005
Television Syndications	1621
Teleworld	1700
Thompson Horton Associates	1167
Time-Life Television	4178
Top Market Television	1549
Total Communication Systems	936
Total Video	901
Traco	835
Trident America Programs	1249
Trident Television Associates	1249
TVAC	1154
TV Cinema Sales	1235
TVNational Releasing	1067
T∨NS	1029
TVS Television Network	G1905
Twentieth Century-Fox	1925
United Artists Television	3975
UPA Productions of America	1119
Viacom	4178
Victory Television	4070-74
Video/Films International	1004
Video Tape	1059
Video Transitions	3970
Vidtronics	1635
Vipro Syndication	3870, 72, 74
Visnews	Walnut B
Vitt Media International	1601
Warner Bros. Television	3978
Weiss Global Enterprises	1715
Western Union Telegraph	1046
Gene Wilkin Film Syndication	TBA
Robert Wold	1639
Worldvision Enterprises	4078
Y&R Program Services	1749
Yongestreet Program Services	3984
Adam Young	1062
Ziv International	1027

# MARQUEE I SOLD!

In just 6 weeks, 23 of the hottest markets were sold on owning the most powerful Made-for-TV movie



# package available.

CBS O&O'S: WBBM, Chicago WCBS, N.Y. WCAU, Phila. KMOX, St. Louis AND WBZ, Boston WCBD, Charl., S.C. WUAB, Clev. WNEM, Flint/Sag./Bay City KMPH, Fresno KHTV, Houston WTLV, Jacksonville KCMO, Kan. City KCOP, L.A. WAVE, Louisville WZTV, Nashville WVEC, Norfolk KOKH, Okla. City KPHO, Phoenix KOIN, Portland WUHF, Rochester KTXL, Sacra. KSL, Salt Lake City KENS, San Ant.



# **Paramount Television Domestic Syndication**

Visit the Paramount "tent", poolside on the 16th floor.

#### Tug of war developing for the hearts of programers

Local production is becoming viable alternative as stations search for shows that are less costly, more attuned to their audience-factor of growing importance in establishing identity in a business that now has to compete with offerings of pay cable and STV; 246 syndicators at NATPE, however, attest to their still-potent attractions

Game-show strips abound. Talk shows are being talked up. The stream of off-network properties continues to flow. Syndicated foreign product has gained a foothold in the U.S.

Evidence of all this-and more-is rolling on videocassette machines in the marketplace at this week's National Association of Television Program Executives conference in San Francisco. But the trend most on the minds of station programers won't dominate the suites of the San Francisco Hilton. For that, programers need go no farther than their own backyard.

In a word, it's localism.

The concept isn't new; the fervor behind it, however, may be. To some, it is a return to the spirit of the early days of television, but updated with the technological sophistication of the 1980's.

It is a trend born not only of recognition of a licensee's public-interest obligation: Many programers see it as the only way to survive as the new electronic media challenge conventional television for viewers. Compound that with a growing belief that it may be cheaper—and bring in the same ratings-to produce certain dayparts in-house rather than just buy a schedule.

That's not to say that syndicators should start scrambling to find another business. The record number of distributors (246) in NATPE suites this week points up that highly profitable end of the broadcasting business. National programing remains the mainstay, while much of the talk of localism is future-oriented. Nevertheless, programers, more than ever, are scouting for alternatives in their own communities.

For some, like John Goldhammer, program director at KABC-TV Los Angeles, substantial pay-TV competition already has presented itself in the market. And he warns his fellow programers that "we can no longer keep our head in the sand" regarding cable or subscription television. He foresees "the rise again of local programing.

He says news and program directors are working together, perhaps not in joint projects, but at least in the sharing of personalities and facilities.

Robert Guy, program director and film buyer at KING-TV Seattle, takes it a step further, claiming that it isn't enough just to be local. The programing must be "more pertinent" as well, he adds. Guy explains that "cable systems that are unedited make us look like creamed

wheat" and that program directors are now becoming "more cognizant of the real world."

Lucie Salhany, vice president, programing, for Taft Broadcasting and slated to be NATPE's next president, talks about greater viewer identification with individual stations. She sees a return to the days when viewers knew their stations through on-air personalities, reminiscent of the pre-syndication era for Mike Douglas, Phil Donahue and others. In a way, it will require the formatting techniques that radio has used to reach fractionalized audiences, she says. It has to do with creating an identity with programing that isn't the same across the airwaves. "We can all have off-network shows and game shows," but that isn't the answer, she says.

Then there are others like Ron Klayman, director of broadcast services at WMC-TV Memphis, who expect that program prices can only "cause more stations to look for development of local program-

It may be the likes of KING-TV's Seattle Today, WSB-TV Atlanta's Super 2 children's fare or Group W Productions' P.M. Magazine consortium that first come to mind when local programing is discussed. But as WCVB-TV Boston has demonstrated, the possibilities aren't that limited.

The majority of WCVB-TV's prime-time access slots now are filled with local pro-

up local efforts, it must be remembered that local commitments still require substantial budgets.

Take KING-TV, which produces 16 local programs each week, some of them strips. KING-TV's Guy has found that it isn't program purchases but salaries that make up the biggest expense. In the past decade, he explains, his program department has gone from 35 to 56 people including a 13person public-affairs staff. However, Guy points out that "we're not in a philanthropic business" and that the locally produced Seattle Today, for example, is "highly lucrative."

Taft Broadcasting's programing-personnel budget doesn't exceed the amount spent on product, but Salhany also notes that "if anyone is doing an A.M. or P.M. show," personnel and hardware costs go up "immediately."

As wMC-Tv's Klayman mentions, the proliferation of electronic newsgathering equipment at stations makes it easier for stations to engage in more local produc-

Another unit at stations, outside the programing department, may also help. A. R. Van Cantfort, wsb-Tv program manager and NATPE's immediate past president, says he expects more stations will be setting up commercial-production units to attract more retail dollars. WSB-TV is hoping to have its own in place by June 1, and while it is not Van Cantfort's domain, he









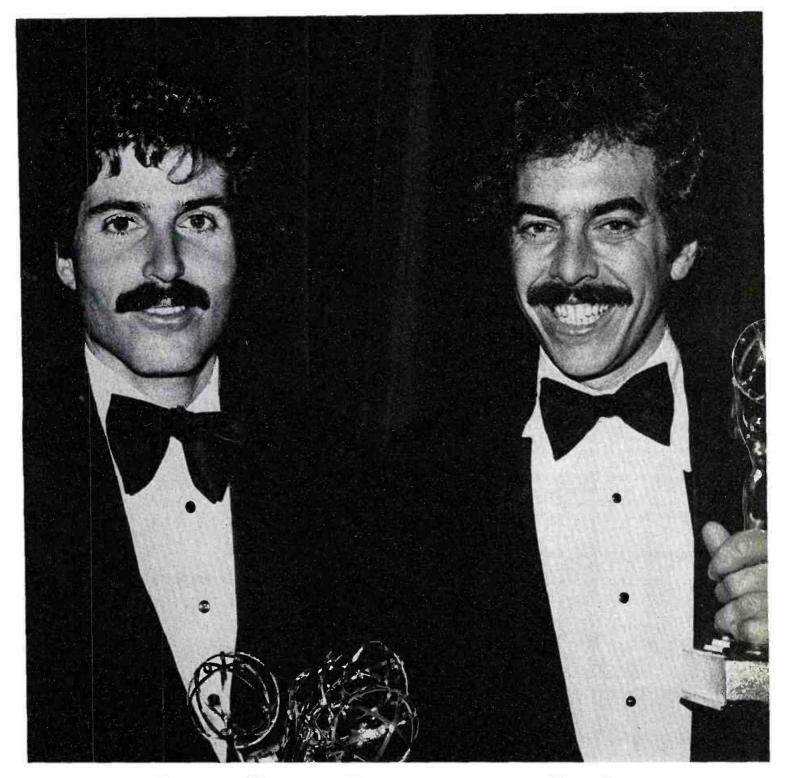
duction. Monday night, for example, the station offers Park St. Under which, the station believes, may be the only locally produced situation comedy in the country. As Bob Bennett, the station's president and general manager, says: "We're spending nearly \$10,000 per week on Park St. That's only one-third of what an episode of Laverne and Shirley might cost in Boston. At those syndicated prices, why shouldn't we try it on our own?" Another access show is Miller's Court, with a Harvard Law School professor working with guests and a studio audience to explain such legal topics as cohabitation and landlords vs. tenants.

The wcvB-Tv 7:30 schedule represents an extreme. But to others wanting to beef sees it as "another unit that at times can be used for local program production."

For Chuck Gingold, NATPE president and director of programing at WABC-TV New York, the push for more local production may be not only an opportunity to further serve the public, but also to establish the identity of the program director.

The title of program director, he says, doesn't mean all that much because the actual work can run "such a broad spectrum of responsibilities." Gingold sees local production as a way to separate the real from the "glorified" programers. And with strong localism, he believes the program director has an opportunity to become "almost an executive producer."

While local programing no doubt will



## Newsbreakers live up to their name.

January 27, 1980. The Channel 2 Newsbreakers capture 10 Emmys broadcasting's most prestigious award.

John Stossel wins three for "Outstanding Service News," "Outstanding Magazine Format Programming,"and "Outstanding Feature News." Arnold Diaz takes the award for "Outstanding Investigative Reporting"

for his eye-opener on chemical dumping in New Jersey.

The list of winners goes on —editorial, research, management, production.

And the Newsbreakers prove that 2=1. The Channel 2 Newsbreakers: N.Y.'s # 1 Emmy winner for 1979.

Channel®2 Newsbreakers

genérate considerable discussion at this week's NATPE sessions, it is for the most part syndicated fare that will be

programers'especially those who already have met with sales representatives on their own turfare finding more offerings from

in the suites. On that front,

which to choose. But creative breakthroughs aren't often being reported.

WSB-TV's Van Cantfort is not alone when he says: "The quantity is there; I don't know if the quality is." He says he hasn't seen anything really worth "jumping up and down about." Taft's Salhany claims that the ever-increasing rush to buy early has taken its toll on quality, with many shows looking as if they were put together quickly.

A bright spot for many has been the activity in afternoon and early fringe with the new talk/variety entries in particular. KABC-Tv's Goldhammer mentions that "early fringe suddenly has become a glut ... it never rains, it pours.

But Goldhammer has his concerns, especially with the ever-growing use of strips in access. He bemoans the failure of Viacom's Please Stand By, an attempt to



Bennett



Van Cantfort

syndicate first-run situation comedy in access that, said Goldhammer, could have spawned new forms. He worries: "Are we going to see any further serious developments in access?"

As part of the ABC-owned group, Goldhammer's station still checkerboards with different shows in access. NBC stations will be going with Family Feud across the board and CBS-owned stations, with the exception of wCBS-TV New York, also will be stripping.

Van Cantfort of wsb-Tv is one who didn't want to strip the same show five nights a week but found he had no choice. After holding out with the checkerboard concept, this season he went with Firestone's Three's A Crowd. "I hate it," says, "but the audience likes it. It makes me feel that the audience is getting exactly what they want."



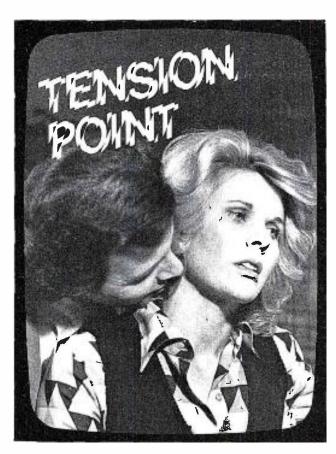
Gingold

For some, like WMC-TV's Klayman, there hasn't yet been any sign that spiraling syndicated program prices have peaked, and he continues to find it "more and more difficult to budget for upcoming years without knowing when prices might level off again.'

Prices, varying

from market to market, have a wide range. And this year, there are broadcasters who believe increases may have slowed. Speaking only of Los Angeles, KABC-TV's Goldhammer says the "incredible percentage" hikes seem to have stopped, adding "not that prices are realistic now." One reason, he said, may be that the "recent big-dollar programing has not been a smashing success." In Van Cantfort's words, "The Happy Days/Laverne & Shirley syndrome has tapered off a bit." KSTP-Tv's Dolan believes prices may have peaked, but only temporarily.

Whatever the prices, wMC-Tv's Klayman finds the programer's job becoming more difficult as it becomes evident that the audience is "more selective about what they watch." If so, it's becoming even more important for programers to know the local audience.



#### Add A Stimulating Force to Your Public Service **Programming**

These hard-hitting dramas increase the interest and vitality of your public service programming such as talk shows, documentaries, and programs dealing with value clarification.

- —18 shows to choose from
- -convenient lengths: 10 to 14 minutes
- —dramatic format with impact
- -contemporary issues
- -open-ended to stimulate discussion
- -available in 16mm
- -no minimum commitment
- -no program charge

Find out more about Tension Point. Write or call: Jan Naji or Georgette Kraus, at 314-647-4900.

#### Lutheran Television

A Service of The International Lutheran Laymen's League 2185 Hampton Avenue. St. Louis, Missouri 63139 In Canada, Box 481, Kitchener. Ontario, Canada N2G 4A2





## THE HIGHEST RATED OFF-NETWORK SERIES ON TW

#### NATIONAL RANKINGS:

1st in TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS 1st in MEN 18-49

1st in TOTAL WOMEN 2nd in TEENS
1st in WOMEN 18-49 6th in KIDS
1st in TOTAL MEN 1st in VIEWERS PER SET

# SOLD IN 110 MARKETS!

A TANDEM Production · Distributed by P\*I\*T\*S Films 1901 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 666 • Los Angeles, CA 90067 • 213-553-3600

#### **Broadcasting**

### At/Large

Members of Hollywood's Caucus of Producers, Writers and Directors are responsible for making an overwhelming amount of this nation's—and the world's—television programs. (The caucus estimates that members produce 90% of American television shows.) Their numbers include some of the principal movers in both network and syndicated television.

Clearly, as the following interview indicates, these representatives of Hollywood's creative community are dissatisfied with television today—especially the network variety. Just as clearly, there emerges a sense of confusion about what the coming years will mean to those who currently make television programs. The producers are heartened by the promises of the new video technologies and by the appearance of new buyers for their products—including first-run syndication—but their long experience with television has left them more than a bit wary of the promises of more wealth and greater creative freedom.

BROADCASTING met with members of the executive committee of the caucus in the Beverly Hills home of Alan Courtney of Yongestreet Productions. Present were: Grant Tinker of MTM Enterprises, chairman; Bud Yorkin of Tandem Productions and Ed Friendly of his own firm, co-chairmen; Courtney, treasurer, and committee members Leonard Stern of Heyday Productions, George Eckstein of Universal Television and William Froug, an independent producer. Samuel Sacks, general counsel to the caucus and a partner in the Los Angeles firm of Simon and Sheridan, also was present. Two other members of the executive committee, David Levy and Charles Fries, were unable to attend the round-table discussion.

# The more things change in TV programing ...

it's almost a clicke now that television is going to be very different at the end of this decade. And though local stations, networks and corporations are concerned, it strikes me that you people are in the best of all possible worlds. Instead of three buyers, you've got hundreds perhaps. How is that going to change the way all of you do your jobs and how is it going to change television from your end?

Tinker: That's a hard question, for me anyway. Many people can look 10 years down the road to the end of the 80's and know just exactly what television is going to be and how fragmented the audience will be. I don't happen to be one of them—perhaps because I don't know whether I'll be around that long. It seems to me that the paradise that the software people are being promised by all of this new technology is something of a fool's paradise, I suspect, as I

look down into the 80's because I don't see that much more support for all of these new avenues that you suggest we'll have for programing. I see only so much audience and so much money to make those programs. So while there may be 40 things for me to look at at home at night, it may be that 38 of them will be about chess and fishing and how to putt. Maybe the money available won't support the kind of programing that people in this room turn out.

Froug: If the economy is booming and we have a tremendous amount of entertainment dollars to go around, I don't quite agree. We've made room for other forms—pro football and enormous sports events. The recreation money is incredible. So I don't see that drying up or even staying at the same level. It will increase with the economy and there will probably be a pretty good possibility of diversity. I think Grant is right that most of it will turn out to be how to mow the lawn, but nonetheless there are a lot

more possibilities, particularly in the area of five television where the budgets aren't so astronomical as in film. I think there will be room for more theater. I think it was interesting when NBC announced that David Rintels and they were going to go around the country and prepare programs with little theater groups around the United States. Regional theater, for example, will become a very strong entity in the 80's.

Tinker: It seems to me that rather than train a camera on somebody's theater presentation, wouldn't it be great to bring up Kraft or Alcoa or U.S. Steel and do it right?

Mr. Yorkin, your company has gone after the new technologies of cable and pay television. What kind of opportunities do you see?

Yorkin: Obviously, we see it a lot differently. If Ted Turner is willing to spend \$20 million for



## HERE ARE THE FACTS...

HERE ARE THE SHOWS WE REPLACED: HERE'S HOW THE AUDIENCE WENT UP:

#### MARKET

#### **PRIME ACCESS**

Los Arigeles Minneapolis Charlotte **New Orleans** Columbus, Ga.

#### **EARLY FRINGE**

Philadelphia Detroit Washington, D.C. Atlanta Raleigh Youngstown

#### LATE FRINGE

McAllen-Brown.

**FORMER PROGRAM** IN TIME PERIOD

Andy Griffith Various Acaess\*\*

Hodans Herses

Blenic Woman Merv Griff ILOVELUCY

HOUSE

HOLDS

18-49

WOMEN WOMEN 18-34

18-49

**TEENS** 

KIDS

(% change)-

28% UP 32% UP 35% UP 35% UP 78% UP 115% 35% UP 85% UP 104% UP 52% UP 200% UP 103% 89% UP 95% UP 93% UP 147% UP 260% UP 290% UP 84% UP 114% UP 140% UP 144% UP 82% UP 187% UP 121% UP 173% UP 136% UP 136% UP 433% UP

45% UP 150% UP 118% UP 69% UP 238% UP 400% UP 78% UP 120% UP 109% UP 338% UP 1133% 42% UP UP 29% UP 43% UP 57% UP 125% UP 53% UP 67% 98% UP 153% UP 190% UP 75% UP 560% UP 6227% 34% UP 53% UP 45% UP 133% UP 56% UP 68% 14% UP 167% UP 75% UP 36% UP 20% UP 120%

UP 100% UP 308% UP 308% UP 308% UP 104% UP 100%

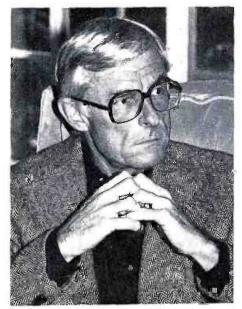
**Wovie** 

Source: Arbitron. Details available upon request.

A MANDEM PRODUCTION DISTRIBUTED BY PITS FILMS 1901 AVENUE OF THE STARS, SUITE 666 • LOS ANGELES, CA 90067 • 213:553:3600

<sup>\*</sup>Hollywood Squares/\$100,000 Name That Tune/Muppets/in Search Of/Sha Na Na

<sup>\*\*</sup>Match Game/Gong Show/Candid Camera/Family Feud/Muppets



Tinker

his news network, I believe in him. Revenue will be generated by subscribers and advertisers. By 1985, cable will be a \$5-billion industry with over 25% of the audience for pay cable. We believe there is a tremendous amount of money to be made in software. We'll be producing almost exclusively for that areamuch more so than networks. I believe that by 1985 or 86 our company will be producing, if not exclusively, primarily for cable and special kinds of shows. We'll veer away from networks.

Stern: Do you want a select audience? A max audience? I mean aren't the figures substantially lower than networks?

Tinker: He's talking 25% of the spectrum now; he's talking one-fourth of 80 million.

York: I agree with Grant. I'm not sure it would make that kind of money. It's certainly not that far away.

#### Are any of you gentlemen currently involved in producing for Home Box Office or any of the other pay firms?

Sacks: A basic problem is the union problem as it may affect that sort of operation. How that's going to go, Lord knows.

Tinker: I think you're right. A little reality is that they'll meet somewhere in the middle. This whole business whether it's retransmission consent or what people should get paid for doing essentially the same job that they do now, seems to be all a shake-down area where we need to iron out some of the difficulties and, in the case of retransmission, stop some of the stealing that goes on now.

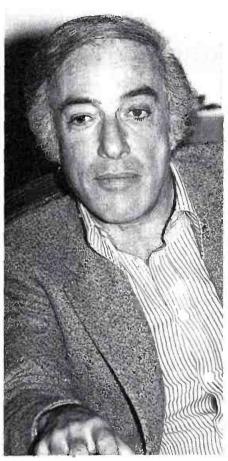
Sacks: One of the big problems that I see with retransmission consent and the problems that we've discussed here - plus the copyright statute which is now in existence and in need of change - and Congress and FCC are taking that problem up and back - is that before any change may fruitfully be made, it is going to take a long time. It took at least 20 years to rewrite the Copyright Act. To get even that single provision settled may take a long time, and unless it's settled, I see it working adversely as far as the creative community is concerned. So there are a lot of serious problems in connection with that, retransmission consent and the copyright laws.

#### Do the legal and labor issues inhibit anyone in this room from getting into producing for cable?

York: Yeah, I think all of us.

Friendly: Well, let's get back to your first question. There are 74 million homes today and by 1990 90 million. When you add 16 million homes-considering we're in a circulation business-I don't see the networks frankly as losing any audience in terms of circulation. I don't see in the next decade anybody-any one group-having enough money to financially compete with networks for the two-hour motion pictures for television, which are getting close to theatrical budgets now. Maybe some will compete for sporting events. But certainly not in the weekly fare. I believe what's going to happen in the next decade is that the theatrical motion pictures are liable to lose more audience than the television networks. I can't see any cable system being able to spend a half million dollars for an hour episode, the way television does now. Because it will be too fragmented.

#### Do any of you gentlemen other than Mr.



Yorkin

#### Yorkin have visions of yourself not making network shows during the decade?

Stern: I'm a little befuddled. We always talk about that group of viewers who are ignored. A show gets a 20 share - 10 million people - and we always say that they should be catered to. Won't the current cable allow for such a select group and wouldn't it be profitable if you could come in with some market research and announce you're delivering a certain demographic?

Friendly: Let's use a half million because that seems to be the going rate now for an hour show. If the industry can afford to be subsidized by advertisers for half a million dollars per hour for a 30 share, then wouldn't it stand to reason that if we were only going after a 20 share, you'd have to settle for two-thirds of your budget?

Stern: Not if you can establish that your audience is the buying target.

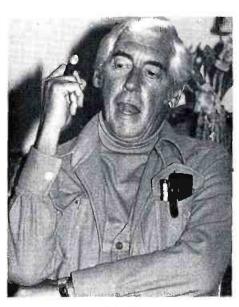
Yorkin: You're going to collect income from the subscriber as well as from your advertiser. The advertiser is going to jump in, and he's going to have a bite at the apple. Meanwhile, you've got subscribers who're going to pay.

Tinker. Is there anybody in the room who thinks that somewhere - maybe not in the 80's, maybe the 90's-that with all of these homes that the viewer in fact has subsidized the wiring of will wind up with advertising anyway? So that we will have the same system, the same amount of advertising, and be right back in the same ballgame?

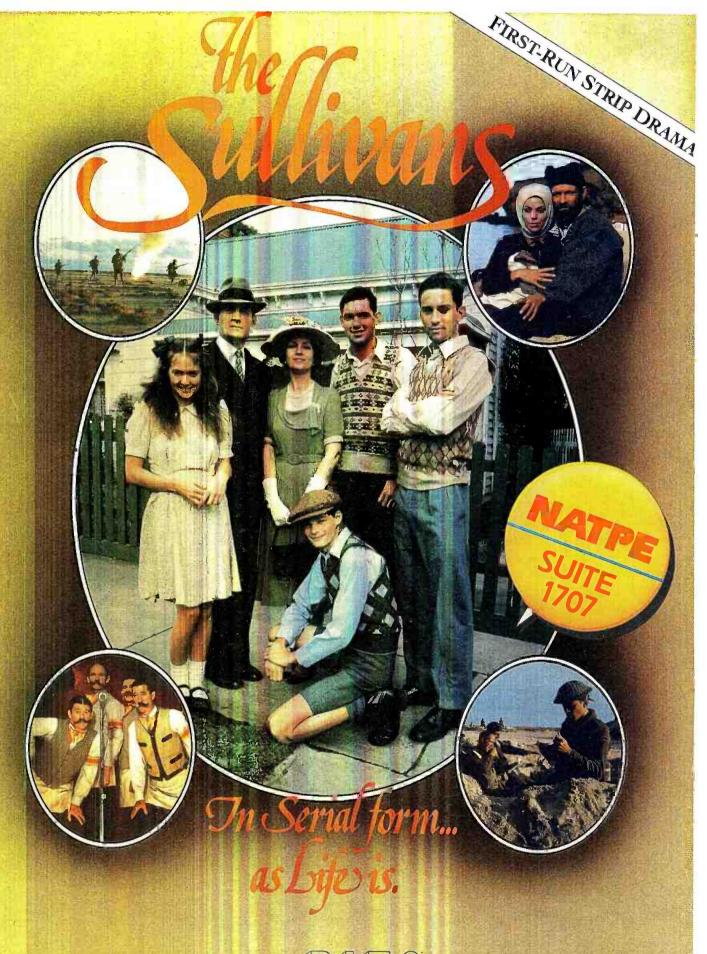
Courtney: I don't think it's going to go that way. I think there will be advertising, but I have a feeling that on the pay systems where the subscriber has some sensitivities to be considered because he is paying, I think you'll find that your commercials will be bunched and they will be a little bit more along the lines of what you have in public television now. A program brought to you by Mobil, a program brought to you by any of the advertisers and perhaps a period of commercials grouped together.

I would like to talk about the thing that I think is most encouraging from the standpoint of the lot of the producer, the writer and the director, as the new technologies develop. I agree with what I think is the consensus in this group that we're not going to have a revolution in the next decade. I think television has been in a process of evolution rather than revolution from the very beginning. Television existed before World War II. But it wasn't until the 50's that it really became a factor in people's lives, and I don't think that the technologies that are evolving are going to revolutionize television.

But I think what will happen as these new outlets are available-and they require the services of the best people in the business-is that producers, directors and writers are going to have an opportunity to be more independent with the network, and I think the network may be forced to create a more amicable atmosphere and environment for producers to work in because they will have alternatives. The evolving technologies will afford them an opportunity to say to the network, "I would rather make two features a year free of interference than to have a series with you or three important features with you and have somebody control everything we do in the



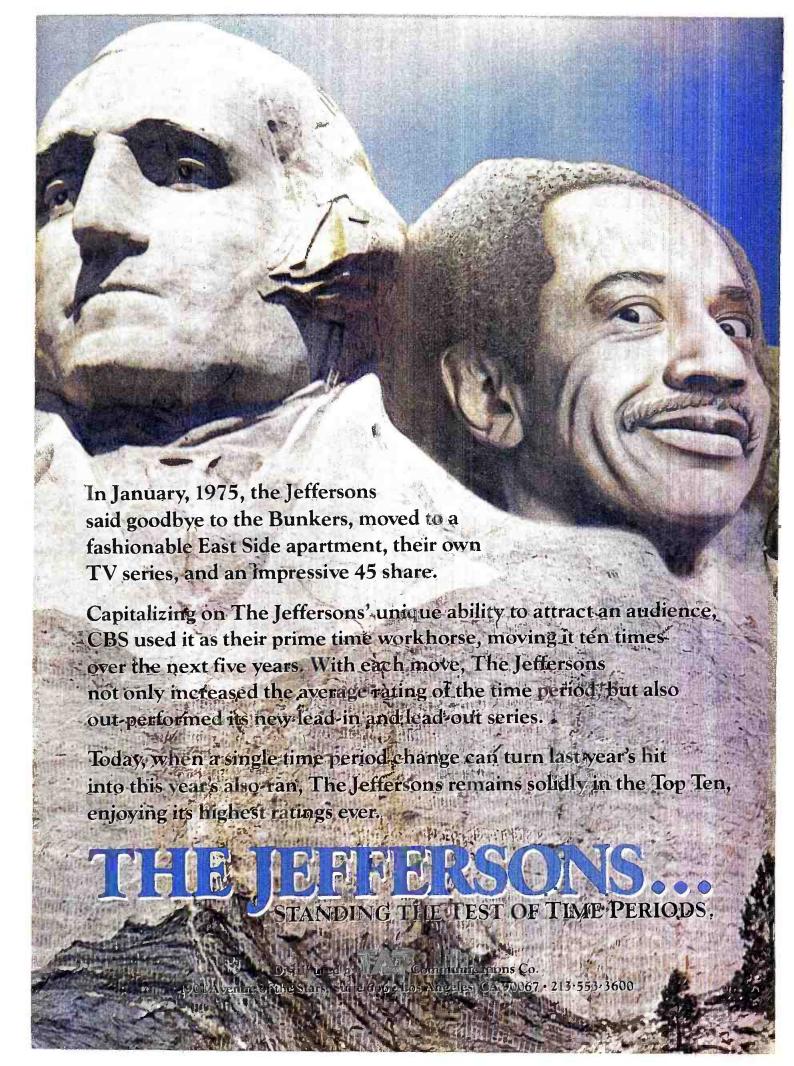
Friendly

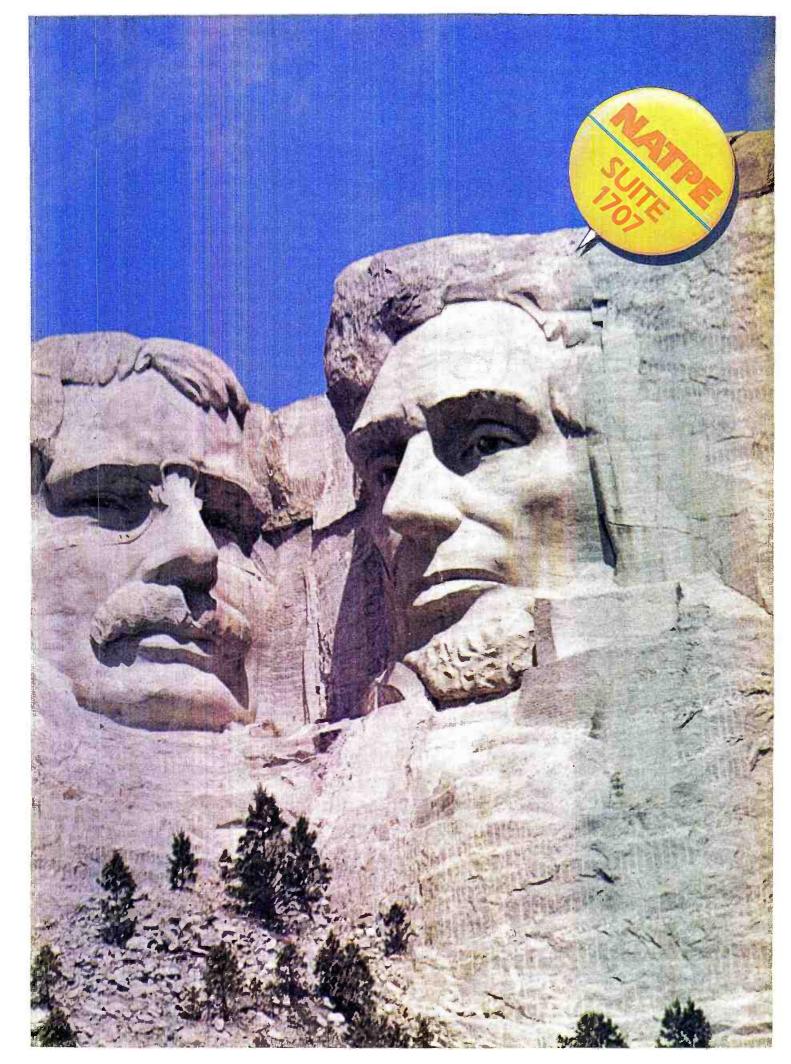


DISTRIBUTED BY FILMS

FILMS

1901 AVENUE OF THE STARS, SUITE 666 • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90067 • 213 • 553 • 3600





creative area and rob us of the authority we feel we are entitled to as producers, writers and directors." Certainly nobody is more willing and anxious than the caucus as a group to see to it that the network's requirements are considered. Their business practices, the things that standards and practices require, we certainly give them that as the custom. But I think to a man the membership in the caucus is looking forward to the opportunity to do business with somebody who will say to a producer, writer or director, "I think that's a terrific idea, I think the public will like it, go make it and when it's finished bring it back to us.'

It's gotten to the point where you used to do business with the network you know who you would go to see to talk about a particular property with. Now you go through groups and everything has to be tested. And its got to the point where there is no creativity involved, it's almost fed into a computer. And I think I can safely say that none of the people involved in the creative aspect of this business enjoy that kind of an operation. So what I would look for as the most important thing in the 80's out of the emerging technologies and services is the creation-forced on the networks-of an environment that would be more hospitable to creative control on the parts of the people who are the creators.

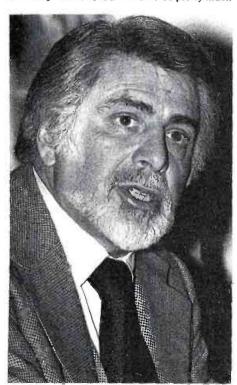
Friendly: What makes you think that the most powerful cable buyer isn't going to then inflict the same?

Courtney: Well you're going to have people vying for your services. In addition to which, as we begin with them, we ought to train them right.

Froug: What we're talking about fundamentally, however, is the reinstatement of the free enterprise system in television, which does not

We've already got a sense of competition in the syndication market-syndicated shows, Operation Prime Time, Golden Circle from Metromedia. Are they any easier to work with than networks? Do they come to you and say, "Make us a show?"

Courtney: We have found that to be pretty much



Stern



Courtney

the case in syndication. You don't answer to anyone but your own taste and judgment. We've been syndicating Hee Haw for 11 years ...

Stern: Qualify that-taste and judgment.

Courtney: I do not agree with some of the more august members of this group-that there is a greater degree of independence or taste or judgment exerted in network properties as opposed to syndicated. I think the budget determines taste and judgment in many instances in syndicated product. But I think that the syndication area is almost totally free of any kind of strictures from anything beyond the producer's own objective judgment. I started to say with Hee Haw in 11 years we have never had anyone say you can or cannot schedule this song, you can or cannot book this particular piece of talent. The audience tells us when they think the jokes are funny or not funny. Believe me you get both answers. But we can only compare that to the three years experience we had with Hee Haw on the network, during which time we booked the talent the network told us they were positive was right, and Hee Haw went under network direction from a 50plus show to its current demographic profile which is number-one in syndication with 18-49 adults, number-one with 18-49 men, second only to network sports.

Tinker: You're talking about something that's really minuscule. It doesn't amount to anything. As we all know there really isn't that much. Hee Haw is quite unusual in its program type Normally we're talking about the sixth episode of a daytime game show. So really, as a factor, it's not important.

Eckstein: Well, I think what will happen is that the more free the market, obviously, the better it will be both financially and in terms of greater freedom for the creative community. It has to be. They have to offer inducements - whether it's Home Box Office or whether it's ABC. So the prevailing situations have to change. The networks may have to reduce their margin of profit, in order to compete. They may have to outbid Home Box Office on particular properties, and Home Box Office and any of the suppliers in order to stay in business will have to compete with the networks. So it is, I think, if not paradise, certainly things bode better.

Tinker: I'm not sure that's true. To start, they don't cheerfully reduce their margin of profit as we know. And that being the case, I think as the fragmentation occurs, the squeeze will be on out here to somehow get it done not just for the same price but for less

Stern: Let me ask something. Is this a fair statement? When we were allowed our own intuitions and instincts was there not a higher percentage of good programing on the air than is currently in existence? And the profits were commensurate? Twenty years ago. No, 10 years ago. I think we were all more prideful of what we were doing, with exceptions.

Froug: Also the longevity in programing. That's the main thing. Programs stayed on until they found an audience, and they lasted for years instead of three weeks

Stern: It's quite interesting in the rerun market how selective they are and what succeeds. And so much for all the shows that we one time or another felt very proud about and felt reflected our skills. I think a lot of the black-and-whites, if they weren't black and white, would be rerunning today.

Friendly: Does anybody see in the new technology a weekly series? Do you think Home Box Office or any of the cable channels is going to go into the competition with network TV series?

Yorkin: I don't know why not. I think they will. I think they will and I think you'll see, probably within the next year or two, 11 o'clock at night or 11:30 shows.

Sacks: You know one thing strikes me, generally, in the whole history and concept of television. If we were to go back to the 30's and 40's when television was just a dream-actually in the 1920's I saw some contracts that referred to television - and tried to visualize where television would be in the 50's, 60's, and 70's, whoever was thinking of television in those days didn't visualize it properly at all. And now that we're coming into the 80's and 90's, and we're trying to visualize what television is going to be like in the 80's and 90's, I doubt that anyone is going to really successfully visualize where we're going to be 10 and 20 years from now. The only thing I do know is that in the long



The all-time success, and top syndicated strip of this season. ne Nonte Carlo Show

New, superstar entertainment spectaculars (24 hours).

Variety entertainment, featuring national dance contest, top celebrities and performers. Co-hosts join Dinah in a whole new kind of entertainment. One-of-a-kind series with dramatic insights to 80 years of Olympics.

The Jackie Gleason Show

(100 half hours).

Best of the Great One's classic comedy sketches (100 half hours). Contestants bet on whether world records are going to be broken.

Five new made-for-television movies (2 hours each).

Century 10

Century 10

Other superstar films of the 70's.

Patton, "Poseidon Adventure," "Silver Streak" and many other superstar films of the 70's. Top-rated network movies with major stars and timeless themes. TOX I TIPE

TOX I

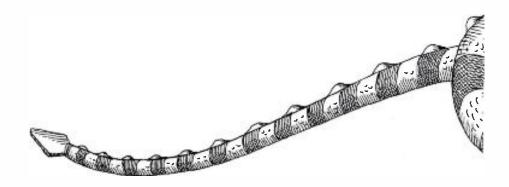
A lot of good things are going on

Visit us in Suite 1925 • The San Francisco Hilton

## THE ARBITRON GUIDE TO THE BEASTS OF THE RATINGS JUNGLE

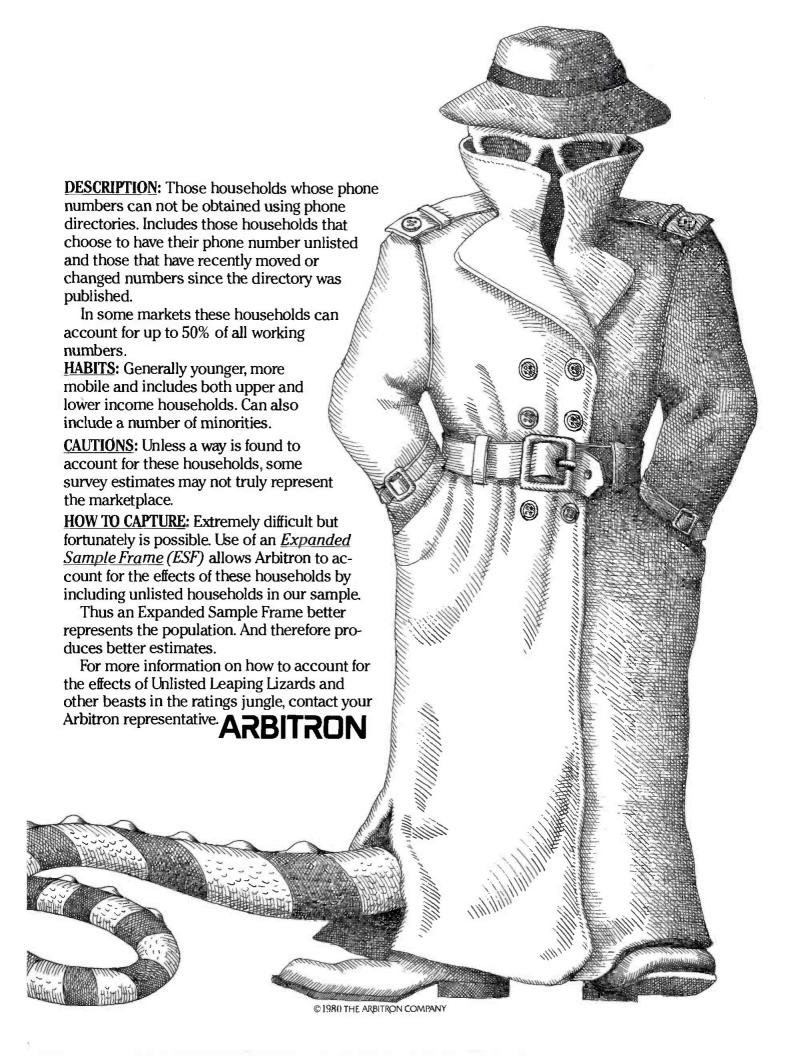
## THE UNLISTED LEAPING LIZARDS

ONE OF A SERIES



THE ARBITRON COMPANY

GD a research service of
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION



run the economic health, the competition, is going to work out fruitfully and successfully for networks, for those who become involved with pay television and cable, for those involved in the creative community, for those involved with production. There must be continued progress in my opinion, but what it's going to be and how it's going to be, Lord knows.

Tinker: Probably you're right. Historically nothing has died as the different technologies emerged, and radio, and records and this kind of television all will survive on into the 80's, with just some added opportunities. Nothing has died.

Yorkin: I think you could safely say out of everyone's points of view that the fact of the matter is that the American public is not satisfied today. Pure statistics prove it. A man is willing to pay \$12 or \$20 more a month to get a new kind of entertainment in his house whether it be Home Box Office, or ON TV movies or what. And that's really the answer to what we're talking about. The American public is not satisfied with the three networks, they just aren't. They're not getting what they want and the guy's willing to put up his money to get something more than what he's getting. And it's up to us to give him that in the 80's, and I think we will. We'll have more opportunities to do that.

Courtney. I think Bud's made the most important point to come out of this meeting so far. I think that the most popular programs on television today in most instances really qualify as the least objectionable. Out of the choices you have this is the least objectionable so it's the hit. I think the opportunity to do what the creative community thinks the audience would like to see is something we're all looking forward to.

Let's change subjects a bit. Back in the so-called Golden Age of Television there were these marvelous dramas where people had to sleep in separate beds. You couldn't even mention the word sex on television except in a joke or something like that. Twenty years ago had someone

said there was going to be a show like Dallas on today you could have said that's absurd. Today, people can turn on their television set and see X-rated movies and everything you have in the theater can come to their homes. What kind of free television shows are you going to be making? Are we going to be seeing nudity on network television? On syndicated television?

Tinker: I agree that probably we have grown in sophistication. The truth is actually that Dallas, to use your example, has been going on in the afternoon for 20 years. This is the silly double standard that the networks live by. I have a feeling that prime-time morality won't change a hell of a lot, say, in the 1980's. We will make it a little more adventurous in the things we're allowed to address, and the networks will be a little more permissive, but I don't think there will be that dramatic a change.

Courtney: I think that by and large the American television audience and the network television audience between the hours of 8 and 11 really don't want to be made uncomfortable from the standpoint of what's coming in.

Froug: Well, the point is 10 years ago, we wouldn't have envisioned that we'd have these kinds of shows on. The shows that you guys did, for example, the marvelous shows on All in the Family, touching theme after theme that 10 years ago were unheard of, just absolutely unthinkable. And if you project, and I think you have to, 10 years from now, you can see that you're certainly not going to stop here and say. "Well, this is as far as we can go." It's Kansas City and they've gone as far as they can go. They have built a building four stories tall. I think 10 years from now we're going to see a building eight stories tall.

Friendly: Primarily because of double standard, the networks get around the subject matter and nudity, if you want to use that expression, through the theatrically made motion pictures. What you can see in theatrical motion pictures you cannot make for television.



Eckstein



Froug

So what they gradually do is break it down by using somebody else's product. I happen to think you will see more *promiscuity*, if that's the right word.

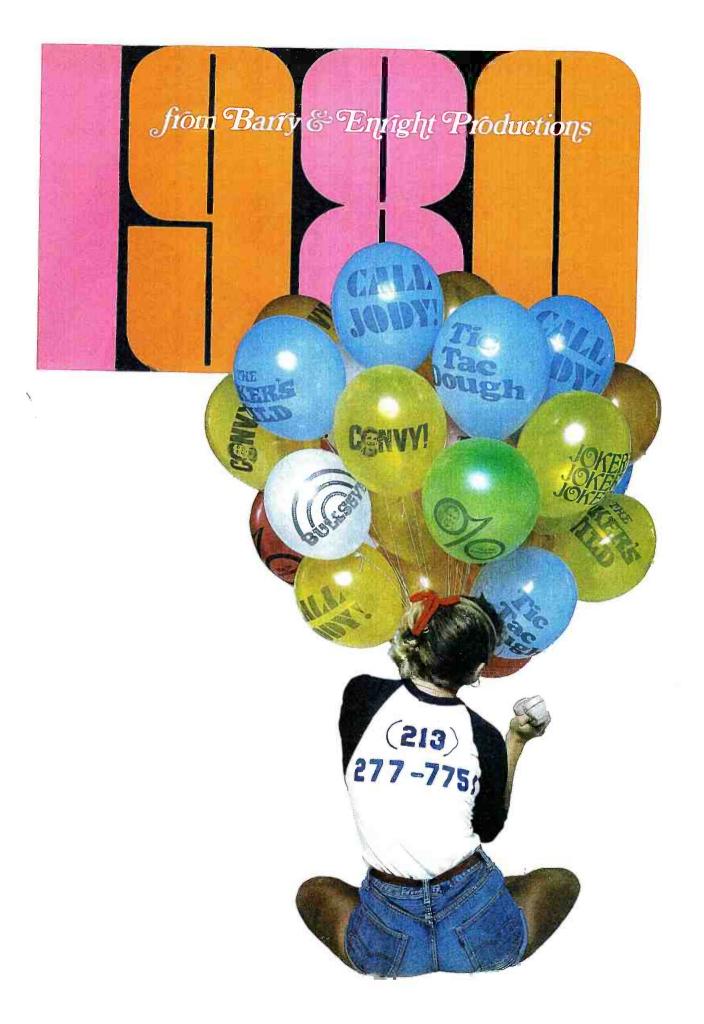
Eckstein: I would like to differentiate here between the areas of creative freedom and what have you—the nudity, excessive violence and all those things. You do not necessarily equate those with quality or even venturesomeness. I think maybe the injection of some intelligence for television fare will be what I would hope for. I think that's breaking more ground than nudity.

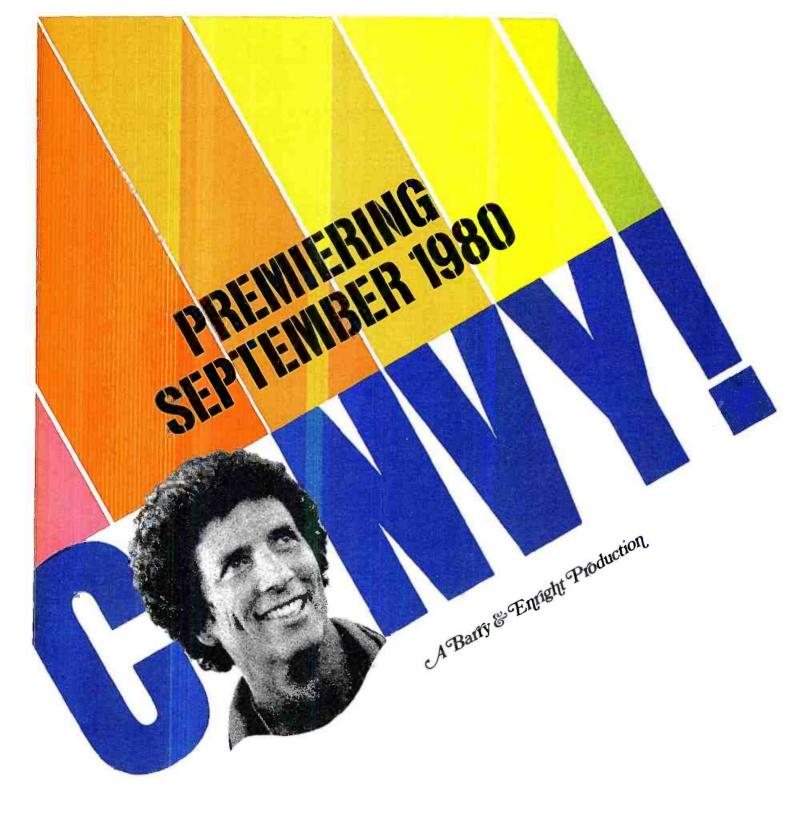
Creative people here in Hollywood say they do what the networks let them do. Networks say they show what producers give them. Can you people make the product that Robert Altman can make, or that Stanley Kubrick can make? Are you great directors and producers?

Stern: I think the past answers your question. Lots of people in this room have done things that have stature. I think they're comparable considering the medium. Many of us worked in landmark shows, dramas, Playhouse 90, certainly in comedy that has lasted. Our choices have become severely limited. We are almost forced to parrot each other—to do reasonable facsimiles.

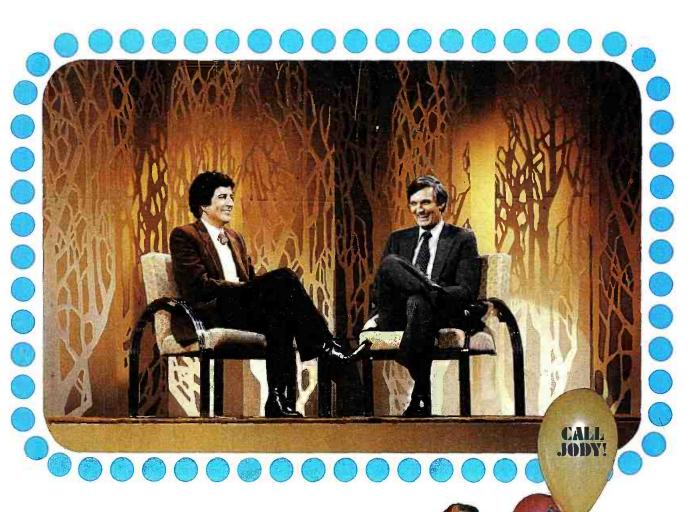
Froug: That's the major point. Everybody in this room has done things in the past of which they're really proud. How do the rest of you see what you're doing now compared to what you did a few years back? I can't think of anything in the last five years that I feel even half as good about.

Courtney: Most of us in this room have either had network executive positions or worked with networks on projects. For five years I was responsible for all the television product out of MGM. I wasn't actually the line-producer on anything, but I functioned as the executive producer over everything that they made. And at that time we did business primarily with NBC, a number of things with CBS, and some with ABC. The only things that we got from the network at that time, NBC primarily, were things that were intended to be helpfulquestions from them about did we think that something might improve a situation, was the time period in our opinion the one it should be in. There was no such thing as you've got to use this director, or you must use this little bit of





Join us for a gala evening in the Hilton's Imperial Ballroom on Tuesday, February 19, at 9:30 P.M., and dance to the music of the 20-piece Ernie Heckscher Orchestra.



# The Bert Gonvy Show

the ninety-minute entertainment strip of the Eighties.

WOODY FRASER, Executive Producer

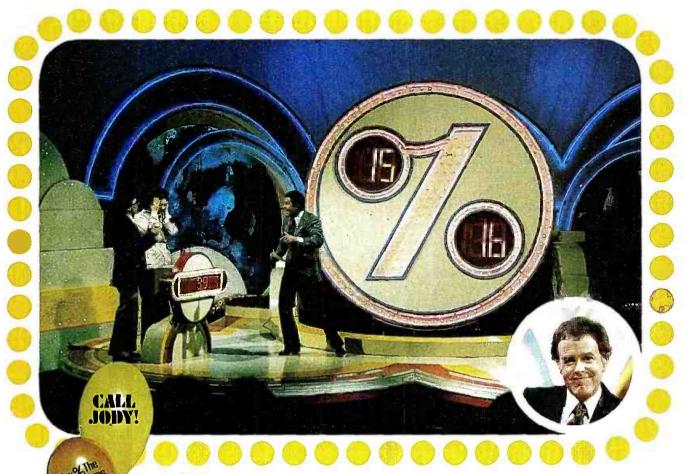


See us during NATPE in Suite 1807 in the Hilton.

(213)

77-775

# LATEST DYNAMIC ENTRY!





Play% The Percentages

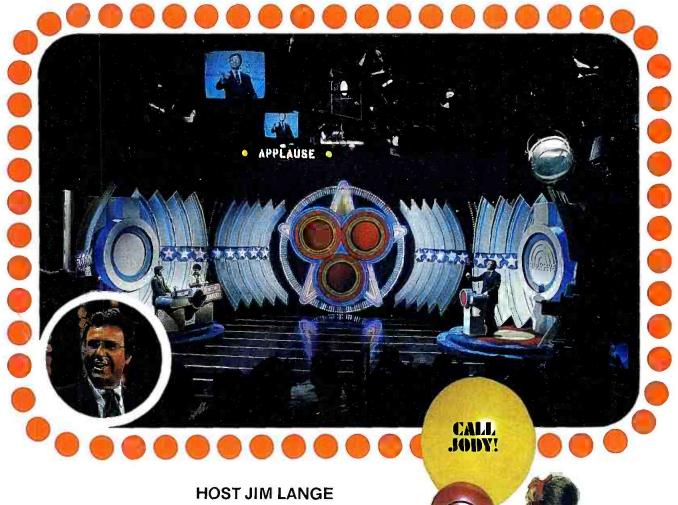
A Barry & Enright Production

COLBERT TELEVISION SALES

See us during NATPE in Suite 1807 in the Hilton.

Join us for a gala evening in the Hilton's Imperial Ballroom on Tuesday, February 19, at 9:30 P.M.

# PREMIERING SEPTEMBER 1980





A Barry & Enright Production

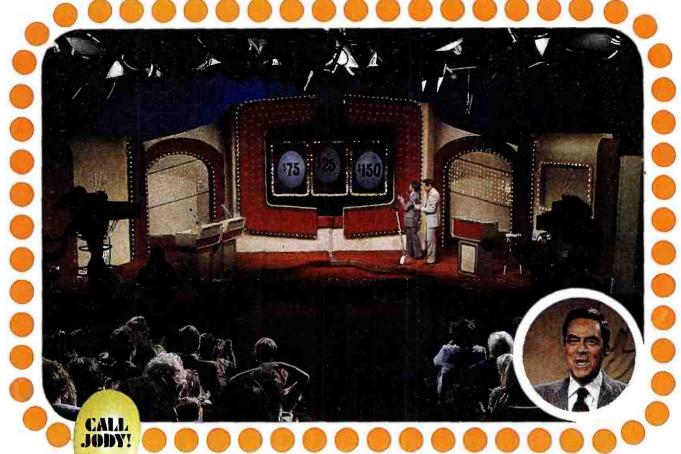


See us during NATPE in Suite 1807 in the Hilton.

1888 CENTURY PARK EAST + LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90067 + (213) 277-7751 Join us for a gala evening in the Hilton's Imperial Ballroom on Tuesday, February 19, at 9:30 P.M.

(513)

# **RENEWED FOR 4TH YEAR!**





See us during

**HOST JACK BARRY** 

# JOKER'S WILD

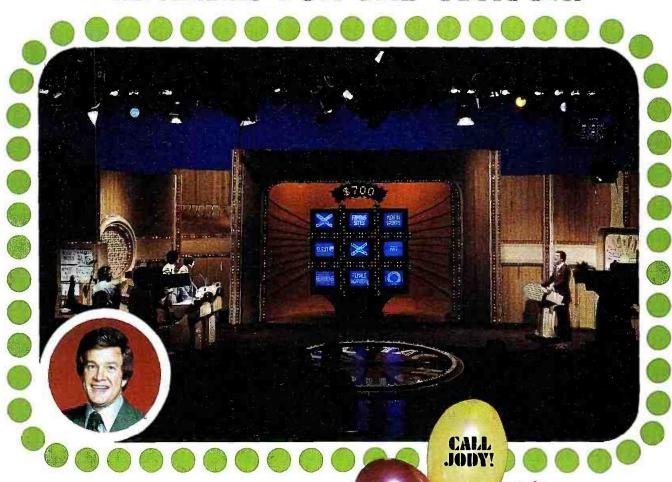
A Barry & Enright Production

COLBERT TELEVISION SALES

NATPE in Suite 1807 in the Hilton.

Join us for a gala evening in the Hilton's Imperial Ballroom on Tuesday. February 19, at 9:30 P.M.

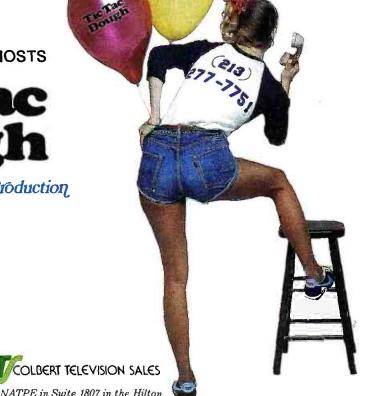
# **RENEWED FOR 3RD SEASON!**



**WINK MARTINDALE HOSTS** 

# Tic Tac Dough

A Barry & Enright Production



See us during NATPE in Suite 1807 in the Hilton.

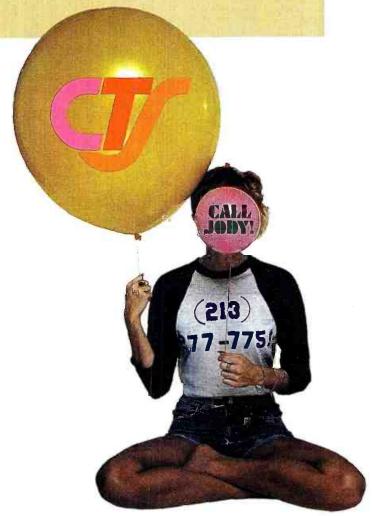
Join us for a gala evening in the Hilton's Imperial Ballroom on Tuesday, February 19, at 9:30 P.M.

Have a ball with us in the Hilton's Imperial Ballroom,
Tuesday, February 19th, at 9:30 P.M. (following the Iris Awards)
and dance to the fabulous music of
the 20-piece Ernie Heckscher Orchestra!
For an unforgettable NATPE evening!
Everyone's invited!

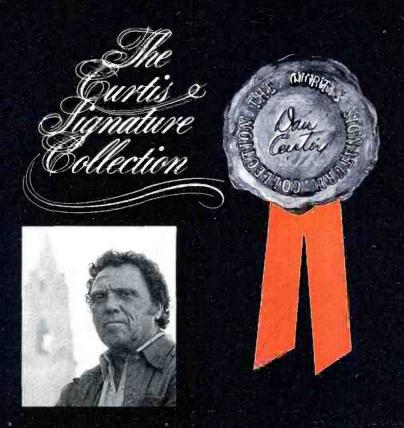
JOIN JACK BARRY, DAN ENRIGHT AND DICK COLBERT

and your hosts

BERT CONVY
GEOFF EDWARDS
JIM LANGE
WINK MARTINDALE







In the mid-sixties, Dan Curtis burst into the nation's television consciousness with the popularlyacclaimed Gothic daytime serial, "Dark Shadows." In the course of its five network seasons and in subsequent years, Curtis gained an international reputation as the premier producer-director of outstanding and high-rated television suspense dramas. In many instances, his productions of "Dracula," "Frankenstein," "The Turn of the Screw," "The Picture of Dorian Gray" have been critically-heralded as the definitive versions of these classics. A consistent Emmy-nominee and award-winner, Curtis is a recipient of the Gold Medallion of the Festival Internacional de Cine Fantastico in Spain and the Certificate of Honor from France's prestigious International Society of Science Fiction and Fantasy. His productions have been awarded the "Edgar" of the Mystery Writers of America, the Gold Scroll of the American Academy of Science Fiction, and the Ann Radcliffe Award of the National Dracula Society.

DRACULA • THE STRANGE CASE OF DR. JEKYLL & MR. HYDE-PART I & PART II DEAD OF NIGHT • WHEN EVERY DAY WAS THE 4TH OF JULY FRANKENSTEIN -- PART I & PART II • THE TURN OF THE SCREW -- PART I & PART II THE PICTURE OF DORIAN GRAY-PART I & PART II • COME DIE WITH ME SHADOW OF FEAR • NIGHTMARE AT 43 HILLCREST • THE INVASION OF CAROL ENDERS

#### DAN CURTIS DISTRIBUTION CORP.

5451 Marathon Street Los Angeles, California 90038 (213) 468-5000

> Sy Shapiro Exec. V. P. & Gen'l. Mgr.

At NATPE in Suite 1610-11 at the Hillon.

controversy. They were intelligent questions, helpful suggestions. The same thing was our experience to a great degree on a more limited basis with CBS.

We went to the networks; we told them what we had developed; they picked out what they thought was interesting, what they thought might appeal to the audience, and told us to go ahead. And we would go in with two or three things in each category. We'd sit down with one, two or three people who would then come back to us with the answer. But now there are departments in charge of comedy development, departments in charge of dramatic development, there are departments in charge of variety shows, and there are one, two and three people in each one of those departments. I haven't submitted anything to a network in a long time so I can't quote from personal experience, but what I hear from my associates is that people make appointments and fail to be there when you arrive, you can't get your phone calls returned, answers are very slow in coming through, you start with one person who then leaves the network-either voluntarily or at the network's invitation—and your project is either dead or you start all over again. There are

better were it not for the networks? Are we capable? Well, I think that's implicitly true. Yes, we could. I think it's been proved in the past by the examples we've all cited here - more in series television than in long-form movies for television where there is somewhat more creative freedom. I certainly think that looking back at the series that have been put on the air in the last few years by the networks there has been a sharp downgrade in quality, intelligence and sensitivity. They have become more arrogant in their assumption of authority, more contemptuous of the creative community and delegated to themselves the creative elements-although very few of those in control in high places in networks come from any sort of creative background.

Friendly: They have less qualified people with more creative control. Literally you'll get some guy just out of the mail room looking at your dailies.

Is there anyone in this room who couldn't come up with a series idea or a special who couldn't get on the phone to Bob Daly or Tony Thomopoulos or Brandon Tartikoff and say, "I've got this idea and let's

Sacks

just too many people involved.

Tinker: That's just it. Numerically there are too many people or 100 many layers, all of whom and all of which must do something

Stern: Years ago we used to do 39 shows. I started out doing 50 shows a year. And they got down to 22, and then 22 even seemed to be interrupted by specials or movies of the week. So they need more personnel. I did the Steve Allen show. The Steve Allen show was at that time I guess the harbinger of Saturday Night Live. I think it was equally iconoclastic and irreverent. The network was totally supportive of it. We started in November, and they gave us until June of the following year to develop a format and find our personalities and our point of view. The show was highly satirical and won a Peabody Award. It was on 8 o'clock on Sunday nights. A comparable show, Saturday Night Live, is Saturday nights at 11:30—so that no longer will they venture into this kind of controversy in a prime-time hour. Al and I became friends because the network was very supportive of what we wanted to do. And allowed us to be adventuresome

Eckstein: Your question was also could we do

#### forget the director of comedy development." You're talking giant to giant.

Friendly: Sure, and they will say: "Send me the script." The script will end up about five levels down the line with 15 people reading it. You've got to remember: none of these network executives will make a decision. Bob Daly won't buy it. He'll send it to Bud Grant, who will send it to one of his department heads, who will say: "Let the reader read it." In every network there are 12 people who can say no, and the only guy that says yes is the guy who gets 12 yes recommendations. They're not going to stick their necks out.

Courtney: You said the most tragic thing that you could say, when you said you're dealing 'giant' to 'giant'. There are no giants. There are only pygmies in the network field today. Nobody makes a unilateral decision: "That sounds great. I think it's a terrific idea. Go ahead, make it." It doesn't happen.

Friendly: The last giant decision was Fred Silverman deciding on Supertrain.

Courtney: One of the dreams I had when he went to NBC was that he would do what I thought

was the most logical thing. NBC was in desperate shape. And I thought that Fred Silverman, either alone or with some associates, would come out here to the community, sit down and talk with top producers, writers, directors in the business. Call them and say, "Tell me what there is that you have always felt would be successful, that you would most likely listen to, then say OK with the following qualifications go ahead and do it." But that didn't happen. It's not too late, and I think he still is going to need to do thatto a degree. All joking aside, Bob Daly in the creative community has a particularly good reputation. But I couldn't pick up a phone and present an idea to Bob Daly. Grant can. But if I called Bob Daly he would refer me to the department head for the particular category about which I wanted to discuss. If I called Tony Thomopoulos, he would refer me and anything that I wanted to do, again, to the proper department.

Tinker: As he should.

Courtney: And then you get into the machinery. It becomes the numerical game. I don't believe that that's the environment or atmosphere that produces. I think if Bud Yorkin or Ed Friendly or Grant Tinker or Leonard-maybe not even Leonard-called Bob Daly and said, "I have a great idea, I want to discuss it with you," he would have the proper person in the office to listen to it, and then turn you over to them.

Friendly: Well we haven't covered one of the key problems of dealing with the networks today as opposed to five years ago, 10 years ago. The networks are developing too much stuff. They're ordering so many pilot scripts, so many pilots, that the executive almost don't get to read scripts. I can tell you 20 pilot scripts that have never been read at the vice president level. I'm talking about guys in charge of comedy and drama who have so much to do that they simply can't evaluate what they've ordered. They're spending too much money and developing too many shows. As opposed to saying, "What's your favorite show?" they'll say, "Give us six shows." Let each one of us spend more of our time concentrating on one thing.

Tinker: It would be more efficient and more effective.

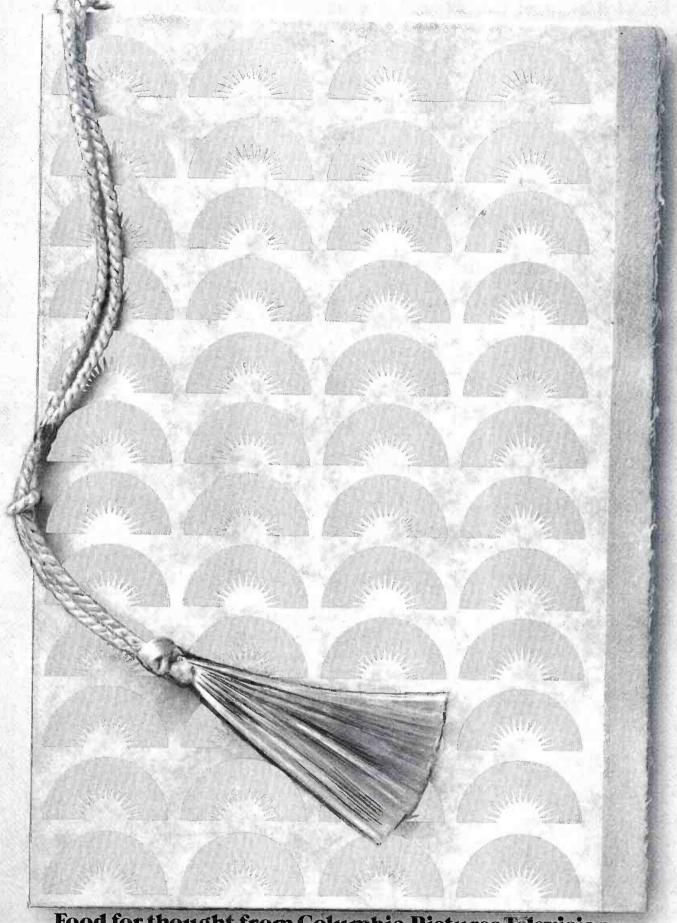
Sacks: I see not only the network problems but when you review the problem as a whole, it's, "Where is the future going to go?" You have to deal with the government, you have to deal with the FCC, you have to deal with unions, you have your production problems, you have your economy.

Gerbner: The scope and depth of the problems are so enormous that I think it is really difficult to visualize.

You people know the entertainment division executives far better than I do, and you've described some inflexible ways of doing business. Is there anything that's going to make those people become more fiexible?

Froug: Competition.

Eckstein: Implicit in all this discussion is a fact of life which may sound elitist but isn't. There is a very limited talent pool of writers and directors and producers. And it's not that they will have these unlimited sources to draw upon. There's no more than a handful-not enough to satisfy the demands of the network and these independent hardware dealers. They will have to buy from the same talent pool, and why would anybody work for a network with these ridiculous strictures and unrealistic business practices when they can take their merchandise elsewhere?



Food for thought from Columbia Pictures Television.

# Apéritifs

#### **Barney Miller**

Everybody's favorite with a real New York flavor.
 Toss a whole bunch of cops with a little bit of everything that can happen in a neighborhood precinct. You'll love it.



Fish

 Here's something the whole family can dig into —two parents and half a dozen wild kids in a colorful concoction.



#### What's Happening!!

 Wrap three teenage boys, a foxy girl, one very hip mother and a lot of love in a double portion of comedy.



#### **Fantasy Island**

- It's a tropical treat where your dreams come true - but not always the way you dreamed them!



#### The Dream Merchants

—A four-hour, two part event for Operation Prime Time. The recipe is Harold Robbins' searing saga of Hollywood and what goes on after the spotlights go off.



#### **Press Your Luck**

 An exciting new electronic game show where contestants match wits with a friendly flashing computer.



# Entrees

#### Volume 1 For The 80's





















- "The Amsterdam Kill"
  "Banjo Hackett"
  "Blackbird"
  "Bob & Carol & Ted & Alice"
  "Breakout"
  "California Split"
  "Dark Purpose"
  "Eyes of Laura Mars"
  "A Fire In The Sky"

- "For Pete's Sake"
  "The Fortune"
  "Fun With Dick & Jane"
  "The Greatest"
  "Hard Times"
  "Harry & Walter Go To
  New York"
  "High Velocity"
  "In The Glitter Palace"
  "Man And Boy"
  "Murder By Death"

- "Murder By Death"
- "Nickelodeon"

- "Obsession"
  "The Odessa File"
  "The Quest"
  "Shadow Of The Hawk"
  "Shampoo"
  "Story Of Jacob And Joseph"
  "Taxi Driver"
  "The Way We Were"
  "White Line Fever"

# ppetizers

Starsky & Hutch

— A pair of red-hot detectives smothered in action and adventure. But watch out—this one can be addicting!



#### Charlie's Angels

-The most beautiful dish on the menu. Three ravishing women committed to excitement.



#### The Quiz Kids

— An all new production of one of America's most popular game shows. A natural for kids, parents, young adults and community leaders. Sure to get raves from the FCC, PTA, NAB, etc.



#### Family

- Home cooking at its finest. And served up with warmth, tenderness and love. It's a meal the whole family can get something out of.



#### Hail! Hail! Rock 'n Roll!

 Pure musical delight wrapped up in 24 half hours. Each celebrating the world's greatest music and musicians of our time. A recipe that appeals to all age groups.



## The Steve Edwards Show -A 60- or 90-minute talk/variety show that's the perfect

pick-me-up morning, noon or night.





#### One In A Million

 Shirley Hemphill plays the good natured gal who makes the hilarious transition from taxi driver to corporate executive tycoon.
 A delicious dream come true.



#### **Hart To Hart**

 Robert Wagner and Stefanie Powers star as a delightful, glamorous couple dedicated to as much excitement as sixty minutes can hold.
 Double your flavor.



#### **Police Story**

The finest police action show, based on the real-life experiences of Sgt. Joseph Wambaugh. The stories are tough, honest and one of the best dishes you can buy.



#### **Police Woman**

- Combine one beautiful police woman with three rugged cops and you serve up pure action and adventure.



#### **Carter Country**

— A sleepy southern town sets the scene for laughter as a bumbling police chief struggles to keep up with his savvy young sergeant from New York. A taste treat you can always find room for.



For reservations call 213-995-1300

Columbia Pictures Television

### **The**Media

#### Five - year predictions

Petry-sponsored study sees short-term outlook good for TV, even better for radio, cable and other new media

Broadcasting is pictured in a new study as an industry undergoing gradual changes that will result over the next five years in a continuing but diminishing growth in advertising expenditures and in increasing cost pressures on TV station profit margins.

The study asserts there is "little evidence to support the dire predictions of some forecasters for the near-term decline of the commercial television industry. The prognosis for radio is that its low commercial unit cost and its relative audience cost efficiency make it a prime candidate for growth slightly above that of all other media by 1985.

The 49-page report, Broadcasting in the 1980's, is based on a study made by Management Analysis Center, Cambridge, Mass., for Petry Television Inc., New York. The study was conducted by the center's staff among 100 station owners and managers; agency executives, advertising and private and public sector researchers.

A key element of the program was the Petry Station Survey, a survey of station and group manager expectations about the next five years. Questionnaires were sent to a sample of 170 at independent and network-affiliated stations, group-owned stations and those represented by various representative firms. Seventy-seven questionnaires were returned.

Data from the Petry survey was inserted into the report at appropriate points. In general, the responses were similar to those produced in the center's study but there were some variances.

Questioned about advertising spending, the respondents felt that expenditures will rise slightly faster than the GNP. By 1985, the study projects that investment in total advertising will be about \$92.5 billion, as compared with \$28.1 billion in 1975 and an estimated \$52.5 billion in 1980.

From 1980 to '85, the study projects TV to grow at an annual rate of 12% to \$19.2 billion; radio, at an annual rate of 12.5% to \$6.3 billion; newspapers, at an annual rate of 10.4% to \$24.1 billion, and magazines, at an annual rate of 11.3% to \$5.3 billion.

Television's rate of growth between 1980 and 1985 will lag behind its growth rate between 1975 and 1980, which is given at 15.5%. The consensus was that the 1975-80 period was marked by significant price increases, an upsurge in retail advertising and heightened advertiser recognition of the values of television. Though these factors will continue to influence television spending in the next five years, the study concludes, the effects will not match those of the 1975-80 levels.

Turning to the new technologies, the report stated that cable television will experience rapid growth in the 1980's. It placed cable penetration in 1985 in the 34%-35% range and it added that the potential exists to increase penetration to 40% without substantial investment in plant and equipment.

The study envisioned that advertising spending on cable TV will grow rapidly in the early 1980's, but stressed the expenditures will be only a small portion of total advertising. It said the new technologies. cable and STV, are expected to receive 2% of total advertising by 1985-about \$2.2

The paucity of advertising on cable television to date is explained in the report: Audience size has been insufficient for most advertisers' needs; audience measurement has been both scarce and unreliable; no national network has existed, and advertising agencies have not known how to buy advertising on cable.

While advertisers, agencies and cable operators are all working to overcome these problems, there is little reason to believe that the combination of research data, buying and selling structure and cable advertising orientation necessary for significant advertiser usage will occur in the next two to three years," the study asserted. "As cable penetration increases, however, and the structures and learning necessary for informed buying are developed, advertiser interest in cable audiences will accelerate cable advertising's growth in the mid-1980's."

Most cable advertising funds at present appear to be coming from network and national spot budgets, according to the study. It said the expenditures are so small they have "no noticeable effect on over-all broadcast spending.

Turning to STV, the report noted that this medium is attracting considerable attention because of its rapid growth and early profitability. But it added that "ob-

TV HH

CATV

PCT

#### Arbitron tracks rising penetration of cable TV

Fourteen U.S. markets have cable television penetration rates of 60% or more, and 20 others are also above the 50% mark. according to the newly published "Arbitron Television Census," based on measurements in November 1979.

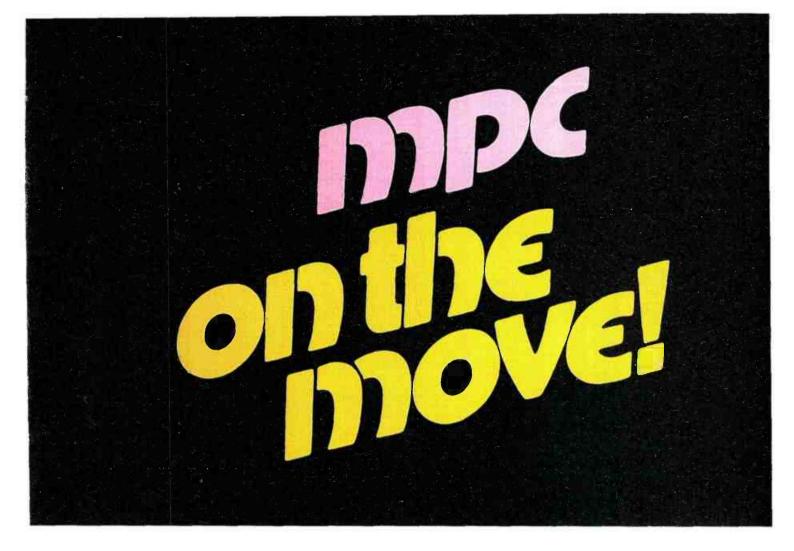
The highest penetration level is in Palm Springs, Calif., where 99% of the TV homes have cable. But the 10 markets with the most cable households are New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Diego, Wilkes Barre-Scranton, Pa., Seattle, Cleveland and Boston. Of these, Wilkes Barre-Scranton is at the 54% penetration level, San Diego is at 38%, Pittsburgh 35%, San Francisco 30%, Seattle 25% and the rest at 20% or less.

In all, Arbitron put cable TV households at 14,261,200 as of last November, with total TV households at 75,793,500, for a cable penetration rate of almost 19%, a gain of almost two percentage points in a year, (BROADCASTING, Feb. 11).

The following market estimates are from the "Arbitron Television Census." Copies are available from Arbitron.

•				
		CATV		
	TV HH	HH	PCT	
Abilene-Sweetwater, Tex.	103,700	54,000	52	
Albany, Ga.	110,500	37,000	33	
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	440,500	155,100	35	
Albuquerque, N.M	284,800	47,900	17	

Alexandria, La.       66,000       25,100       38         Alexandria, Minn.       82,700       22,200       27         Alpena, Mich.       10,900       6,800       62         Amarillo, Tex.       162,700       70,500       43         Anchorage       67,100       —       —         Anniston, Ala.       37,900       21,400       56         Ardmore-Ada, Okla.       64,200       20,600       32         Atlanta       936,100       101,500       11         Augusta, Ga.       160,600       35,600       22         Austin, Tex.       194,200       75,600       39         Bakersfield, Calif.       101,400       61,400       61         Baltimore       806,500       19,900       2         Bangor, Me.       114,600       18,400       16         Baton Rouge       201,500       47,900       24         Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billoings, Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Binghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49				
Alpena, Mich.       10,900       6,800       62         Amarillo, Tex.       162,700       70,500       43         Anchorage       67,100       —       —         Anniston, Ala.       37,900       21,400       56         Ardmore-Ada, Okla.       64,200       20,600       32         Atlanta       936,100       101,500       11         Augusta, Ga.       160,600       35,600       22         Austin, Tex.       194,200       75,600       39         Bakersfield, Calif.       101,400       61,400       61         Baltimore       806,500       19,900       2         Bangor, Me.       114,600       18,400       16         Baton Rouge       201,500       47,900       24         Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billings. Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6 <td< td=""><td>Alexandria, La.</td><td>66,000</td><td>25,100</td><td>38</td></td<>	Alexandria, La.	66,000	25,100	38
Amarillo, Tex.       162,700       70,500       43         Anchorage       67,100       —       —         Anniston, Ala.       37,900       21,400       56         Ardmore-Ada, Okla.       64,200       20,600       32         Atlanta       936,100       101,500       11         Augusta, Ga.       160,600       35,600       22         Austin, Tex.       194,200       75,600       39         Bakersfield, Calif.       101,400       61,400       61         Baltimore       806,500       19,900       2         Bangor, Me.       114,600       18,400       16         Baton Rouge       201,500       47,900       24         Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billings. Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Birmingham, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         B	Alexandria, Minn.	82,700	22,200	27
Anchorage         67,100         —         —           Anniston, Ala.         37,900         21,400         56           Ardmore-Ada, Okla.         64,200         20,600         32           Atlanta         936,100         101,500         11           Augusta, Ga.         160,600         35,600         22           Austin, Tex.         194,200         75,600         39           Bakersfield, Calif.         101,400         61,400         61           Baltimore         806,500         19,900         2           Bangor, Me.         114,600         18,400         16           Baton Rouge         201,500         47,900         24           Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.         153,000         28,900         19           Billoxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.         50,300         32,300         64           Birmingham, N.Y.         147,700         72,400         49           Birmingham, Ala.         436,200         65,900         15           Boise, Idaho         128,100         8,200         6           Boston         1,807,200         208,200         12           Bowling Green, Ky.         33,200         1,600         5	Alpena, Mich.	10,900	6.800	62
Anniston, Ala. Ardmore-Ada, Okla. Atlanta Augusta, Ga. Bakersfield, Calif. Ballimore Bangor, Me. Baton Rouge Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex. Billings. Mont. Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss. Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss. Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss. Biloxi-Gulfbort-Pascagoula, Miss. Biloxi-Gulfbort-Pascagoula, Miss. Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss. Biloxi-Gulfport-Dak Hill, W. Va. Birmingham, Ala. Biloxi-Gulfport-Dak Hill, W. Va. Birmingham, Ala. Biloxi-Gulfport-Dak Hill, W. Va. Birmingham, Ala. Biloxi-Gulfport-Dak Hill, W. Va. Boise, Idaho Boston Bowling Green, Ky. Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa. 248,600 68,100 27	Amarillo, Tex.	162,700	70.500	43
Ardmore-Ada, Okla.         64,200         20,600         32           Atlanta         936,100         101,500         11           Augusta, Ga.         160,600         35,600         22           Austin, Tex.         194,200         75,600         39           Bakersfield, Calif.         101,400         61,400         61           Baltimore         806,500         19,900         2           Bangor, Me.         114,600         18,400         16           Baton Rouge         201,500         47,900         24           Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.         153,000         28,900         19           Billings. Mont.         61,600         19,000         31           Billoxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.         50,300         32,300         64           Binghamton, N.Y.         147,700         72,400         49           Birmingham, Ala.         436,200         65,900         15           Boise, Idaho         128,100         8,200         6           Boston         1,807,200         208,200         12           Bowling Green, Ky.         33,200         1,600         5           Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.         248,600         68,100	Anchorage	67,100	_	_
Atlanta       936,100       101,500       11         Augusta, Ga.       160,600       35,600       22         Austin, Tex.       194,200       75,600       39         Bakersfield, Calif.       101,400       61,400       61         Baltimore       806,500       19,900       2         Bangor, Me.       114,600       18,400       16         Baton Rouge       201,500       47,900       24         Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billings. Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Billoxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Binghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Anniston, Ala.	37,900	21,400	56
Augusta, Ga.       160,600       35,600       22         Austin, Tex.       194,200       75,600       39         Bakersfield, Calif.       101,400       61,400       61         Ballimore       806,500       19,900       2         Bangor, Me.       114,600       18,400       16         Baton Rouge       201,500       47,900       24         Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billings. Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Billoxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Binghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Ardmore-Ada, Okla.	64,200	20,600	32
Austin, Tex.       194,200       75,600       39         Bakersfield, Calif.       101,400       61,400       61         Baltimore       806,500       19,900       2         Bangor, Me.       114,600       18,400       16         Baton Rouge       201,500       47,900       24         Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billoings, Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Birghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Atlanta	936,100	101,500	11
Bakersfield, Calif.         101,400         61,400         61           Baltimore         806,500         19,900         2           Bangor, Me.         114,600         18,400         16           Baton Rouge         201,500         47,900         24           Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.         153,000         28,900         19           Billings. Mont.         61,600         19,000         31           Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.         50,300         32,300         64           Binghamton, N.Y.         147,700         72,400         49           Birmingham, Ala.         436,200         65,900         15           Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.         128,800         67,600         52           Boise, Idaho         128,100         8,200         6           Boston         1,807,200         208,200         12           Bowling Green, Ky.         33,200         1,600         5           Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.         248,600         68,100         27	Augusta, Ga.	160,600	35,600	22
Baltimore         806,500         19,900         2           Bangor, Me.         114,600         18,400         16           Baton Rouge         201,500         47,900         24           Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.         153,000         28,900         19           Billings, Mont.         61,600         19,000         31           Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.         50,300         32,300         64           Binghamton, N.Y.         147,700         72,400         49           Birmingham, Ala.         436,200         65,900         15           Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.         128,800         67,600         52           Boise, Idaho         128,100         8,200         6           Boston         1,807,200         208,200         12           Bowling Green, Ky.         33,200         1,600         5           Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.         248,600         68,100         27	Austin, Tex.	194,200	75,600	39
Bangor, Me.       114,600       18,400       16         Baton Rouge       201,500       47,900       24         Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billings. Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Birghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Bakersfield, Calif.	101,400	61,400	61
Baton Rouge       201,500       47,900       24         Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billings. Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Binghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Baltimore	806,500	19,900	2
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.       153,000       28,900       19         Billings. Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Binghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       1,807,200       208,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Bangor, Me.	114,600	18,400	16
Billings. Mont.       61,600       19,000       31         Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Binghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Baton Rouge	201,500	47,900	24
Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.       50,300       32,300       64         Binghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.	153,000	28,900	19
Binghamton, N.Y.       147,700       72,400       49         Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Billings. Mont.	61,600	19.000	31
Birmingham, Ala.       436,200       65,900       15         Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, Miss.	50,300	32,300	64
Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.       128,800       67,600       52         Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Binghamton, N.Y.	147,700	72,400	49
Boise, Idaho       128,100       8,200       6         Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Birmingham, Ala.	436,200	65,900	15
Boston       1,807,200       208,200       12         Bowling Green, Ky.       33,200       1,600       5         Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.       248,600       68,100       27	Bluefield-Beckley-Oak Hill, W. Va.	128,800	67,600	52
Bowling Green, Ky.         33,200         1,600         5           Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.         248,600         68,100         27	Boise, Idaho	128,100	8,200	6
Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa. 248,600 68,100 27	Boston	1,807,200	208,200	12
	Bowling Green, Ky.	33,200	1,600	5
Continues on page 103.	Bristol-Kingsport-Johnson City, TennVa.	248,600	68,100	27
		Continues on page 103.		



# 1591 hours of first-run programming... 589 hours of off-network programming... But that's only <u>part</u> of the story!

Like any other successful, redblooded American company, Metromedia Producers Corporation is proud of its statistics. We'd like you to know that MPC has 1591 hours of first-run programming. And we'd like you to know that MPC has 589 hours of offnetwork programming. But there's something we're even prouder of —and that's the quality and scope of that programming.

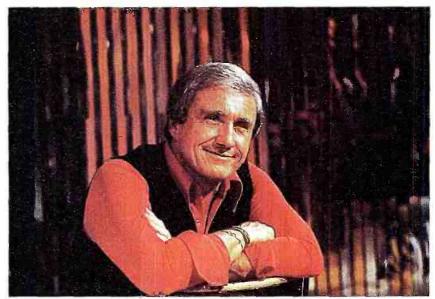
#### **Something For Everyone**

If MPC is on the move today and there aren't any "ifs" about it—it's because the calibre and variety of its programs cut across America's entire viewing population. There's something on the schedule for just about everyone—talk/variety...situation comedy...movies-for-television... documentaries...game shows... ballet and opera. In a phrase—a glorious gamut.

High on the list of audience favorites, of course, is **The Merv Griffin Show**, which recently celebrated its 2,000th performance with MPC. Merv is an immensely talented singer, pianist and host, but he's also a master showman. He was the first talk/variety host, for example, to present the single-theme program. His is the only

show with regular originations from the nation's three entertainment meccas—Hollywood, Las Vegas and New York. And his exciting remotes from places like Monaco, Venice and Israel are among television's most memorable attractions.

This year, springing full-blown from Merv's own program, is a spanking new talk/variety spinoff. One of Merv's most frequent and most popular guests will be hosting **The Jerry Van Dyke Show**. The homespun, uninhibited Jerry is that genuine rarity, a "natural" comic. Now, in this role, he's certain to become one of television's



MERY GRIFFIN

most important personalities.

If Merv Griffin doesn't enjoy standing still, neither does MPC. That's why we've embarked this season on a new, ambitious motion picture enterprise called **The Golden Circle**.

#### A New Film Venture

The Golden Circle is MPC's entry into the world of first-run, prime-time movies for distribution. Each of the films produced



WILD TIMES

by us for this year are designed for airing as a four-hour special or two two-hour segments. All **The Golden Circle** properties are rich in literary and visual values.

First of the films is **Wild Times**, a top quality western adapted from Brian Garfield's fact-based novel.

It will be followed by **Roughnecks**, a drama centering on the drilling of a geothermal energy well in Texas. The brand new **Golden Circle** is sure to be one of our most satisfying and rewarding ventures.

#### The Games People Play

In the game-show category now headed by MPC's tremendously popular **Cross-Wits** we're introducing six new, exceptionally attractive offerings. Take a look:

The Casino Game—The real McCoy. Contestants, staked with chips, try their luck at the Las Vegas Hilton. Blackjack, roulette, dice, slot machines and suspense.

Mouth Trap—Celebrities try to guess the names of famous people from descriptive clues furnished by contestants. Ronnie Schell is host.



IERRY VAN DYKE

Punch Lines—M.C. Bill Cullen asks contestants to guess a specific response to a life situation. Meanwhile, professional comedy teams are waiting to come up with their own answers.



ROSS-WITS



MOUTH TRAP



PUNCH LINES



INSTANT COMEDY

Instant Comedy—Talented improvisers ask the audience to suggest people, place and activity—then try to build a skit around those elements. Ken Minyard stars.

#### Those Very Special Specials

Prominent among Metromedia's specials this season is an outstanding example of the kind of public service television can perform in a social crisis. It's the powerful, no-holds-barred **Angel Death**—the strongest statement



MUHAMMAD ALI

yet made—complete with case histories—of how the "angel dust" drug is crippling so many of our youth.

Another highlight among the specials is Ambassador — Muhammad Ali: An Intimate Portrait, a revealing 60-minute study of "the greatest." Dick Cavett's interview is punctuated by scenes from Ali's recent boxing exhibits with Russian athletes and his meeting with Soviet leader Leonid Brezhnev.

Although Ali customarily describes himself "pretty" he is really no match for the good-looks to be encountered on two of MPC's glamour-oriented, first-run specials; The Mother/Daughter Beauty Pageant — once again returns to have mother and daughters from across the country competing for the title "Mother/Daughter U.S.A." Hosts for this highly successful show will again be Dick and Joyce Van Patten.

The International Fashion Model Pageant — Bobby Van hosts, as a dazzling array of



FASHION MODEL PAGEANT

women competes for the title "International Fashion Model."

Something else to look forward to this season is the brand-new 1980 version of **Then and Now**, **Filmmakers Salute Oscar**—a 90-minute tribute to past and recent Oscar awards.

Available, too, from MPC are 48

feature films. They are Premium I, Premium II and Premium Plus, with each of the three assortments boasting a rich compliment of attractive movies. Some samples? The People, an edge-of-your-seat suspense story with William Shatner and Dan O'Herlihy; The Connection, an action-adventure with Charles Durning and Dana Wynter; The Affair, a romantic drama with Natalie Wood and Robert Wagner.



THE PEOPLE



THE AFFAIR

Not to neglect the kiddies MPC also offers **The Groovie Goolies and Friends**, a series rich in adventure, bursting with action (the non-violent kind) and bubbling with comedy! It's a marvelous assortment of 104 animated half-hours.

#### Wild And Wonderful

Certainly among MPC's most attractive specials are its fascinating nature programs. And one of the finest is our series of four one-hour presentations, Jane Goodall and the World of Animal Behavior.



JANE GOODALL

Filmed entirely in Africa, these remarkable studies of wild dogs, baboons, hyenas and lions are prize-winning explorations of the ways different species cope with their environment. The Los Angeles Times' Cecil Smith called the films, "the best wild animal programs I ever saw."

Among the best underwater films anybody ever saw is The Undersea World of Jacques Cousteau.

These internationally acclaimed full-hour specials have won Emmys, Oscars and grand prizes at film competitions in Venice, Cannes and Paris. Cousteau is convinced that "in the ocean lies the fate of man and all living creatures," and it would be hard for any hypnotized viewer to argue with the thesis.



JACQUES COUSTEAU

No less absorbing are the 24 award-winning National Geographic Specials, whose cameras range from Ethiopia to Siberia. Their single-network run brought raves from the critics. Variety called it "a fascinating series packed with one believe-it-or-not phenomenon after another."

Still another excellent nature series is **Untamed World**, 104 half-hours exploring those parts of the globe—from the Arctic wilds to the mysterious Amazon that have managed to resist becoming civilized.

#### **Treasures from Abroad**

We're proud to be presenting five outstanding overseas attractions—all of them originating in England:

I, Claudius—the superb, oncein-a-lifetime drama series that took the television world by storm. An unforgettable chronicle (per-



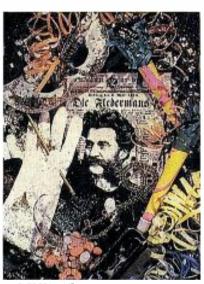
i, CLAUDIUS formed by magnificent actors) of man's inhumanity to man.

Tell Me on a Sunday—a brandnew special co-produced by Metromedia and BBC-TV. Marti Webb—who created the role of "Evita" for the London stage—is the only performer in this unique musical. The London Philharmonic plays the original score of Andrew Lloyd Webber ("Jesus Christ Superstar," "Evita") and Don Black whose "Born Free" lyrics won an Oscar.

**Die Fledermaus**—the most popular of the "golden" classical Viennese operettas in a handsome production by the Royal Opera House. Said the New York Times: "Everybody—especially the cast—had a wonderful time."

The Royal Ballet Salutes the U.S.A.—Gene Kelly is the host for this lovely, loving British bow to the American dance. Variety called the performance "a modern miracle—music and talent were top notch."

The Sleeping Beauty—A gem of choreography, performed to some of the most glorious music Tchaikovsky ever wrote. And because it's essentially a fairy



DIE FLEDERMAUS



THE ROYAL BALLET



THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

tale, it appeals to the very youngest viewers as well as sophisticated adults.

#### Now It's Your Move

Impressive as they are, these aren't all the programs now available from Metromedia. But they do illustrate the quality, range and excitement of MPC offerings.

And, in essence, they demonstrate something else—that MPC is on the move!

And we're on the move because we have the vehicles.

They can be *your* vehicles, too. Ask us about them.

# Metromedia Producers Corporation

485 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 682-9100

At the NATPE (San Francisco Hilton, Suite 4278). Please visit.

servers with a longer view suggest that the medium eventually may be displaced by cable with its much larger variety of programs and services."

The effects of videocassette recorders and videodisks are expected to be minimal on broadcasting. The study placed penetration of these systems at little more than 10% by 1985. It ascribed this slow growth to the high cost of the equipment, the very limited penetration of home cameras and the unavailability of prerecorded cassettes and disks.

The report made this conclusion about superstations: "Superstations are, in essence, a primitive and convenient form of cable network. The impact they have will be through cable, rather than as a separate entity. It is likely that these dual-purpose media (local broadcast-network cable) will eventually give way to single-purpose cable networks."

The growth pattern in television sales is expected to be most marked in the local sector. The report projected that the average annual increase rate through 1985 will be 12% for total television; 14% for local sales; 11.3% for national sales and 11.1% for network sales.

The report noted that increasingly, TV stations are investing in specialists or services to develop new sales; they are redoubling their efforts to divert retail advertising budgets from print to television and they are seeking out new or expanded sources of revenues from franchise operations, service industries and government advertisers.

Expenses for programing, sales and administration are expected to rise 13%, 14% and 12% respectively each year, the study showed. The increases result not only from inflation but also from factors including the addition of specialists and outside services, and the growing use of data-processing equipment.

To build revenues or control expenses, the study made a number of suggestions:

Make use of computerized data or outside consultants to arrive at programing decisions; build a professional in-house audience promotion operation; explore alternatives for nonbroadcast revenues, such as commercial production, program production for corporate video systems and teletext services; investigate the comparative costs of buying or renting technical equipment; form multi-station buying groups, where appropriate, to take advantage of discounts on equipment and supplies.

The study concludes: "We have suggested that, in general, the economic environment will be somewhat less hospitable, although higher levels of advertiser investment will offset increased station operating costs.'

Though the Petry Station Survey generally agreed with the findings of the Management Analysis Center study, there were some differences. For example, 40% of the station managers canvassed by Petry feel the superstations will have a major impact on broadcasting during the next five years. And again, whereas the center study is downbeat on the potential for direct satellite-to-home broadcasting, the Petry survey shows that 41% of the station managers see direct-to-home as having a major impact on broadcasting during the next five years.

#### **British reserved** on fourth outlet

Restraints on proposed new channel mean little American programing and even less entertainment; advertisers won't get a break, and **BBC** worries about siphoning

Reaction has been guardedly positive to the British government's proposals for the now vacant fourth television channel.

Under the government legislation, the

channel will be commercial and supervised by a new board under the Independent Broadcasting Authority, which controls the already existing commercial channel, ITV-I ("In Brief," Feb. 11). Programs are to come from a variety of sources, and advertising will be sold by the 15 ITV regional stations, in the same way they sell for ITV-I. Many of the concrete decisions about the new service will be made by the new board after the legislation has passed Parliament.

But the government has spelled out enough of its intentions to make it clear that the fourth channel will be less than a bonanza for American program exporters.

No quotas are set, but the legislation says the network must include "suitable amounts" of educational, informative and experimental programs, with an emphasis on programs that would not necessarily cater to a mass audience. The service is meant to "complement" the largely entertainment programs on ITV-I.

Therefore, the majority of entertainment programs from the U.S. are not expected to be in demand, although more specialized and serious programs, especially public affairs series and specials, could be of interest.

In addition, the network will likely have the same constraint as ITV-I: that no more than 14% of the programing can come from outside the U.K.

The powerful regional companies that operate ITV-I will continue to have strong, although not total, control over the fourth channel. In ITV-I, they finance and produce the programs, get together to determine the network schedule and sell advertisements for their own region. In the fourth channel, they will make 40%-50% of the programs, according to estimates of the Independent Broadcasting Authority. Another 15%-35% is to be produced by the IBA. Another 15%-35% is to be produced by independent producers.

The main source of happiness for the

		CATV				CATV	CATV	
	ту нн	нн	PCT		ту нн	нн	PCT	
Buffalo, N.Y.	628,600	160,100	25	Detroit	1,600,100	25,200	2	
Burlington, VtPlattsburgh, N.Y.	194,900	66,900	34	Dothan, Ala.	92,800	20,400		
Casper-Riverton, Wyo.	52,700	29,600	56	Dubuque, Iowa	28,600	17,100	60	
Cedar Rapids-Waterloo, Iowa	256,800	9,800	4	Duluth, MinnSuperior, Wis.	168,700	35,900	21	
Charleston, S.C.	154,800	20,500	13	El Centro, CalifYuma, Ariz.	51,300	32,400		
Charleston-Huntington, W.Va.	480,500	190,000	40	El Paso	176,700	58,000	33	
Charlotte, N.C.	549,700	<b>48,800</b>	9	Elmira, N.Y.	81,900	52,600		
Charlottesville-Harrisonburg, Va.	95,700	41,400	43	Erie, Pa.	131,100	38,000		
Chattanooga	297,000	45,200	15	Eugene, Ore.	140,000	69,500		
Cheyenne, Wyo.	48,400	24,700		Eureka, Calif.	50,100	19,800	40	
Chicago	2,849,700	87,800	3	Evansville, Ind.	218,100	38,300	18	
Chico-Redding, Calif.	116,200	49,600	43	Fargo, N.D.	200,500	44,300		
Cincinnati	647,200	36,400	6	Farmington, N.M.	22,900	10,500		
Clarksburg-Weston, W. Va.	83,000	40,100	48	Flagstaff, Ariz.	19,700	10,900		
Cleveland	1,348,900	210,600	16	Flint-Saginaw-Bay City, Mich.	408,100	79,800	20	
Colorado Springs-Pueblo, Colo.	182,400	33,200	18	Florence, S.C.	85,300	32,600		
Columbia, S.C.	195,500	24,100	12	Ft. Myers-Naples, Fla.	137,600	71,200	52	
Columbus, Ohio	528,100	133,800	25	Ft. Smith, Ark.	109,300	49,600	45	
Columbus-Tupelo, Miss.	134,900	40,400	30	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	199,700	25,700	13	
Corpus Christi, Tex.	136,400	21,300	16	Fresno, Calif.	321,100	31,200	10	
Dallas-Ft. Worth	1,175,100	82,200	7	Gainesville, Fla.	54,600	31,300	57	
Davenport-Rock IsMoline, III.	301,700	73,700	24	Grand Junction, Colo.	44,100	17,800	40	
Dayton, Ohio	454,400	92,500	20	Grand Rapids-Kalamzo-Batl. Creek, Mich.	518,100	131,700	25	
Denver	755,600	55,200	7	Great Falls, Mont.	63,900	23,600	37	
Des Moines, Iowa	342,800	48,800	14		Continue	s on page	110.	

# My new show features the only animal that shoots rapids, hang glides, or scuba dives." —Bill Burrud

# Bill Burrud announces a new, one-hour travel program showing real people in adventure. Soon available for syndication.

In the years he hosted "Animal World," Bill Burrud had a lot of adventures with animals.

Now, he's planning some adventures with *people*.

For instance: white-water rafting in Chile.

Or scuba diving off Tahiti.

Or even being led by Tammy Wynette on a tour of Nashville's historic sights.

It's a TV magazine that travels where television has never been.

Hosted by Bill Burrud, who's been on TV almost as long as TV's been on. Produced in cooperation with American Express, a name synonymous with travel.

It's almost inevitable that this pilot will lead to a series. After all, "Animal World" appeared on all three networks, and was syndicated

on more than over 150 stations.

A new kind of travel show hosted by Bill Burrud is just bound to take off.

For information on syndication, just call Vitt Media International, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036.

During the NATPE convention: Dick Olsen or Lee Block, Suite 1601, San Francisco Hilton.

# Pardon us for bragging

#### But at WNEW-TV, we're very proud of our station.

**FACT:** In every reported demographic, total day, WNEW-TV is the #1 independent station in the nation's #1 market.

**FACT:** In early fringe time, WNEW-TV is the #1 entertainment station in New York in total households, total women, women 18-34, 18-49, total men, men 18-34, 18-49.

**FACT:** In DMA shares, WNEW-TV leads WPIX by 75 per cent and WOR-TV by 100 per cent.

This kind of dominance isn't accidental. It's earned.

...with crisp sit-coms like M\*A\*S\*H, and New York's #1 prime access show, ALL IN THE FAMILY.

...with an always-fresh MERV GRIFFIN SHOW and the swiftly-paced, award-winning 10 O'CLOCK NEWS.

...with gut-gripping documentaries like ANGEL DEATH and SCARED STRAIGHT and via satellite productions from Covent Garden like the ballet, THE SLEEPING BEAUTY and the operetta, DIE FLEDERMAUS.

And there's more—much more. Like the six-part drama series, EDWARD & MRS. SIMPSON, and the forthcoming PM MAGAZINE licensed for the first time ever to an independent television station.

This is why WNEW-TV continues to be the choice for New York viewers, America's advertisers, and worldwide program distributors.



## New game plan for Fall 1980!

# Strip "Family Feud?"









Out in front
at the NATPE!

SAN FRANCISCO HILTON









The highest rated game show in syndication expands to a strip next season. Offering bigger-than-ever rewards as a nightly fixture in stations' access schedules.

Now playing on a once or twice-a-week basis in 117 markets, Goodson-Todman's "Family Feud" ranks Number One among all game shows in:

Rating! Men!
Households! 18-49 Men!
Women! Teens!
18-49 Women! Children!

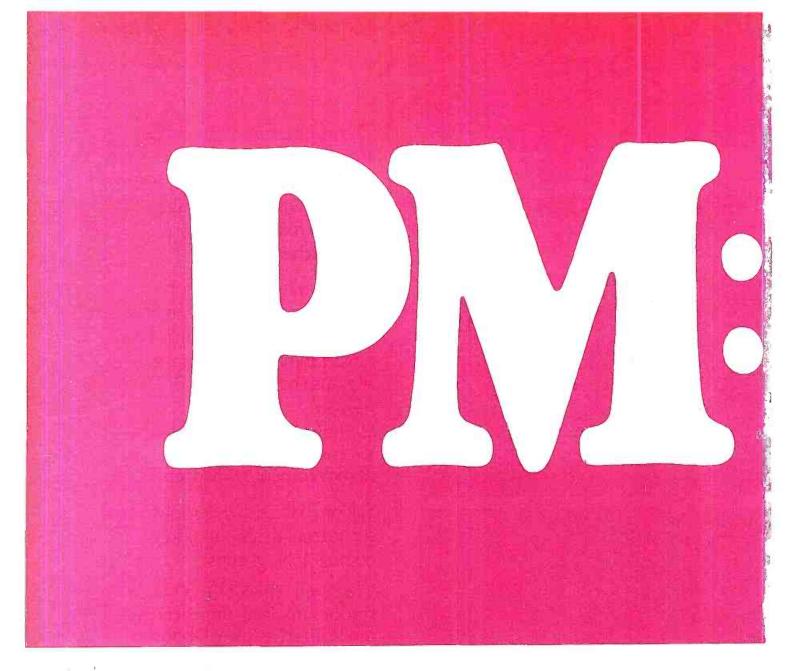
Seldom has a show demonstrated such strength among <u>all</u> key demographic groups.

That's why the 5 NBC Owned stations made an unprecedented move. In scheduling Goodson-Todman's "Family Feud" for Fall, they become the first o&o group ever to strip in access time.

Now, stations everywhere are responding to news of this new strip with unprecedented demand.

Did you ever have a better reason to pick up the telephone?





#### THE BIGGER WE GET, THE BETTER WE GET.

The most remarkable television program launched in America.

For viewers it's refreshing proof of television's vitality. Confirmed by over 20 million weekly viewers who've made PM Magazine/Evening Magazine the #1 prime-time access program in America's top 50 markets.\*

For stations it's prestige programming that reaches a popular audience. PM builds on the audience gained by the early news strip. And provides a strong lead-in to prime time.

Each PM Magazine station produces local segments. Tailored to the needs, tastes, and preferences of its audience. Those locally produced segments are augmented with segments provided by the cooperative. From all across the



<sup>\*</sup>Nielsen, Nov. 1979. The audience figures shown are estimates, subject to the limitations of the techniques and procedures used by the service noted.



nation. Representing the best segments produced by the total list of Group W and PM Magazine stations. So, logically, the bigger we get, the better we get.

Commercially, it's a stunning success. Providing advertisers with a premium environment for their commercials.

Critically, it's a smash hit. Acclaimed and praised by television reviewers in market after market.

For broadcast professionals, it's a challenge. To show what local broadcasters can do. To prove that television programming can be good and successful—at one and the same time.

And for you. PM Magazine is still available in a few markets. Currently over 65 stations have signed up to be a part of the cooperative. Including, most recently, WNEW-TV in

New York and KTTV in Los Angeles. For information, visit Suite 4175 at N.A.T.P.E. or contact Group W Productions.



Westinghouse Broadcasting Company 90 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016 (212) 983-5088 7800 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036 (213) 852-4024 regional companies is that their current monopoly on selling commercial time will continue. Much to advertisers' and agencies' chagrin, there will be no competition between the two services.

The government hopes to have the fourth channel in service by 1982, but signs indicate it will not be rushing ahead, mostly for financial reasons. The service will be financed by the IBA and the regional companies, but the government stands to lose money as well because of the special tax imposed on ITV-I.

The treasury takes 66% of the regional companies' profit, which last year added \$150 million to the public purse. In addition, the companies must pay normal income tax on the remaining profit, which brought in another \$60 million.

With much of the normal profit going to finance the fourth channel, the government will be taking much less in taxes, at a time when the government treasury is already hard pressed.

The ITV companies are not entirely enthusiastic about the service. In the recently buoyant demand for commercial time, the regional companies saw the fourth channel as an opportunity to expand their operations. But with an economic recession, the concern is that, besides the huge start-up costs of the new service, it will only take viewers, advertisers and revenue away from ITV-I so that two networks would have to share the same revenue pie.

The BBC which is financed by a steadily rising annual license fee, is also not anxious to have to compete with another television service. The fourth channel will undoubtedly reduce the BBC's viewing figures, and therefore its justification for a tax of \$80 per year on every television set in the country.

#### interxmedia

Henry to NRBA. National Radio Broadcasters Association's newest director at large is Ragan Henry, president of Broadcast Enterprises National Inc. and National Association of Black-Owned Broadcasters. Elected last week, Henry is fourth new director elected since board decided last October to create five new at-large positions. Others elected since then are Norman Wain, president, Metroplex Communications; Martin Rubenstein, president, Mutual Broadcasting System, and John Bayliss, Combined Communications.

Case closed after 11 years. TV-3 Inc., 51% black owned, took over on Feb. 1 as licensee of wlbt(TV) Jackson, Miss., station that lost its license 11 years ago because of discrimination against blacks in programing and employment practices. FCC administrative law judge in December approved settlement of long-pending comparative hearing commission ordered to find successor to Lamar Life Broadcasting (Broadcasting, Dec. 10, 1979). Over past two months, TV-3, Lamar Life and Communications Improvement Co., nonprofit organization that had been operating station on interim basis, worked out details of transfer of property. Under agreement, Lamar Life receives \$2,850,000 for equipment it put into station, and Communications Improvement, some \$650,000.

**ESF in more markets.** Arbitron Radio said its Expanded Sample Frame (ESF) technique for gelting unlisted-telephone households into its survey samples, now in use in 33 markets, will be extended to markets 34 through 53, effective with this spring's measurement. Arbitron says five years of testing have shown that with ESF, 20% to 50% of the households not previously included in a given market's sample will be sampled, demographics will be more in line with population estimates and confidence in the audience estimates increases. The company plans to extend ESF to all of the top 125

markets by April/May 1981 and to all radio markets by April/May 1982.

It all adds up. American Cablevision of Del Mar, division of American Television and Communications Corp., has been awarded cable franchise for Del Mar, Calif., bringing to 116 number of franchises within ATC domain. ATC, subsidiary of Time Inc. and second largest cable operator with over 1 million basic subscribers, plans to wire 1,900 homes in Del Mar area with 40-channel system. Pay offerings will include Home Box Office, Take 2 from HBO and The Movie Channel.

CATV CATV HH PCT TV HH PCT TV HH HH Green Bay, Wis. 329,800 36,900 Lincoln-Hastings-Kearney, Neb. 229,200 59,500 26 Grnsboro-Winston Salem-High Pnt., N.C. 402,400 66,200 16 Little Rock, Ark. 388,700 54,500 14 617,500 Greenville-New Bern-Washington, N.C. 171,900 15 14,300 8 Los Angeles 4,050,700 Grnvl-Sptnbrg, S.C.-Ashvle, N.C. 523,900 67,900 13 Louisville, Ky. 473,400 41,200 9 Greenwood-Greenville, Miss. 41,600 15,700 38 144.700 41,000 Lubbock, Tex. 28 Harrisbrg-York-Lancster-Lebnon, Pa. 453,500 185,600 41 Macon, Ga. 122,000 47,900 39 Hartford-New Haven, Conn. 758,600 207,200 27 Madison, Wis. 176,200 31,600 18 14,400 6,900 48 Helena, Mont. Mankato, Minn. 36,200 15,400 43 Houston 1,104,300 71,100 6 Marquette, Mich. 28,800 52,800 55 36 Huntsville-Decatur-Florence, Ala. 197,700 70,500 McAllen-Brownsville, Tex. 128.200 34,000 27 Idaho Falls-Pocatello, Idaho 90,100 27,800 31 Medford, Ore. 102,400 41,900 41 Indianapolis 744,600 126,000 17 Memphis 537,200 55,000 10 Meridian, Miss. Jackson, Miss. 256,100 53,500 21 66,600 17,300 26 17,700 Jackson, Tenn. 51,000 35 Mìami 943,500 60,500 6 Jacksonville, Fla. 330.800 36,200 11 Miles City-Glendive, Mont. 9,700 6,100 63 Johnstown-Altoona, Pa. 259,400 149,600 58 Milwaukee 655,600 21,800 3 Jonesboro, Ark. 64,500 20,000 31 Minneapolis-St. Paul 51,200 994,300 5 41,700 Joplin-Pittsburg, Kan. 159,300 26 Minot-Bismarck-Dickinson, N.D. 33.900 123,000 28 652,800 99,500 Kansas City 15 Missoula-Butte, Mont. 99,500 39,300 39 Knoxville, Tenn. 367,900 71,900 20 Mobile, Ala.-Pensacola, Fla. 350,300 74,700 21 La Crosse-Eau Claire, Wis. 149,000 55,000 37 Monroe, La.-El Dorado, Ark. 159,900 32,800 21 Lafayette, Ind. 39,700 20,600 52 Montgomery, Ala. 149,500 43,700 29 Lafayette, La. 156,000 31,900 20 Nashville 579,100 53,600 9 Lake Charles, La. 64,700 22,700 35 New Orleans 529,600 39,400 7 Lansing, Mich. 205,300 55,000 27 New York 6,398,000 930,800 15 Laredo, Tex. 15,200 57 26,600 Norflk-Porstmth, Nort News-Hamp., Va. 447,100 45,000 10 Las Vegas 141 100 North Platte, Neb. 500 16,200 4,100 25 18,200 24 Laurel-Hattiesburg, Miss. 75,400 Odessa-Midland, Tex. 112,300 59,400 53 Lexington, Ky. 216,400 46,200 21 Lima, Ohio 35,200 23,400 66 Continues on page 114.

## NO OTHER I"VTR SYSTEM GIVES YOU ALL YOU GET WITH THIS RCA SYSTEM.

You won't find a 1" helical-scan VTR system anywhere that beats ours for performance, convenience and versatility. And none that comes with the total service backup you get only from RCA.

#### An advanced studio recorder.

The TH-200 studio VTR offers incomparable editing with ease and flexibility. Transparent picture quality. Built-in previewable editing. Shuttle and jog bi-directional search control for fast, accurate edit decisions. Optional Dynamic Tracking provides broadcast quality slo-mo, fast-mo and freeze-frame playback, incrementally from 1/5 reverse speed to two times normal speed. And there's a record confidence head.

#### An optional Digital Time Base Corrector.

The TBC-200 Time Base Corrector utilizes advanced digital processing techniques. It extends the VTR's capability and provides exceptional video performance. It enables the TH-200 to retain a fully-locked color

#### A great portable VTR.

The TH-50 is a compact, light-weight recorder with up to 90 minutes of battery operation. Includes an auto-backspace editor and a built-in time code generator. All basic specifications are identical to those of the studio VTR, so you can record in the field, then edit directly on 1" tape without converting to another format.



In the studio or in the field, for programming or production, no other system has as much going for it. And for you. Ask your RCA Representative to prove it. Or write RCA Broadcast Systems, Building 2-2, Front & Cooper Streets, Camden, NJ 08102.

#### Total support from RCA.

RCA protects your equipment better than anyone else. With 24-hour parts replacement service. And our famous TechAlert, for help as close as your phone, any time of the day or night. Plus emergency service. And service manuals and training seminars.



Cost-effective broadcasting: we make what it takes.



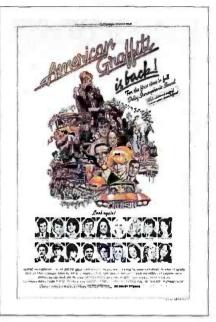


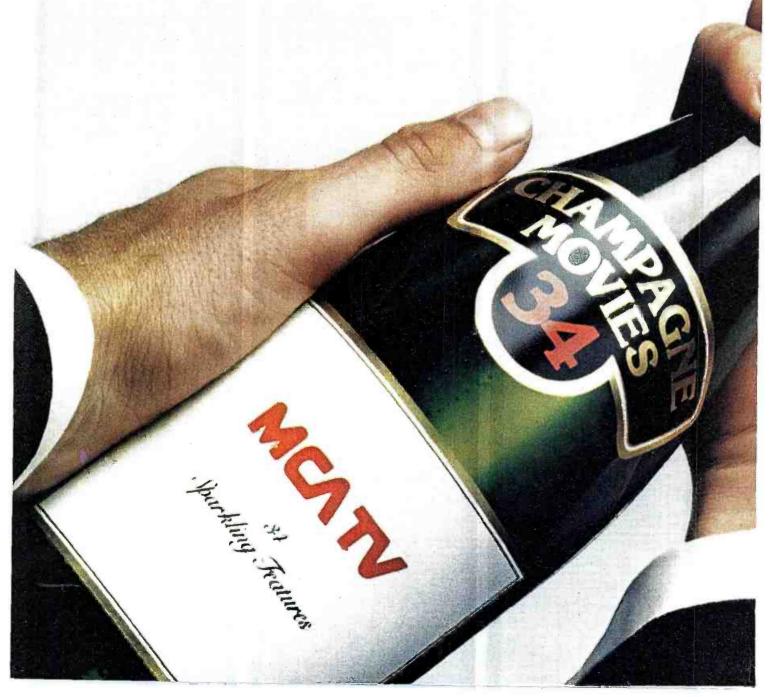
WALTER GLENDA ART RICHARD MATTHAU JACKSON CARNEY BENJAMIN

"HOUSE CALLS"

প্রত্যালয় কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান ক্রিক্তার ক্রেক্টির কর্মান ক্রেক্টির ক্রেক্টির কর্মান ক্রেক্টির ক

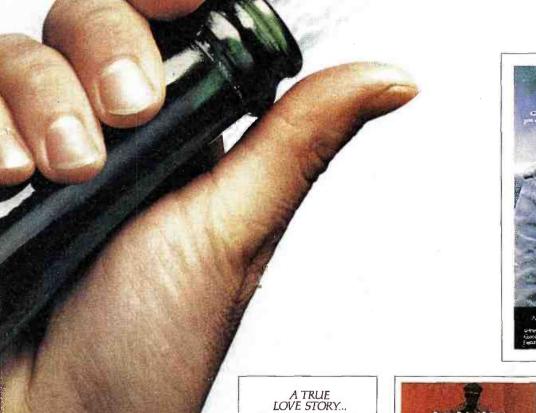


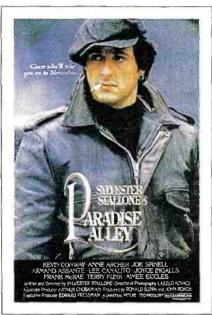




Champagne Movies 34
Sparkling With Great Stars And Titles.
A great offering of 34 outstanding theatrical features

A great offering of 34 outstanding theatrical features and super-rated TV movies!











To the health of your ratings. Visit us at NATPE...Crown Suite 1136.



© 1980 Universal City Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

		CATV				CATY	
	TV HH	HH	PCT		TV HH	нн	PCT
Oklahoma City	495.100	81,200	16	Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.	914.800	230,800	25
Omaha	330,900	18,800	6	Selma, Ala.	17,700	6,200	35
Orlando-Daytona Beach, Fla.	482,300	138,200	29	Shreveport, LaTexarkana, Tex.	378.000	97,300	26
Ottumwa, Iowa- Kirksville, Mo.	28,100	9.900	35	Sioux City, Iowa	149,600	12,300	8
Paducah, KyCape Girardeau, Mo-Harrisbrg	. III. 283,900	69,600	25	Sioux Falls-Mitchell, S.D.	199,400	40,400	20
Palm Springs, Calif.	49,000	49,000	99	South Bend-Elkhart, Ind.	253,500	41,600	16
Panama City, Fla.	55,800	13,800	25	Spokane, Wash.	292,400	72,500	25
Parkersburg, W. Va.	31,800	22,600	71	Springfield, Mass.	221,300	52,300	24
Peoria, III.	221,100	63,200	29	Springfield, Mo.	248,700	27,200	11
Philadelphia	2,399,300	480,700	20	Springfield-Decatur-Champaign, III.	294,000	96,300	33
Phoenix	575,200	31,200	5	Syracuse, N.Y.	340,100	98,000	29
Pittsburgh	1,137,100	400,200	35	Tallahassee, Fla.	128,700	42,500	33
Portland, Ore.	682,900	113,000	17	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	899,000	147,500	16
Portland-Poland Spring, Me.	285,800	93,200	33	Terre Haute, Ind.	162,200	42,400	26
Presque Isle, Me.	29,000	11,900	41	Toledo, Ohio	387,200	97,700	25
Providence, R.I.	512,700	17,600	3	Topeka, Kan.	135,500	42,100	31
Quincy, IIIHannibal, Mo.	114,300	28,800	25	Traverse City-Cadillac, Mich.	133,800	34,600	26
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	480,500	95,400	20	Tucson, Ariz.	208,600	28,600	14
Rapid City, S.D.	82,100	28,300	34	Tulsa, Okla.	382,800	71,100	19
Reno	122,200	53,500	44	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	39,100	15,800	40
Richmond, Va.	333,300	11,800	4	Twin Falls, Idaho	29,800	11,900	40
Roanoke-Lynchburg, Va.	343,400	82,900	24	Tyler, Tex.	77.800	38,300	49
Rochester, N.Y.	328,800	41,300	13	Utica, N.Y.	101,600	53,400	53
Rochester, MinnMason City, Iowa-Austin,				Victoria, Tex.	19,600	15,000	77
Minn.	132,200	30,600	23	Waco-Temple, Tex.	184,800	113,600	61
Rockford, III.	172,500	66,300	38	Washington	1,397,600	120,100	9
Roswell, N.M.	50,100	28,500	57	Watertown-Carthage, N.Y.	77.000	32,300	42
Sacramento-Stockton, Calif.	701,400	130,900	19	Wausau-Rhinelander, Wis.	138,700	24,300	18
St. Joseph, Mo.	48,200	23,100	48	West Palm Beach, Fla.	266,300	110,400	41
St. Louis	980,200	30,300	3	Wheeling, W. VaSteubenville, Ohio	136,900	74,100	54
Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	157,000	87,300	56	Wichita-Hutchinson, Kan.	392,700	94,700	24
Salisbury, Md.	83,900	46,600	56	Wichita Falls, TexLawton, Okla,	160,000	56,200	35
Salt Lake City	443,200	46,500	10	Wilkes Barre-Scranton, Pa.	435,300	234,700	54
San Angelo, Tex.	30,500	17,100	56	Wilmington, N.C.	153,100	42,700	28
San Antonio, Tex.	419,300	40,500	10	Yakima, Wash.	135,800	50,400	37
San Diego	675,100	255,500	38	Youngstown, Ohio	255,300	46,700	18
San Francisco	1,883,600	559,500	30	Zanesville, Ohio	28,300	17,400	
Snta Brbra-Snta Mria-Sn Lus Obs., Calif.	155,400	101,500	65			·	
Savannah, Ga.	150,500	38,100	25	U.S. Totals	75,793,500	14,261,200	19

## What you don't know about your film library may be killing you.



Because there are so many films to choose from, keeping up is almost impossible. Without a little help, you may be losing money and viewers.

That's where Kaman can turn things around. Our BCS "FILMS" management package helps you select the film that fits the bill.

"FILMS" does this by letting you choose the appropriate selection variables: previous audience share, stars, contract expiration, length, number of plays, depreciation, target audience, and more. With all these criteria at your fingertips, you'll make better programming decisions—because you'll be making more effective use of your film library.

It also provides amortization, payable and forecasting information. And you can use our "FILMS" management package independently or with our BCS 1100 traffic/accounting system.

Other BCS management packages include "DEMOS", which provides immediate access to all rating book data and prepares avail submissions; "KARTS" for inventory and access control of carts and cassettes; and "NEWS", an inventory and retrieval system.

Get the complete details on all BCS management packages by calling us at (303) 599-1601, or write Kaman Sciences Corporation, P.O. Box 7463, 1500 Garden of the Gods Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80933.



Our systems belong in your station.

## NEW from CBC

**Canadian Broadcasting Corporation** 

#### WAYNE & SHUSTER



A brand new, first run comedy strip spotlighting that devastating duo Johnny Wayne and Frank Shuster. Every show is packed wall-to-wall with fast-moving comedy sketches and sparkling entertainment.

70 half hours

## King of Kensington



Here's the fast-moving series that will have the whole country laughing. Funnyman Al Waxman stars as variety store owner Larry King, in this happy, upbeat sitcom.

65 half hours

#### Connections: How Organized Crime Works



A startling mini-series that probes deep into the inner workings of organized crime today. This is the documentary that exposed the involvement of crime figures in such areas as the Atlantic City real estate takeovers. Host: Mort Crim

A Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Production in association with Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.

5 half hours or one 2-hour program

Distributed by

D.L.Taffner/Ltd.

1370 Ave. of the Americas New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 245-4680 5900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1450 Los Angeles, Ca. 90036 (213) 937-1144

Visit CBC at NATPE Suite 4381-3

Visit D.L. Taffner at NATPE Suite G1711

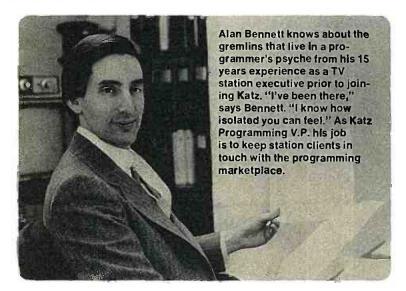
## Katz has a department to help you pan for gold... program gold,that is.



Your odds on finding a mother lode of programming at NATPE/1980 are about as long as those faced by Forty-niners who looked to strike it rich around San Francisco in the gold rush days.

"But there are nuggets nestled in the stream of new programs," says Alan Bennett. "And there are ways to give yourself an edge in spotting them." Giving stations an edge is Bennett's business. As Katz Vice President for Programming, Bennett runs a department which keeps tabs on all of the big and little facts and trends—from prices to program plots—that help TV stations develop a golden program strategy.

As national sales and marketing representative for stations reaching 50% of the country's TV audience, Katz is sought after by producers, syndicators and distributors. This gives the Programming Department the opportunity to pursue a constant, direct contact with sources of pro-



gram supply. A sophisticated research staff maintains track records on just about every syndicated show and feature film available for broadcast.

Even with this data, Bennett concedes that ''intuitive reaction is an essential talent of the top-notch programmer.''

He hastens to add that programming decisions based on "gut feelings" can turn into ulcers without ad-

What's the audience potential of these feature films? "Walking Tall" "Mame" "The Great Waldo Pepper" "The Sterile Cuckoo" "Five Easy Pieces" "Top Secret" One of the newest tools Katz has developed to aid client stations in programming decisions is the "Motion Picture Evaluation System." It rates the audience potential of an individual title or a package of features. The system indexes a film's audience-producing prowess fourteen different ways --- from cost and plot to theatrical and network performance. If you'd like to know how the Evaluation System ranks the feature films

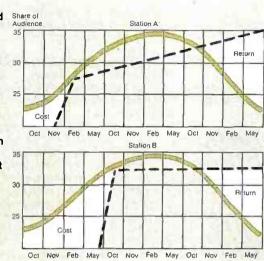
above, visit with Katz

Programming at the San

Francisco Hilton during

the NATPE convention.

The bell-shaped Share of curves represent a typical performance cycle for a firstrun syndicated TV series. Spot rates are highest following peak audience delivery. Station "A" bought early at low cost and achieves high return. Station "B" waited, paid a premium and realizes a smaller return.



vance planning. "Now is the time," he says, "to be talking about 1982 and beyond."

In working with stations on long-range scheduling strategies, Katz Programming keeps clients updated on available product, analyses inventory and appraises them of program prices and cost/return ratios.

Stations are advised to play offense in their programming decisions. "If you're out front," says Bennett, "you can plan ahead. You can lock-up the good properties. You can buy programs with flexibility instead of buying programs to solve problems. Sure you take up-front risks, but meanwhile you've got the competition scrambling to play catch-up."

How the game is played varies according to type of program and daypart being scheduled. But there is one constant: timing. The dwindling supply of good program

product magnifies this critical factor. If the station executive is not prepared to make the decision today, he may not have the option tomorrow.

"Our job," says Bennett, "is to help stations avoid crisis decision-making; to prepare them to act ahead of the marketplace; to improve their odds in searching for programming gold."

A Programming Department is just one of the resources you need to be the best in the rep business.
Katz has it all.



Katz. The best.

#### **Programing** 9

#### If you can't beat 'em. join 'em

Seminar on how traditional church should deal with 'electronic church' suggests joining airwaves: TV pulpit business is estimated at billion dollars a year

Traditional churches, increasingly concerned over the growth of the "electronic church," have misdirected at least some of their own concerns and in any case ought, in their own interests, to fight fire with fire by turning to television themselves.

These suggestions were among many offered at an "Electronic Church Consultation" Feb. 6-7 in New York under the sponsorship of the National Council of Churches, the U.S. Catholic Conference, the World Association for Christian Communication, UNDA USA and New York University.

Contrary to the belief of many traditional church leaders, Dr. Robert M. Liebert, professor of psychology and psychiatry at the State University of New York at Stony Brook told the 200 participants. the millions of viewers and millions of dollars attracted to the television and radio evangelists do not come from mainline church memberships or from money that otherwise would go to the conventional churches.

"There is little reason to believe that the Electronics are actually pulling people away from churches they would otherwise be attending," Liebert said. "Rather, people have left the traditional denominations and their traditional services and then found satisfaction or identity with electronic church offerings.

Moreover, he said, it is "a mistake to suppose that very much of the Electronics' enormous revenue would go the mainline coffers if the Electronics suddenly disappeared ... The Electronics artfully solicit all the money they get. It doesn't just fall in their lap.

Just how much they attract was also suggested by Liebert: over a billion dollars gross per year. And their number, he said, increased "a thousandfold" from the late 1960's to the late 1970's, and their expenditures for air time in that period rose "from almost nothing to \$500 million-a figure which does not include the sizable

production costs sustained by many of these operations.

The Rev. Charles Swann, general manager of Union Theological Seminary's WRFK-FM Richmond, Va., offered these "consensus estimates" of annual receipts of electronic church practitioners: Billy Graham Evangelistic Association, \$30 million; Worldwide Church of God, \$75 million; Oral Roberts, \$55 million to \$60 million; PTL Club, \$25 million to \$27 million; 700 Club-CBN, \$50 million to \$60 million; Rex Humbard, \$25 million to \$30 million; Robert Schuller, \$12 million to \$15 million, and Jerry Falwell, \$45 million to \$50 million.

Liebert urged mainline church leaders to "meet the competition head on" by buying airtime for their own religious shows. Several participants voiced agreement from the floor, but others expressed fear that the strictures of television would force them to embrace characteristics that bother them about the TV evangelists: simplicity, commercialism and a personalized theology that ignores the social context in which people live.

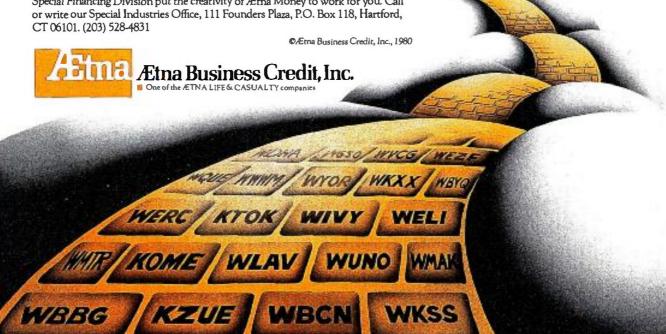
Pat Robertson, president of the Christian Broadcasting Network and host of the 700 Club, defended the electronic church. "1 don't believe in cheap, easy

### Follow the orange brick road.

The way to growth is paved with Ætna Money — as dozens of medium-sized radio stations from coast to coast have discovered. They're using Ætna Money for upgrading and refinancing - and they're growing fast.

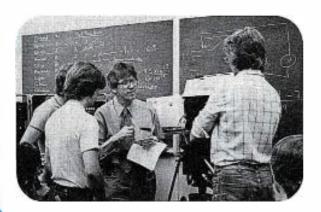
Loan amounts are from \$1,000,000. Repayment schedules up to ten years. And there's no equity kicker.

But why Ætna Money? Because it's flexible and radiowise. Let the experts in our Special Financing Division put the creativity of Ærna Money to work for you. Call



## The leader in broadcast technology is the leader in customer service





At Harris, our concern for the customer never stops. We're available to assist you 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Harris' customer service department is staffed with highly trained personnel responsive to the customer's immediate needs.

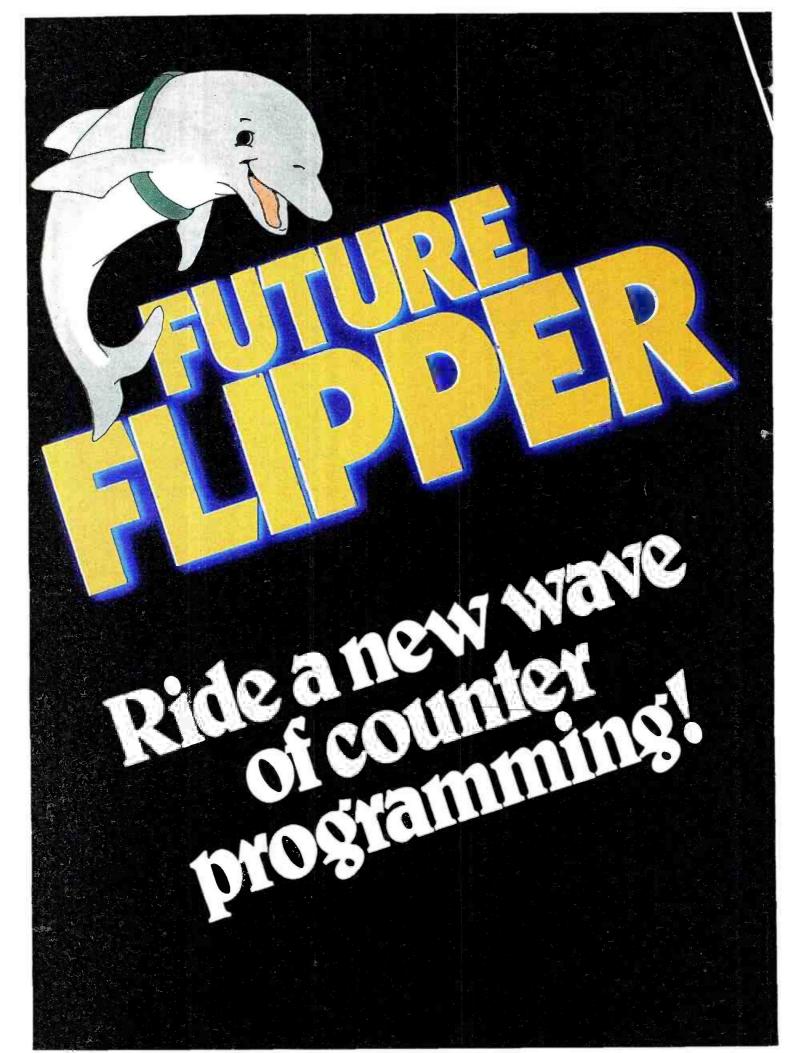
Our service department supplies total customer support:

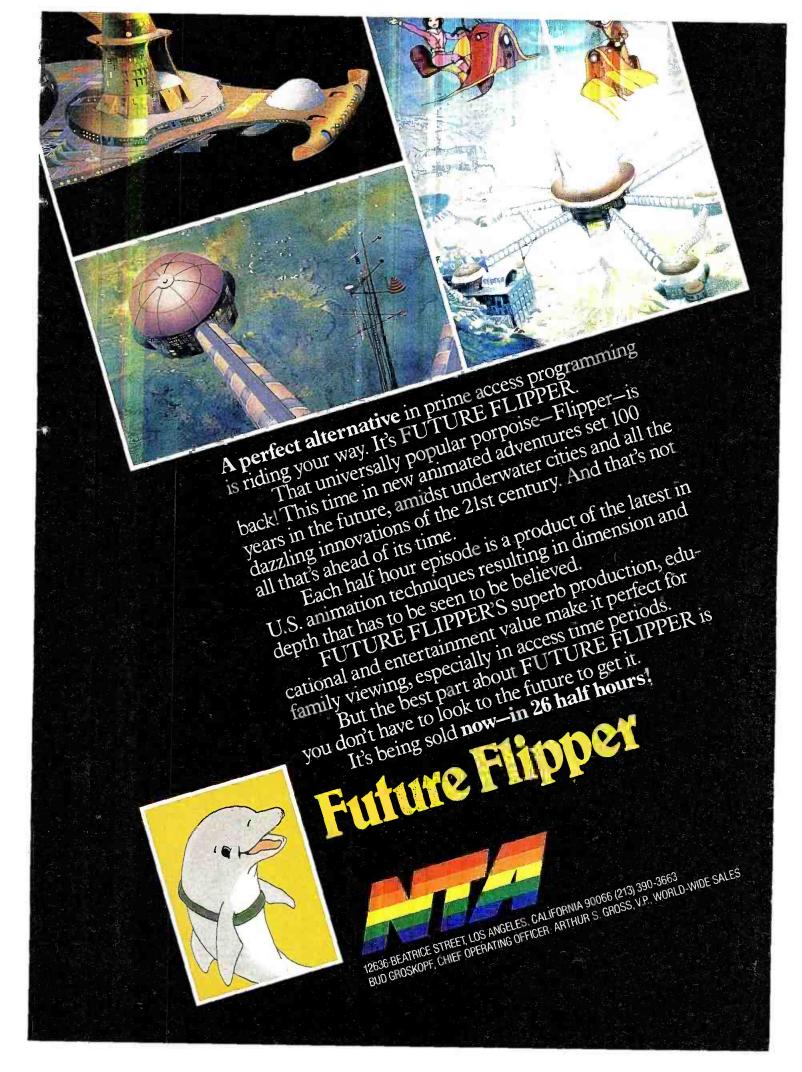
- Supervision of customer installations
- Equipment checkouts
- Complete system proofs
- Antenna system checks
- System consultation
- Technical education programs

Harris' service representatives are ready when you need them.

For more information, contact Harris Corporation, Broadcast Products Division, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, Illinois 62301. For emergency service, call 217-222-8200, any time.







grace," he said. "We can't give 30-second answers. But I want to tell you the attention span of the modern audience is terrible.

ble. The Rev. Robert Schuller, whose Hour of Power telecast is seen on 148 stations, told the participants that "if I felt the telecasts were more of a liability than an asset, I'd fold it up today."

Liebert maintained that the differences between the traditional church and the electronic church were nothing new. Rather, he said, they are a rehash of the age-old conflict between liberal Christian theology and fundamentalism.

"New technology," he said, "has brought an advantage of enormous mag-

brought an advantage of enormous magnitude for the conservative, fundamentalist side in Christendom's oldest battle. Make no mistake about it, nothing less than the definition of Christianity is at

stake in this holy war."

Many participants were worried about the potential political results of the rise of TV evangelists. As wrfk-fm's Swann put it, not all, but many of the TV preachers are finding that they and the movement have political muscle. They are urging their followers to get involved in the political process. This is a matter of some concern in Lynchburg, Va., because 25% of the population of that city belongs to the Liberty Baptist Church, Jerry Falwell, pastor.

"The political views of these TV preachers who have expressed them are exclusively right-wing. And they are being noticed by the politicians... Television in America functions to reinforce the values of its audience. The audience of the electronic church holds right-wing, politically conservative values," said Swann.

#### Added starters at NATPE

If delegates to this week's National Association of Television Program Executives convention in San Francisco develop a sense of deja vu in either the Post-Newsweek Stations or Paramount Television suites at the Hilton it is because both companies will be selling the same show—a new strip game called *Phrase It*. It's PNS's initial entry into what its top West Coast executive, Tay Voye, called "full-blown national production."

Basically, PNS has been handling the show up to NATPE, and Paramount will take over after the meeting. But at the San Francisco supermarket, both companies will be showing and offering the half-hour

shows.

Paramount Distribution head Rich Frank said that, as a rule, the major Hollywood studios are not that interested in game shows. But, he added, "if you hit on a quiz show, there's very big money in it." Paramount, he said, will "work with any station groups as a way to encourage them to develop new programs."

"The only way new programing is going to come about is if the stations get behind

it," Frank added.

In addition to the list of programs



Newcomers making moves. Christopher Cross's Ride Like the Wind (Warner Bros.), Charlie Dore's Pilot of the Airwaves (Island), Air Supply's Lost in Love (Arista) and Romantics' What I Like About You (Nemperor), all debut singles by new artists, continued significant upward movement on Broadcasting's Playlist this week. Cross is formerly of San Antonio, Califi, rock group Flash, who opened concerts during early seventies for Deep Purple, ZZ Top and Led Zeppelin while Dore began her musical career in West London pubs. Air Supply is Australian group whose single lists company president, Clive Davis, as co-producer, and Romantics are Detroit rock group whose single is described by Roger Collins, music director at KFI(AM) Los Angeles, as generating, "huge response" and destined to be major hit in California. New on Playlist this week is change of direction for rock 'n' roller, Bob Seeger, whose new single, Fire Lake (Capitol) is described as beautiful country ballad, which Chuck Morgan, music director at KOFM(FM) Oklahoma City, Okla., says has "possibilities for all formats."

П

Talk show diplomacy. KGO(AM) San Francisco may have scored radio first when morning talk show host Owen Spann originated six live call-in shows from Cairo and Jerusalem between Feb. 6 and 13. Two-way talk between kgo listeners and top political figures of Egypt and Israel was relayed via satellite. First broadcast included Egyptian Prime Minister Mustafah Khalil, Israeli Deputy Prime Minister Yigal Yadin was guest on Feb. 13 show.

You heard it here, first. Weedeck Corp., radio syndicator, has completed production of one-hour special for Universal Studio's *Coal Miner's Daughter*. Show, which happens to have same name and star as upcoming Universal film, is being offered at no charge. It contains four two-minute stops for local commercials. It features interviews with actress Sissy Spacek and country music singer Loretta Lynn—subject of film.

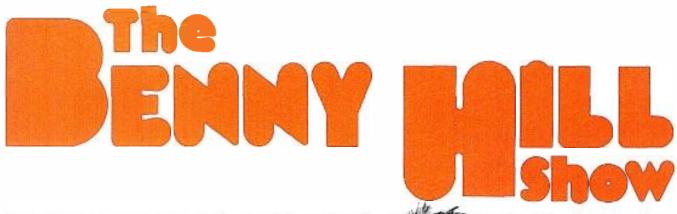
**Draft information.** Since shortly before President Carter's state of union message, Metromedia Radio's San Francisco rock station, KSAN-FM has channelled public affairs efforts into three-pronged campaign entitled, "Draft Board." Services include 24-hour recorded "Hot News Line" providing daily updates on draft information, PSA's aired six times daily reporting local meetings, rallies and gatherings sponsored by nonprofit organizations and series of in-depth discussions with call-in listener participation and featuring guests such as Daniel Ellsberg and American Civil Liberties Union Director David Landau. Pro and con commentaries by Defense Secretary Harold Brown and various members of Congress have also been aired. KSAN news director, Joanne Rosenzweig, developed campaign with help from local draft resistance and information groups. Majority of listener response, says Rosenzweig, has been confusion and questions: "Callers seem to know little of the history of U.S. relations with Iran and Afghanistan or of those countries' connections with U.S. oil supplies."

Economically speaking. O'Connor Creative Services, Hollywood, Calif., is offering "The Howard Ruff Commentary," daily, two-minute radio program featuring economist's financial forecasts, and tips on current trends in business, politics and money. Ruff is author of "How To Prosper During the Coming Bad Years" and nationally syndicated newsletter, Ruff Times. He also hosts TV program, Ruff House, and consults some 260 discussion groups around U.S. New radio program involves no sponsorship restrictions and market exclusivity is available. Scheduled release date is March 24. Still on burners at O'Connor is The Senators, daily, five-minute program interviewing U.S. senators, in planning stages since last fall ("Monitor," Oct. 1, 1979). Program preparation is in final stages and has tentative April release date. As to future of daily Ronald Reagan Commentary, suspended during GOP presidential campaign, Jon Holiday of O'Connor reports candidate left going-away party asking, "If I don't get this new job, can I have my old one back?"

First Five. These are the top five records in airplay on contemporary radio stations in the U.S., as reported by *Playlist*. (1) *Crazy Little Thing Called Love* by Queen on Elektra. (2) *Longer* by Dan Fogelberg on Epic. (3) *Rock With You* by Michael Jackson on Epic. (4) *Working My Way Back To You* by the Spinners on Atlantic. (5) *On the Radio* by Donna Summer on Casablanca.

The weekly BROADCASTING PLAYLIST, charting the top 100 records in contemporary American airplay, is available to subscribers for \$12 annually to cover first-class postage and handling. 1735 DeSales Street, Washington, DC 20036.

#### BIG HIT FROM THAMES TELEVISI



The British comedian who's conquered **America** 



Benny's a winner in early fringe...access...prime...late night... strip or once a week. He's in all the top 10 markets, and 33 of the top 50.

#### Just look at Benny's ratings!

**New York WOR** M-F, 7:30-8 PM

#2 in rating and share

#1 in men 18-49 and teens

#2 in adults 18-49\*

M-F, 11:30 PM-12 M

#1 independent with a 6 rating

and a 16 share!\*

**Seattle KSTW** 

M-F, 11:00-11:30 PM

Rating up 100% Share up 44%

Adds 20,000 adults 18-49 \*\*

Philadelphia WTAF

Sat, 7:30-8 PM

Syracuse WSYR Sat. 1:00-1:30 AM

\*Nov 79 ARB

\*\*May 79 vs. Nov 79 ARB

Scores a 5 rating\* Captures a 12 share\*

Adds 150,000 adults 18-49\*\*

Rating up 200% Share up 105%

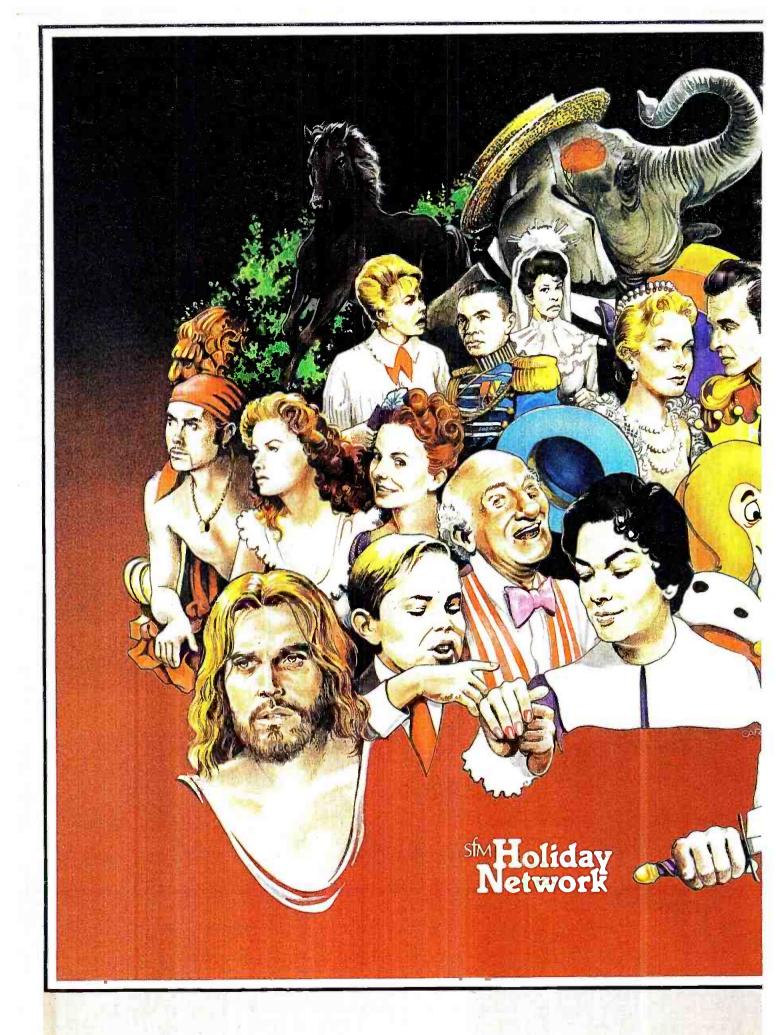
Adds 14,000 adults 18-49\*\*

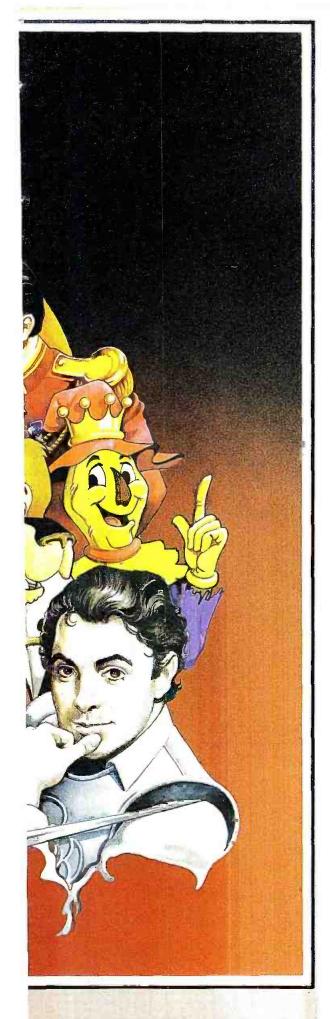
Distributed by

### 10 New York, IN.T. 10017 (212), 2-10-1015 5900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1450 Los Angeles, Ca. 90036 (213) 937-1144

1370 Ave. of the Americas New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 245-4680

Visit us at NATPE Suite G1711





## Now more than ever the SFM HOLIDAY NETWORK is for you!

- All-family quality presentations from the best of Hollywood including MGM, Warner Bros., 20th Century Fox, Filmation, Paramount and Disney.
- Scheduled programming up to 2 years in advance offering both stations and advertisers ample time to plan promotional tie-ins on a local and national level.
- A combination of holidays <u>and</u> the SFM HOLIDAY NET-WORK means not only increased audience attention but substantial increases in expenditures by both national and local advertisers.
- Endorsed by The National Education Association, each presentation is backed by the highest level of promotional support with specialized material adapted to local efforts.

#### THE SFM HOLIDAY NETWORK—now more than ever!

"JUMBO"—Pre-Lincoln's Birthday—January 25, 26, 27

"KING OF KINGS"—Pre-Easter—March 28, 29, 30

"JOURNEY BACK TO OZ" — Special Spring Festival Presentation—April 25, 26, 27

"BLACK SWAN"—Pre-Mothers Day—May 2, 3, 4

"CAPTAIN FROM CASTILE" — Pre-Memorial Day — May 23, 24, 25

"THE GLASS SLIPPER" — Pre-4th of July — June 27, 28, 29

"HOME IN INDIANA" — Pre-Labor Day — August 29, 30, 31

"PRISONER OF ZENDA"—Pre-Halloween—October 17, 18, 19

"BLACK BEAUTY" — Pre-Thanksgiving Day — November 14, 15. 16

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS SURPRISE—December 5, 6, 7

#### Quality programming for the best of times... all the time!

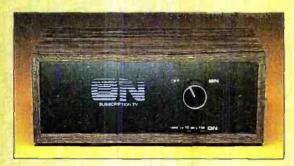
Come and see us in Suite # 4272 at the San Francisco Hilton—where holidays are happening!

STM Holiday Network • 1180 Avenue of the Americas New York, N.Y. 10036 (212) 790-4800

## THE "BLACK BOX" THAT

Los Angeles' ON-TV is the first commercially successful over-the-air subscription television operation in the world.

It's also by far the largest with over 225,000 subscribers now and new ones being installed at the rate of approximately 10,000 per month.



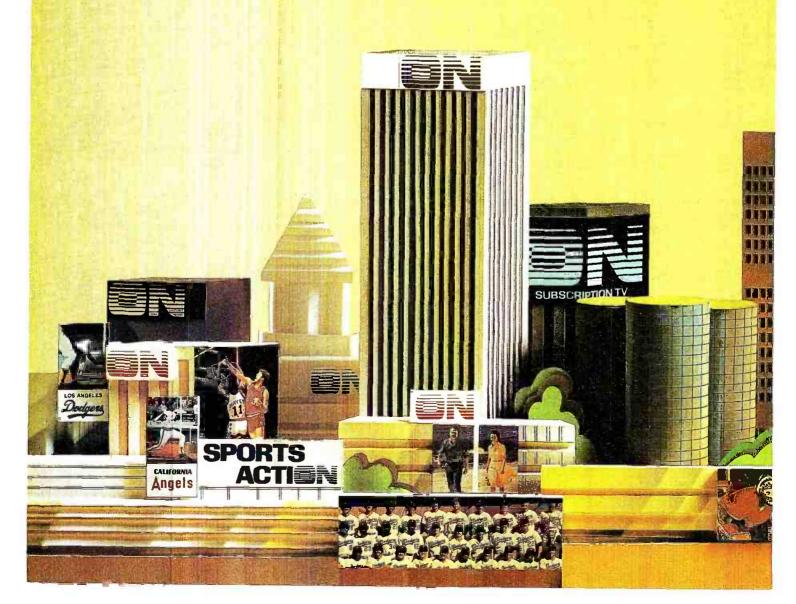
Oak's security-conscious STV decoder helps bring signals through loud and clear to subscribers throughout Greater Los Angeles. 10,000 new ones are being installed monthly.

Much of it was made possible by this simple-looking "black box"—our unique, addressable decoder and the system behind it. It's the system that has enabled Oak Communications to solve security problems related to over-the-air STV broadcasting.

Oak's security-conscious STV decoder is the only one remotely addressable over-the-air by computer. Each day the computer scans the network, turning the decoders off and back on—but only for paid-up or new subscribers.

The decoder only works where installed and will not operate if transferred to an unauthorized location. Stolen decoders simply don't work. Of over 225,000 Oak decoders now in the field, only a scant few are unaccounted for.

This high level of security combined with an impressive reliability record is the result of years of Oak research and evolutionary development. It



## TURNED LOS ANGELES ON.

explains why 3 out of 4 STV decoders in use throughout the world are designed and manufactured by Oak.

But there's more to a successful STV operation than superior technology and equipment. It takes strong managerial know-how and system experience.

#### Oak adds an exclusive STV licensing plan.

Everything Oak has learned from its subscription television experience in Los Angeles can now be yours. Oak's unique STV licensing arrangement is designed to help you develop a complete STV facility in your chosen market.

The plan calls for Oak to install, service and maintain the necessary STV systems and equipment; prepare technical and business manuals; train operators and service people; and provide technical know-how.

For new stations, Oak is prepared to construct a total turnkey broadcast facility, including the Oak STV system.

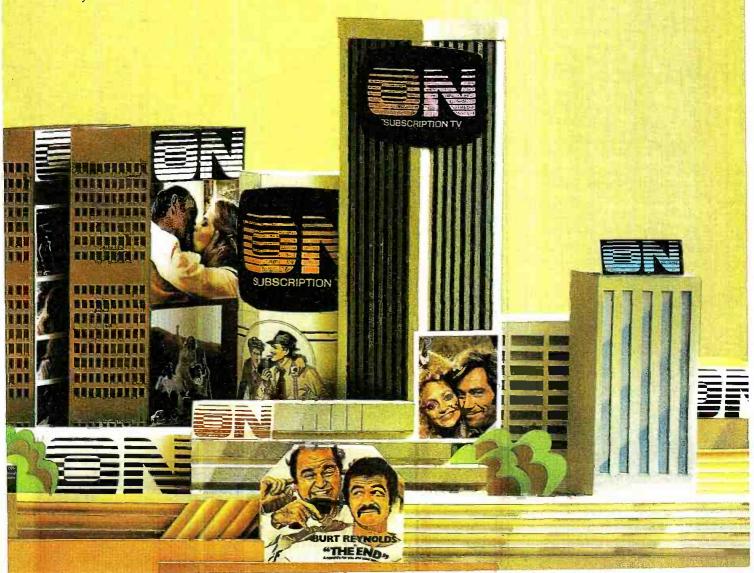
#### You may be the one to turn your city on.

Los Angeles is turned on. Phoenix is turned on. Ft. Lauderdale/Miami and Cincinnati soon will be turned on. And on and on.

The total technological and management expertise pioneered by Oak is now available to you. For complete information on Oak's proprietary subscription television licensing plan, write on your letterhead to: Senior Vice President of Development, Oak Communications Inc., P.O. Box 28759, Rancho Bernardo, CA 92128.

#### THE LEADER IN SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION

Communications Inc.





## TAKE HOME

There's a banquet of unique programming waiting for you in POST-NEWSWEEK'S Suite 1010 at NATPE.

#### PHRASE IT!

In a word it's TERRIFIC! An all new game show that's fun for everyone to play. Created by one of TV's foremost game show developers, featuring host Jack Narz and a panel of famous guest stars. Fit PHRASE IT into your schedule for a new season of fun. Co-distributed by Post-Newsweek and Paramount Television Distribution. Pilot available for screening in Suites 1010 and 1607.

#### CONNECTIONS: How Organized Crime Works

An unprecedented look at organized crime in the United States, Canada and other major areas of the world. This is television journalism at its very best. Probing and cracking secret crime society. Informers, hidden cameras, masked microphones and other special techniques bring the harsh realities of the subject into sharp focus. In production for over two years, this special five-part series is hosted by Mort Crim and was originated by the CBC.

5, half-hour segments now available.
Distributed by D.L. Taffner/LTD.
Suite 1711

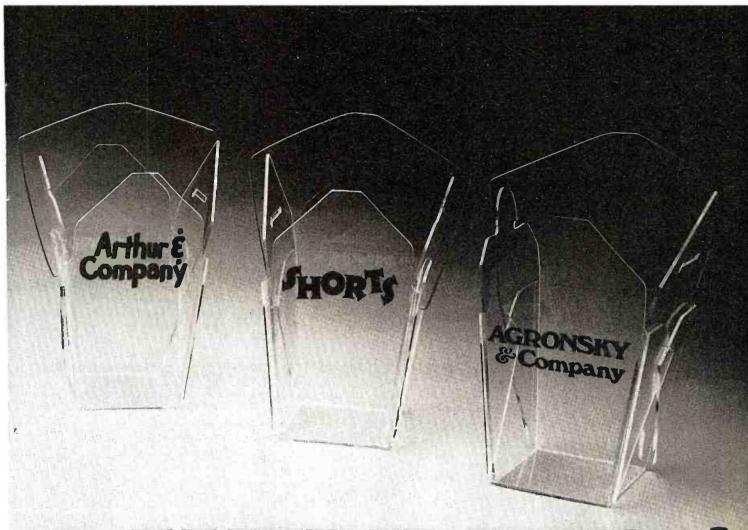
#### GO TELL IT!

Ben Hooks, President of the NAACP, hosts this bi-monthly Post-Newsweek produced television magazine, exploring minority issues of interest to the total audience.

6 Shows completed.
Second series in production.

#### ARTHUR & COMPANY

A rival for the Muppets! Chil-



## AWINNER!

dren's programs with family appeal. They entertain and they teach. ARTHUR & CO. has been maturing over 10 years of origination at WPLG in Miami. Now, they're ready to go national.

26 Shows completed.

More to come.

Distributed by M.A. Kempner, Inc. Suite 1616

#### SHORTS!

We promised you prestige family programming for prime time. And we delivered, with 65% coverage of the country on the first two SHORTS specials and critical acclaims like this: "... an auspicious approach to program-

ming for children." (Hollywood Reporter.)

2 Shows completed. More to come.

#### AGRONSKY & COMPANY

In a hammer-and-tongs presidential year, the wise men and women of the Washington press corps will provide insights and verbal fireworks.

A new half-hour every week.

#### THE PRESIDENTS AMERICAN DOCUMENTS

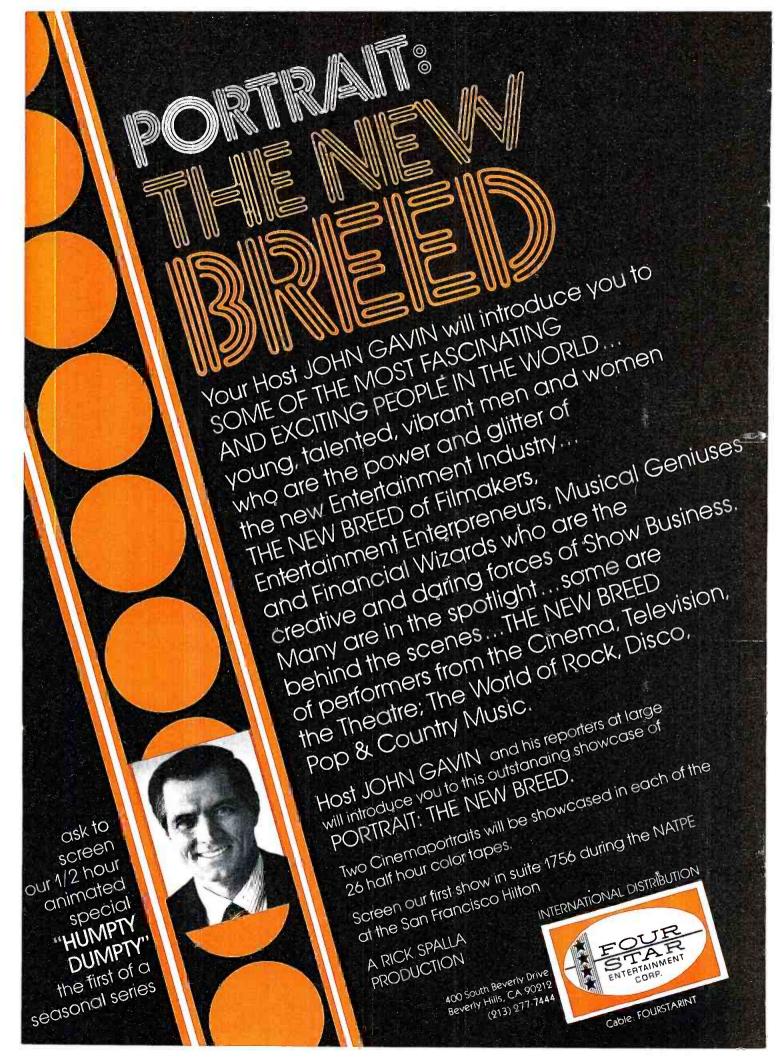
Also available from Post-News-

week Stations, Inc. Distributed by Gould Entertainment Corporation, Suite 4184

**Post-Newsweek.** Sharing our growing commitment to original programming with the members of the broadcasting community.

Shows To Go. After you've seen one, an hour later you'll want to see more...





Ithastobe seen to nto ieved!

Brand new for television, AMERICA'S TOP 10 is headed for the top—the top of today's music charts and the top of the ratings.

And who knows more about contemporary music than program host Casey Kasem—the man behind the #1 radio show in the world, "American Top 40."

Each week, Casey tunes in music fans young and old to the latest information on the current music scene. Highlighting the show will be selections from the Top

10 songs on that week's pop, country, soul, disco, and album charts with live performances by the stars who made them famous.

Taped on TV's most spectacular, electronic set, each half hour features a combination of live performances, interviews, and music trivia as only Casey can present it.

first in a series of quality, original programs available on a barter basis from GOLD KEY MEDIA.

You'll be singing its praises!



Casey Kasem





See us at NATPE, Suite 1635, San Francisco Hilton

First run sponsored programming

With Casey Kasem

6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 418, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 (213) 462-6196 or (800) 421-4248

#### TV news staffs are bigger

The typical TV station news operation in mid-1979 had at least 13 full-time staffers and two part timers, according to a survey by the Radio-Television News Directors Association. That compares to RTNDA findings in 1972 that the typical TV newsroom had nine full timers and one part timer.

Among other data about TV stations. gleaned from 473 responses:

- Four percent have no news staffs whatsoever and most of those are largemarket independents, particularly in the East.
- The top-10 market stations typically reported news staffs numbering in the 40's. After that there is a sharp drop to the next tier of markets-ADI 11 to 50where staffs tended to be in the upper 20's.

The RTNDA survey also included radio, where it was found that news staff sizes had not changed appreciably between 1972 and 1979. The typical radio station last year had one full-time and one part-time news person. RTNDA's questionnaires were returned by 400 radio sta-

RTNDA Research Chairman Vernon A. Stone of Southern Illinois University conducted the survey.



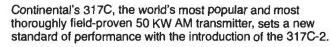
Nuclear news criticism. Television network evening news coverage of nuclear power generation in U.S. has been found wanting in study by Media Institute, nonprofit organization located in Washington whose purpose is to work for improved news coverage of business and economics. Study, which focused on coverage in decade before Three Mile Island accident, last March 27, and on coverage of events from then until April 20, when plant was shut down, reached two major conclusions; Network evening news did not provide viewer with sufficient information to make rational assessment of risks and benefits of nuclear power generation, and network methods of presenting newsparticularly through lead-in and closing statements on stories—"introduced a bias (probably unintentional and in this case anti-nuclear) into supposedly objective news broadcasts."

Nevada's next. Nevada next month will join ranks of states allowing cameras and microphones in their courts. Nevada Supreme Court has approved guidelines governing such coverage for what will be one-year trial. That court acted in wake of action by state legislature removing ban on courtroom photography.

Plugging away. Special prosecutor named by Justice Department to uncover news leaks of FBI's ABSCAM undercover operations (Broadcasting, Feb. 4) has not ruled out subpoenas of reporters as investigative tool. Richard Blumenthal said inquiry would focus on Justice Department, not reporters. "This is not an investigation into the media or anyone in the media," he said. And while he would "welcome the cooperation and assistance" of the press, he does not intend at this time to subpoena reporters or their notes. But he also said, "We are not foreclosing the use of any investigative measure or technique, including that

#### **CHECK CONTINENTAL'S** 317C-2 50 KW AM TRANSMITTER

It's the "best" 50 KW package you can buy!



Automatic Program Peak Controller enables you to achieve maximum loudness without overmodulation.

#### **Completely Transparent**

The 317C-2 faithfully reproduces the most sophisticated audio processing: what you program in is what you get out.

#### **AM Stereo Compatibility**

#### Cost Efficient

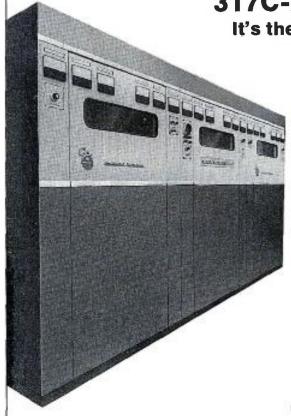
Continental's proven, patented circuitry gives you extraordinary tube life and high overall efficiency.

#### Reliability

All components, output networks and power supplies are conservatively rated, so you enjoy extra operating margins with extended life and performance, 317C "on-air' performance has been proven over years of operation.

Let us show you how the 317C-2 50 KW AM transmitter gives you quality sound and superior performance. For information, write or call Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.; Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227. (214) 381-7161...

Continental Electronics



## 20th Century Fox-Sports is coming on strong in 1980.

#### Here's a sample of what's scheduled this coming year.

- Chicken and the Cheerleaders sport's answer to "Laugh-In", with the San Diego Chicken and Art Metrano.
- **Happy Talk** Happy Hairston and his all-star guests.
- The Heisman Trophy a before, during and after look at some of the great winners of sport's most coveted award.
- **Second L.A. Women's Marathon** a quest for the 1980 Olympics.
- The '70's Boxing's Golden Era 13 championship fights.

#### 1979 was a terrific year for 20th Century-Fox Sports, too. Highlights included:

- International Mixed Pairs Gymnastics
- The First Pacific Gymnastics Championships
- The Kings Cup Boxing from Thailand
- World Championship Karate from Tahoe and Tokyo
- The NFL Cheerleader Classics from 16 Cities
- The Battle of the NFL Cheerleaders from Florida
- The First Los Angeles Women's Marathon
- Celebrity Softball

We'll be seeing more of you in 1980.

See us at NATPE
San Francisco Hilton
Suite 1925



Box 900, Beveriy Hills, California 90213 Phone 277-2211 Cable address: CENTFOX, Los Angeles — Telex 6-74875 A Division of Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation

#### Another ratings barn burner for networks

CBS squeaks ahead for week ended Feb. 10 with 20.4/31; it also leads ABC for season by one-tenth of a point

The prime-time ratings edge see-sawed back to CBS-TV last week as that network pulled in the highest average for the seven days ended Feb. 10.

CBS's lead over ABC-TV was only by six-tenths of a rating point. A week earlier, it was ABC over CBS by five-tenths. And while those two networks battle it out for first, NBC-TV still is in third—but not as deep in the basement as it had been a few weeks earlier in the season.

For the week ended Feb. 10, the scores were CBS: 20.4 rating and 31.0 share; ABC: 19.8/30.3, and NBC: 18.6/28.4.

Although it couldn't manage to pull out

a winning week, ABC brought in most of the nights: Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday. CBS took Friday and Sunday and NBC won Monday.

Top rated for the week and for the first time was CBS's Dallas (31.1/49). The same network's Dukes of Hazzard came next (30.4/46) with the rest of the top-10 list: NBC's Little House on the Prairie (28.9/40); ABC's Three's Company (27.7/40); CBS's 60 Minutes (27.4/41); NBC's CHiPs (25.6/42), CBS's Archie Bunker's Place and ABC's Tenspeed and Brown Shoe tied in ratings (respectively 25.4/36 and 25.4/35); CBS's Alice and then another tie with ABC's "The Deep" Part I feature and CBS's M\*A\*S\*H (24.6/36 and 24.6/34).

Evidenced by the top-10 ratings are ABC's inroads into the CBS Sunday night

grams—60 Minutes and Bunker—made the cut-off; previously there had been weeks when all six shows on the CBS line-up were there or close to it.

At 7 p.m., Sundays, ABC offered Galactica 1980, and although it was no match for 60 Minutes, its 17.9/27 rating and share was more competitive than ABC had been earlier in the season. (Galactica ended its three episode run and returns as a regular series in mid-March.) Following that, against CBS's Bunker and One Day at a Time was ABC's Tenspeed hour that may have lost to Bunker but won over One Day. Movie performances may vary according to title but for the week ended Feb. 10, ABC's "The Deep" Part I was able to send Trapper John to its lowest depths yet (still a respectable 19.8/31, however)

In season-to-date scores, from Sept. 17-Feb. 10, CBS now leads slightly with a 19.6 rating to ABC's 19.5 and NBC's 17.7.

#### **Journalism**

## CBS News in a walkaway at Emmy awards

It takes two out of every three; 'CBS Reports' gets 13; NBC and ABC get five each while PBS comes up with two

CBS News claimed two-thirds – 24 of 36— Emmy awards presented last week for news and documentary broadcasts. NBC News and ABC News won five awards each and the Public Broadcasting Service won two.

The ceremony, held Monday night in New York by the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, also marked the first presentation of Emmys for news and documentaries since 1975, when those categories were dropped—after a series of complaints by the news organizations—from ceremonies that also honored entertainment programs.

The academy itself has split up. A Holly-wood-centered group, the Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, now presents the Emmy nighttime entertainment awards, and the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, centered in New York, makes the presentations for news and public affairs and also for daytime entertainment shows.

In last week's ceremony, CBS Reports and CBS's 60 Minutes were the big winners, with 13 and seven awards, respectively.

The winners, selected from more than 300 entries during the 1978-79 season:

Programs and program segments

CBS Reports - For "Showdown in Iran."

CBS Reports | For "The Boat People."

CBS News D For 1968.

CBS Reports | For "The Boston Goes to China."

PBS | Fot Palestine

60 Minutes (CBS) ☐ For "Noah" segment.

Weekend (NBC) ☐ For "A Very, Very Special Place" (segment)

60 Minutes (CBS) 
For "Misha" segment.

**60 Minutes** (CBS)  $\square$  For "Teddy Kolleck's Jerusalem" segment.

**CBS March Magazine** For "Incest: The Best-Kept Secret."

60 Minutes (CBS) @ For "Pops" segment.

ABC ☐ For "Mission: Mind Control."

ABC ☐ Fon "The Killing Ground."

PBS O For "Paul Jacobs and the Nuclear Gang."

CBS Reports | For "Anyplace But Here."

ABC News Close-Up | For "The Police Tapes."

60 Minutes (CBS) ☐ For "The Rating Game" segment

NBC Nightly News ( For "Migrants" segment series.

Weekend (NBC) ☐ For "Children of Hope" segment.

CBS ☐ For "Is Anyone Out there Learning?"

NBC Nightly News 
For "Erasing Vietnam" segment.

Outstanding individual achievement in news and documentary programing

#### Writers

George Crile III and Bill Moyers 
For "Battle For South Africa" (CBS Reports).

Andrew A. Rooney | For "Who Owns What In America" and "A Few Minutes with Andy Rooney" (CBS 60 Minutes segment).

Tom Spain | For "Anyplace But Here" (CBS Reports).

Perry Wolfe - For 1968, CBS News special.

#### Directors

Tom Priestly ☐ For "The Killing Ground" (ABC News Close-up).

Andrew Lack | For "The Boat People" (CBS Reports).

Maurice Murad □ For "Anyplace But Here" (CBS Reports).

Howard Stringer For "The Boston Goes To China" (CBS Reports).

#### Cinematographers

Tom Spain □ For "Anyplace But Here" (CBS Reports).

#### Film editors

Mill Bonsigmorl ☐ For "But What About The Children" (CBS Reports).

Maurice Murad For "The Boston Goes To China" (CRS Reports).

Joseph Murania | For "Baryshnikov" (CBS 60 Minutes segment).

#### Videotape editors

Susan Raymond ☐ For "The Police Tapes" (ABC News Close-up).

#### Audio

James R. Camery and Phillip Gleason, Sound Recordists 
For "The Boston Goes To China" (CBS Reports).

#### Music

Rita Abrams, music composer/director/lyricist 
For I Want It All Now: Utopia Beyond The Golden
Gate (NBC).

onered previously (BROADCASTING, Feb. 11), other shows on the auction block this week include:

Fourteen Afterschool Specials from Time-Life Television from producer Danny Wilson first appeared on the three commercial networks. The one-hour shows have won a total of 47 awards after their airings on the ABC Afterschool Specials, CBS's Festival of Lively Arts and NBC's Special Treats.

Twentieth Century-Fox will be offering *The Monte Carlo Show*, 24 hours of musical variety shot at the Sporting Club in Monte Carlo. Marty Pesetta is producing for Fox and the Societe des Bains de Mer of Monte Carlo.

Chuck Barris Productions will be showing a new game strip, Camouflage, based on the 1960-61 ABC daytime game show. Four 'CBS-owned stations—KNXT(TV) Los Angeles, KMOX-TV St. Louis, WCAU-TV Philadelphia and WCBS-TV New York—have already signed to run the new show during access time.

Group W Productions has Fight Back with David Horowitz, a weekly half-hour for consumers. It is being produced by Group W in association with Consuming Media Ltd.

Three on the Road from JWT Syndication is a half-hour action series revolving around a television news crew filming features for a fictional network news show called Assignment: America. Originally called Three for the Road, it is produced by McGillivrey/Freeman Films.

#### Monitor4

In the marketplace . . . With U.S. participation in summer Olympics in jeopardy, MCA TV has changed name of its *The Road to Moscow—1980* to *America's Athletes 1980*. Series is said to be airing on 127 TV stations . . . *This Was America* from BBI Communications has been picked up by NBC-owned TV stations for monthly prime-access play. Series, narrated by William Shatner, is based on rare photographs "rescued from obscurity." ITC Entertainment reports "renewal rate of 100%" for fifth year of *The Muppet Show*... Columbia Pictures Television has new feature package, "Volume I for the 80's." Among 29 titles: "Eyes of Laura Mars," "Shampoo," "Harry and Walter Go to New York," "Murder by Death" and "The Way We Were" . . . Carter-Grant Productions and MG Films have sold *Battle for the Ballot*, 34 60-second shorts, to Bristol-Myers. Celebrities of various ethnic backgrounds give historical view of electoral process. Stars signed range from Jon Voigt to Pearl Bailey . . .

**Really big show.** Ed Sullivan Show, which ran on CBS-TV from 1948 to 71, has been put on syndication block by Syndicast Services. With Bob Precht's Ed Sullivan Productions, Syndicast has 1,070 of Sullivan's 1,196 shows, plans to pick best 52 and cull down to half-hours. Weekly series for September is to be called *The Best of Sullivan*.

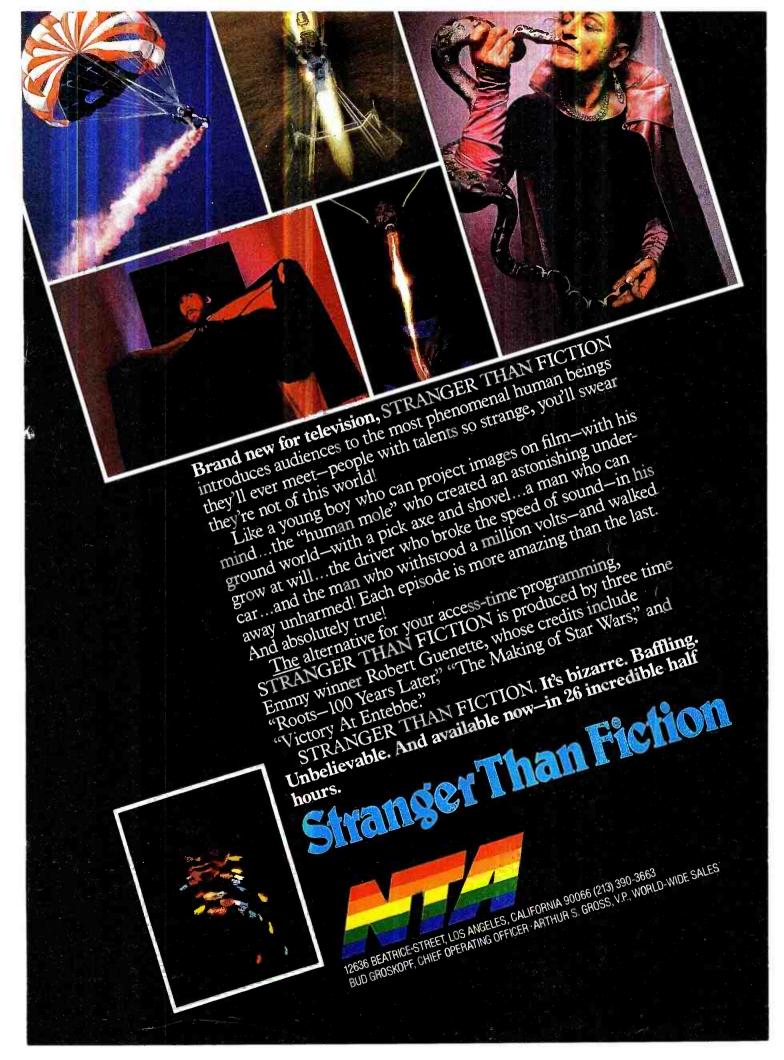
**Screening sessions.** Corporation for Public Broadcasting will host Input '80, third annual International Public Television Screening Conference, March 22-29 in Washington. Weeklong sessions will bring together noncommercial producers and program executives from Europe and North America, with more than 100 programs expected to be screened.

Г

**TV's countdown.** Gold Key Media Hollywood, Calif., has sights on late April to begin distributing *America's Top 10*, original weekly half-hour, TV program to be offered to sponsors on barter basis. Starring Casey Kasem (also host of syndicated radio program of same name), program will spotlight selections from top 10 hits of various national record charts surveying pop, country, disco and black music. Program will feature taped performances by several artists or groups whose records are being spotlighted. It will also include interviews, music information and trivia and up-to-date chart information presented on electronic information board.



MCMARTIN • McMartin Industries, Inc. • 4500 S. 76th St. • Omaha, NE 68127 • Phone (402) 331-2000 • Telex 484485



#### **Technology**

#### Satellink: earth stations on the go

Wold company plans to use portable uplinks in new service for interconnection of remotes; cost is said to be below that for terrestrial hook-ups; networks may be among first customers

One inhibiting factor in the use of satellite communications is the lack of adequate earth station facilities, particularly the portable units that allow broadcasters to circumvent the inconvenience—and, often, great expense—of terrestrial interconnection from remote locations.

To help correct this deficiency, the Robert Wold Co. has created a new subsidiary, Satellink of America, primarily to provide broadcasters with the necessary portable and fixed earth stations to enable them to make full use of satellite potential.

At a press conference in Washington last week, Robert Wold, founder and president of the company of the same name, and Gary Worth, the former Mutual Broadcasting executive hired to head the new company, announced that Satellink is offering broadcasters interconnect services, using three portable earth stations that can be packed up and shipped by truck or plane anywhere in the country.

The portable earth stations, or "flying saucers" as Satellink has chosen to call them, were designed by Microwave Associates Communications. Each comprises a 4.6-meter dish and the electronics necessary for both uplinking and downlinking to any transponder on any of the three domestic satellite systems—Comstar (AT&T), Westar (Western Union) and Satcom (RCA).

According to Worth, the entire earth station can be ensconced in 11 shipping crates. Its portability, although greater than earth stations mounted on trucks, is by no means unlimited. Each earth station weighs over two tons and, disassembled and packaged, displaces 650 cubic feet.

The electronics of Satellink earth stations are contained in a single, five-foot rack, whose weight is used to provide some of the stability for the antennas. Worth said that it takes two men four hours to set up an earth station.

Satellink will not be leasing the earth stations but, as a common carrier, will be providing complete interconnection service for its customers. Wold said that a tariff defining services and rate structure will be filed shortly at the FCC.

According to Worth, the service will be available on a long-term contract basis and on an occasional basis. The contract basis

requires that the customer guarantee to use the earth station service at least 24 times in a year. In return for this commitment, the contract user is entitled to lower rates than the occasional user. Worth said the average cost of the service to the contract user is \$8,000 per use. That figure includes the basic charge of \$7,000, and a \$150-per-hour transmission charge plus typical transportation charges. By comparison the occasional user must pay a basic charge of \$10,000 and \$250-perhour for transmission charges, so that the total cost is higher even if transportation costs, over which Satellink has no control, are the same.

The cost of satellite time and downlinking time, whether acquired through the Robert Wold Co. or through some other resale carrier or common carrier, would be an additional expense to the user.

Worth said that if the contract user goes over the 24 uses that he committed for, the basic charge drops to \$5,000 and if two users can get together and use the same earth station on a time-sharing basis, then each user is entitled to a \$1,000 credit.

Among the first of the contract users may be ABC and CBS. Gordon Batten, head of transmission services for CBS, said that the network is in the process of working out a deal with Satellink. He said that the network, which recently signed up for a dedicated transponder on Westar, could make good use of the portable earth stations for the transmission of "many sporting events" such as golf, basketball and football games back to New York. The use of the earth stations would in many cases be cheaper than setting up AT&T terrestrial links, but he said that the use of

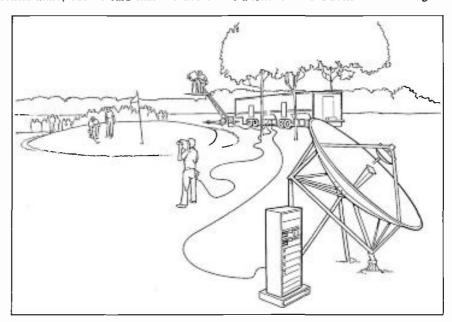
the earth station would not be necessarily quicker or more convenient. He said that depends on location.

Worth said Satellink is also negotiating with ABC, while NBC is interested in a portable earth station for the Republican national convention in July. Although the network will bring out its feeds over conventional terrestrial links, NBC is looking for an alternate route out of Detroit for its affiliate stations that will be covering the convention, Worth said.

The ultimate success of the portable earth station service, which is being marketed primarily as an uplink service, will depend in great part on the proliferation of 10-meter downlinks. Because of technical limitations of the portable earth stations (small antenna and relatively low-powered transmitting amplifier), reception of a signal set by one of the earth stations requires a downlink antenna of at least 10 meters. Wold said that currently there are just 25 downlinks in the country, owned by different entities including Western Union, of that size or better.

But Satellink has a few ideas for alleviating this shortage. It plans to build its own fixed earth stations in Washington, New York and Los Angeles, and at the National Association of Television Program Executives Convention in San Francisco, Worth hopes to induce broadcasters to enter into joint ventures with Satellink whereby the broadcaster would supply the land and money to build an earth station and then lease it to Satellink.

Satellink may also, in the not too distant future, be able to offer downlink service through one of the more than 150 earth stations of the Public Broadcasting Ser-

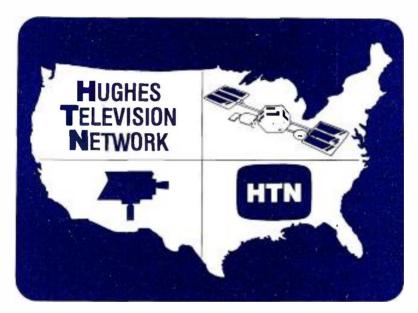


**Space shot.** A typical broadcast application of Satellink's portable earth station service is production feed of sporting events from remote locations, formerly reached by costly terrestrial link—or not at all. The earth station consists of two major elements: a 4.6-meter antenna and five-foot rack containing all the electronics.





NATIONAL HOCKEY LEAGUE GAME-OF-THE-WEEK EXCITING REGULAR SEASON ACTION AND POST-SEASON STANLEY CUP PLAY





**DUQUESNE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASSACHUSETTS PITTSBURGH RUTGERS** ST. BONAVENTURE **VILLANOVA WEST VIRGINIA** 

**FEATURING TOP EASTERN TEAMS** 



NCAA COLLEGE ALL-STAR FOOTBALL GAME LIVE FROM JAPAN

LOOK FOR THE BEST IN SPORTS TELEVISION FROM:

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN TELEVISION TWO PENNSYLVANIA PLAZA • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 (212) 563-8962

vice. PBS and Western Union have asked the FCC to allow Western Union to use PBS earth stations for provision of its own common carrier services. If the FCC approves the request-and indications are it will-Satellink could arrange for downlinking services on PBS earth stations through Western Union. Dan Wells, senior vice president of engineering and operations at PBS, said that whether PBS member stations will limit access to their earth station to Western Union or open it up for direct use by other common carriers is "still the subject of discussion."

In addition to the major television networks, Wold expects business from the Independent Television News Association, UPITN and individual broadcasters. And since the portable earth stations are capable of transmitting two 15-khz audio channels along with one video channel simultaneously, he said radio stations and networks could also use the service.

Wold's commitment to the business is easily measured. Worth said that a total of \$1 million in start-up money will have been laid out by the time the service is operational next April.

Beneficiary of a good portion of that outlay is Microwave Associates Communications, which will deliver the three turnkey portable earth stations to Satellink. Each of the stations includes one 4.6-meter Scientific-Atlanta antenna, one 700 watt TWT Varian high powered amplifier and the latest upconverter and exciter and satellite receiver of Microwave Associates, a sister company.

About the competition. The Satellink portable earth station service is unique in method, but not in concept. Western Tele-Communications Inc., the common-carrier subsidiary of the cable MSO, has been offering portable uplink service to broadcasters with a truckmounted earth station since August 1978 and others plan to enter the market in 1980 with truck-mounted units. The Satellink units' advantage is that they can be disassembled and shipped on regular commercial airliners. WTCl's earth station with 4.5-meter dish rides on the back of a 40-foot trailer and is currently doing service for ABC at the Winter Olympics in Lake Placid, N.Y.

The Public Service Satellite Consortium is in the last stages of construction of a truckmounted earth station it hopes to have ready by late spring. Financed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, it is intended primarily for use by PSSC members and other public service, nonprofit organizations. But Bob Mott, PSSC's vice president, said that time would be availble for private users such as broadcasters. Like the Satellink and WTCI earth stations, the relatively low-powered uplink amplifier and small disk (5 meters) of the PSSC unit restricts the transmission of video signals to downlinks with antennas at least 10 meters in diameter. The PSSC earth stations, however, have some features no other portable earth station has: a TV production studio with two color cameras and control console, and the capability to transmit and receive in the 12 ghz band.

Another company that plans to have a portable earth station on the road this year is Southern Satellite Systems, which currently carries, among others, superstation wtes(TV) Atlanta and the Satellite Program Network over Satcom I. SSS also has agreed to supply the Cable News Network with a portable earth station to allow CNN to beam feeds to its headquarters in Allanta from anywhere on the East Coast. But, as Dick Smith of SSS points out, the 24-hour cable service can't possibly use the portable station all the time and "considerable time" will be available to all "interested parties." The SSS truck-mounted version will have a 5-meter dish but, unlike the others, will have a considerably more powerful 3 kw uplink amplifier. The additional power will allow transmission of high quality video "into any receiver anywhere in the USA," Smith said. SSS Vice President Sel Kremer said that he hopes to have the unit operational for use by CNN at the Republican national convention in mid-July.

Also interested in carving out a piece of the business is Compact Video Systems. According to CVS President Oscar Wilson, CVS entered into a joint venture with Scientific-Atlanta to manufacture portable truck-mounted earth stations for anyone willing to pay S600,000 to own one. Under the joint venture arrangement, S-A supplies most of the electronics and the antenna and CVS designs and builds. Wilson said that the company will be turning over the first truck out of the shop to Trinity Broadcasting at the National Association of Broadcasters convention next April.

## **TOTAL** MUSIC

The Tanner Musical Spectrum offers the broadcaster complete . . . for automated or live-assist music programming and formatting for any station in any market. Name your need-Beautiful Music, Middle of the Road in three distinct personalities, Contemporary Rock for the 18 to 34 demographic, and Contemporary Country with the greatest hits of all time.

Announced or Unannounced operations, the Tanner Musical

Spectrum programming is good listening and most important, profitable. Call for a demonstration of the *Tanner* Musical Spectrum. Call Dick

> Denham collect at (901) 320-4433. Tell him you want the very best for your station . . . today!

WILLIAM B

2714 Union Extended • Memphis • TN 38112 • TELEX 5-3903 BOSTON • NEWYORK • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

#### AP's bird watchers

AP hopes to have 50 earth stations in operation by April, 400 by year's end for higher quality and transmission of variety of services, including RKO Radio network and data

AP announced last week it plans to install 400 satellite earth stations this year and expects 50 of them to be operational by April. The system will carry the AP Radio network, the RKO Radio network and all AP high-speed data services and will be available to other news agencies and organizations as well, according to Keith Fuller, AP president and general manager.

An outgrowth of plans announced 10 months ago (BROADCASTING, April 9, 1979, et seq.), the system will use earth stations ordered from California Microwave Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif., at a cost put at about \$4 million.

Fuller said the satellite service will provide audio fidelity of higher quality than has been economically feasible on equipment leased from the telephone company and will stabilize the costs of high-speed news-wire transmission. AP Radio will be provided with an audio range of 6 khz, he said, as compared with 2.5 khz currently available in most areas.

After the first 50 earth stations are in place, Fuller said, there will be "a short

### We Make Them...















...And sometimes all with the same movie. Because...our heroes are the bravest and most adventurous, our villains the meanest and most rip-roaring, our lovers the most sentimental, our fools the silliest, our children the most loveable, our animals the cuddliest, our monsters the most gruesome, and our vampires and spooks the scariest...TV tans love them and hate them, but never ignore them.

Cinema Shares creates the ultimate in movie excitement—the kind of excitement you want for your viewers.

Make it happen in your market!



Contact Ken Israel

Cinema Shares International Television, Ltd.

450 Park Avenue, New York, NY. 10022 • (212) 421-3161 Cable: Cineshares, New York Telex: 23676

Win a genuine Wurlitzer Jukebox at NATPE! See it and play it in our Hospitality Suite 1049 / San Francisco Hilton

#### The Producers' Choice

for everything in videotape



#### DUPLICATION & DISTRIBUTION

2", 1", and 3/4" formats for specials and syndicated programs Worldwide distribution

#### POST PRODUCTION

Computerized Editing Digital Special Effects Film Transfers Color Correction Titling Audio Transfers

#### **STAGES**

"The Celebrity Theater"
Hollywood's only
videotape
theater seating 225
Stage B-5000 Square Feet
Stage D-Insert Facility

#### REMOTE PRODUCTION

Multi carnera mobile units for 2" & 1" location tapings full effects switching 3/4" & 1" Mini Van Laser Technology Giant Screen Projection Generators 16 and 24 track audio

"THE PRODUCERS' CHOICE"



TRANS-AMERICAN VIDEO
A Division of Mery Griffin Productions

TRANS-AMERICAN VIDEO, INC. 1541 North Vine Street Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 466-2141

TRANS-AMERICAN VIDEO, INC. 3355 West Spring Mountain Road Las Vegas, Nevada 89109 (702) 873-3660 pause" while additional units are manufactured. The length of the pause, he said, will depend on how soon the FCC approves a 19 dbw power level in the satellites. But he said all 400 are expected to be in service by the end of the year.

Some of the earth stations will be 15 feet in diameter but most will be 10 feet. All will receive signals from a Western Union satellite. Fuller said AP is flexible on the question of ownership of earth stations but that the consensus of AP members was that AP should own, maintain and operate the network of stations, which will be on leased property.

Fuller and Dave Bowen, AP vice president for communications, said the number of earth stations will eventually grow well beyond the initial 400 as transmission savings materialize and as other organizations join the system. AP has invited all news agencies to join the AP system on a shared-cost basis. RKO was the first to accept but Fuller said he expected others to follow. Transmitting several news-wire and audio services from the same transponder on the same satellite, he said, would mean broadcast stations and newspapers would need only one earth station to receive multiple services.

#### Ing Sync

Electronic shorthand. One problem in broadcasting closed captions is time it takes to create and record captions. According to Stan Gerendasy, director of engineering for National Captioning Institute, it takes 30 man-hours to caption single one-hour program. But both NCI and the British Broadcasting Corp., developers of Ceefax teletext system, are hard at work on ways to expedite captioning process. For NCI, research and development is being handled by subcontractors and involves use of shorthand keyboard, whose output is transcribed into English by computer. Gerendasy said such system permits close to "real-time" captioning, although there is inevitable lag between audio and time it takes for operator to record audio on keyboard, and some problem with computer error. He said also that more research is needed to ascertain "acceptable" amount of lag time, since long lag time can be annoying to those who are able to hear some of audio. Gerendasy said captioning system could also make possible captioning of live events. BBC demonstrated system similar to one NCI is working on at meeting of International Broadcasting Authority and Institution of Electrical Engineers in London last month. BBC technique uses Palantype, court reporting machine, modified to produce electronic output instead of paper strip. Output is fed into computer containing 80,000-word English dictionary, that converts shorthand codes into English with "satisfactory accuracy."

Which way to point the finger. According to RCA Americom spokesman, "blue ribbon panel" assembled by RCA Government Systems Division to investigate cause of disappearance of Satcom III will include five RCA people and five outsiders from National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Princeton University. Spokesman, who refused to name name's, said panel would "check all the data and come up with some kind of theory on what happened." Preliminary report is due March 20 and final report some time in April. RCA Americom filed S77-million claim with Lloyds and other insurance carriers for loss of spacecraft and business two weeks ago.

Same old story. Effective November 1979, Ampex Corp. raised prices for audio equipment 8%-10%. Similar increases of video equipment went into effect Jan. 1. Donald Kleffman, vice president-general manager of Ampex Audio-Video Systems Division, said hike was necessitated by "increases in labor and material costs."

**High price of gold doesn't help.** Varian reports price of many products of its Electron Device Group will go up because of soaring costs of precious metals. Varian said it uses precious metals in manufacturing, processing and plating operations. Klystrons and traveling-wave tubes, it said, require gold for brazing, and gold is also used to produce power grid-tubes and power transistors. Metals cost will be passed along to consumer as metal surcharge or price hike.

**Life-extending.** Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., is introducing two new color print films with improved dark-keeping qualities intended to extend shelf life of TV series, features and commercials and films intended for libraries and other collections.

**Big buy.** Cox Cable Communications is set to purchase \$600,000 of Scientific-Atlanta equipment to wire 52-channel system in Chicago suburb of Orland Park. Order includes satellite earth terminal, headend equipment and converters. Cox expects to sign 4,000 out of 8,000 homes in franchise area once construction is completed. S-A says its new microprocessor converter allowed expansion of system capacity from initially planned 35 channels.

FILMS R CORMAN'S PICTURES NTY JAIL AUTO

# \*Bem-Vindo. COBOIV NETWORK OF BRAZIL

Welcome! to Rede Globo from WPBT/Channel 2, South Florida's public television station. WPBT salutes the partnership with our good broadcasting neighbors in Brazil in the joint production, The Best of Brazilian Television, a 90-minute special of Brazilian life, art, and culture as reflected by Rede Globo, the television network of Brazil. Airs Monday, February 18, 10:00 p.m. EST on PBS.



\*"Welcome" in Portuguese

# QUALITY PROGRAMMING CAN BE GOOD BUSINESS.

Outlet Broadcasting believes quality programming is the hallmark of responsible television leadership.

The Outlet television group was the first to commit all its stations to "PM Magazine," the innovative program concept that truly reflects audience needs and interests.

"PM Magazine" has generated our best-ever prime access ratings, proving that viewers want and watch community-oriented human interest programming.

Program quality is just one reason why Outlet Broadcasting is one of the nation's most successful broadcasting groups.



An Outlet Company Division.

# Radio

WJAR-AM Providence, R.I.
WDBO-AM Orlando, Fla.
WTOP-AM Washington, D.C.
WDBO-FM Orlando, Fla.
KIQQ-FM Los Angeles, Cal.
WIOQ-FM Philadelphia, Pa.
WQRS-FM Detroit, Mich.

# Television

WJAR-TV Providence, R.I. Orlando, Fla. KSAT-TV San Antonio, Tex. WCMH-TV Columbus, Ohio

# TELEWORLD, INC.

is proud to represent

# LEARNING CORPORATION OF AMERICA

and its division

# HIGHGATE PICTURES

for worldwide television

Introducing at NATPE

# PRESTIGE I INTERNATIONAL EDITION

13 off network 1-hour programs Including LCA's latest productions

A MOVIE STAR'S DAUGHTER • THE GOLD BUG • MEET YOUR NEW FAMILY

ABC "After School Special"

ABC "Weekend Special"

Now in production for ABC

plus LCA's extensive catalogue of award winning films

SEE US AT NATPE, FEBRUARY 16-21 SUITE 1700 — SAN FRANCISCO HILTON



# Law & Regulation 9

# All but done

FCC is close to closing 16-year KRLA case by throwing out proceeding against interim operator after new operator took over Pasadena, Calif., AM

Another chapter in what has been the 16year saga of KRLA(AM) Pasadena, Calif., was written last week, when the FCC terminated the authorization-revocation proceeding involving the interim operator, Oak Knoll Broadcasting Corp. Continuing with the proceeding, the commission decided, was pointless, since the new regular operator, KRLA Inc., is running the station.

KRLA assumed control in November, after Administrative Law Judge Reuben Lozner in September had granted its application. Earlier, Lozner had approved a contest-ending settlement reached by the seven applicants who had survived since April 1964. At that time, 20 applicants filed for the license that the commission had stripped from Eleven Ten Broadcasting Corp. because it had conducted fraudulent contests and had submitted doctored program logs in an effort to deceive the commission.

The settlement produced a merger of five of the applicants in KRLA Inc. The largest owner of KRLA is Western Broadcasting (40%), which is principally owned by Bob Hope and Art Linkletter. The other parties and their principals are Voice in Pasadena (25%), Robert Lovett; Goodson-Todman Broadcasting Inc. (15%), Mark Goodson and the late William Todman; Pasadena Broadcasting Co. (15%), (Tacoma) Tribune Publishing Co., and Charles W. Jobbins (5%), an individual.

Under the terms of the settlement. Western could wind up as the sole owner. It has an option to buy out the others after three years at what is determined to be the market price. If Western does not exercise the option, the others can retain their holdings or sell to some other buyer.

That provision remedied what the commission considered a defect in a settlement proposal submitted earlier—a provision for Western's automatic buy-out of the others. The commission, in refusing to approve the settlement, in March, said that it did not provide for a bona fide merger as contemplated by the Communications Act (BROADCASTING, April 2, 1979).

The settlement also provided for the reimbursement of the two remaining applicants—Orange Radio Inc. and Pacific Fine Music—as well as Jobbins. No explanation was given for the reimbursement of Jobbins, but the one court decision that was issued in the case—one that reversed the commission's grant of Western's application-suggested that the

commission take a closer look at Jobbins's application, which proposed service to a population outside of the Los Angeles-Pasadena area (Broadcasting, May 16,

Pacific Fine Music will receive \$100,000 and Jobbins, \$150,000. The agreement called for a payment of \$1 million to Orange, but the administrative law judge has yet to approve that amount. The Broadcast Bureau had recommended reimbursement of only \$501,500, and the judge tentatively agreed. However, Orange is in the process of marshalling new arguments in the matter, and a final decisionpossibly the last in the case—is expected in several months.

The pace at which the commission moved on the revocation proceeding involving Oak Knoll permitted it to avoid coming to grips with what was expected to be a staff recommendation that it revoke the operating authorization granted Oak Knoll in 1964 (BROADCASTING, April 2, 1979). The show cause order was issued in June 1977, and Oak Knoll, which waived its right to a hearing, filed its response—in which it denied "conclusory assignments of malfeasance"—in September 1977 (BROADCASTING, Sept. 19, 1977).

Oak Knoll, a nonprofit educational

organization, won out over five applicants for interim operation largely on the basis of a promise to devote 80% of its profits to noncommercial KCET(TV) Los Angeles, and the remainder to charity (BROADCAST-ING, July 27, 1964). In its June 1977 order, the commission directed Oak Knoll to respond to allegations it had failed to live up to those promises.

The commission's Broadcast Bureau had alleged that payments were improperly made to station and Oak Knoll officials. One of those named was Frank Baxter, chairman of the station. Another was Lawrence Webb, a former director and general manager who in 1975 left the station to join the staff of FCC Commissioner Robert E. Lee. Webb resigned the latter post after the commission issued its show cause order.

# FCC plays hardball in PTL station investigation

The FCC and Justice Department are working together to bring the president of the PTL Television Network, Charlotte, N.C., to court, to force him to comply with an FCC subpoena for documents and testimony in connection with the commis-

TRADITIONAL COUNTRY MANNER. Archie Campbell, well known for his role in "Hee Haw," features gospel and country singing on his weekly variety series. And for a complete tour of all Multimedia's prime properties, visit us at NATPE, Suite 4275, San Francisco Hilton.





Multimedia Program Productions, Inc., 140 W. Ninth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202.

# Leshowcase



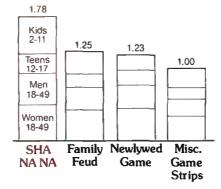
# The Entertainment Alternative to Game Shows in Access Programming

SHA NA NA, entering its 4th season, is going strong as a super hit in prime access one night a week—now, just think what it can do in five! For the first time, the access blockbuster is available on a limited market basis for stripping in access. And there are a lot of powerful reasons why SHA NA NA is the ideal access program.

Very important, SHA NA NA is the pure entertainment alternative to Game Show programming. And SHA NA NA certainly doesn't need to play games to be a winner!

But most important is SHA NA NA's proven success in access. Just check out the following and let the numbers show SHA NA NA's leadership in syndication, and its incredible potential in strip.

\*IN VPS: SHA NA NA SCORED HIGH-EST IN KIDULT (2-49) OF ALL SYNDI-CATED SHOWS.



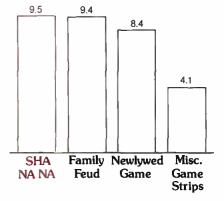
Operation Kid-Time

Introducing a delightful, all-new halfhour animated musical/fantasy special, designed to appeal to the entire family, from the youngest child to the child in everyone.

It all happens in the happy, sunny, tuneful community called Strawberryland. There, our charming little heroine Strawberry Shortcake and her friend, plucky, easygoing Huckleberry Pie, must save their land of smiles from the Peculiar Purple Pieman of Porcupine Peak, a dastardly and very funny cartoon villain.

STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE, fully sponsored by Kenner Toys, targeted for prime time in the last week of March, 1980, is now available on a cash compensation basis.

\*IN DMA: SHA NA NA BEAT ALL SYNDICATED COMPETITION WITH KIDULT RATINGS. (Except "Muppets.")



\*SHA NA NA REACHES MORE KIDS AND TEENS THAN ALMOST ANY OTHER SYNDICATED SHOW. (Outranked only by "Brady Bunch" in strip and "Muppets" in one-a-week.)

\*SHA NA NA HAS A GREATER CON-CENTRATION OF ADULTS 18-49 THAN ANY OTHER SYNDICATED SHOW. IN ABSOLUTE TERMS, IT IS ONE OF THE TOP FIVE SYNDICATED SHOWS IN REACHING MEN & WOMEN 18-49 SEPARATELY. (Source for all data: NSI Nov. '78, Feb. '79.)

Add it all up, and the results are clear. Scheduling SHA NA NA as one-perweek or as a strip is the most effective, cost-efficient way to attract the young access audience.

SHA NA NA is now available for the 1980-81 season from Lexington Broadcast Services on a barter basis (one per week) sponsored by Procter & Gamble, or on a cash/barter (strip) basis. (Four episodes sold for cash and one new show sponsored weekly by Procter & Gamble.)

To find out how SHA NA NA in strip or one-per-week can help strengthen your station's performance in access, talk to the people at the NATPE LBS Hospitality Suite. They'll tell you why SHA NA NA is the hottest game in town!



An absolutely new concept in television entertainment, particularly designed to appeal to the fast-growing late-night young-adult audience. Each show is ninety minutes of action, fun, and satirical, irreverent humor.

Here's how it works. We take featurelength foreign films from various international production sources. Dramatic, action / adventure-type pictures - the kind that often seem funny without meaning to be. Then comes the big difference. We remove the foreign sound track-completely. Write a new story and script to go with the action and dialogue. And record an all-new English track in synch with the existing footage, using the comic abilities of Rich Little, Don Adams, and Bill Dana. The result-a new movie comedy, the likes of which has never been seen or heard before on television!

THE CANNED FILM FESTIVAL is a series of weekly, 90-minute presentations, obtainable on a barter basis, with stations retaining 11 minutes for local sale, plus two interior station breaks, one minute, ten seconds each. You are invited to the LBS Hospitality Suite for a screening of THE CANNED FILM FESTIVAL pilot.

# **CLAIROL CROWN**

The CLAIROL CROWN is now in Its second big year. The annual tennis tournament, featuring four of the top women players in the game, will be telecast live from LaCosta Country Club on Saturday, March 29, and Sunday, March 30, 1980.

The tournament, one of the world's richest for women, with a top prize of \$100,000 to the winner, will consist of semi-final competition live 2-4:00 pm EST on March 29, with the finals scheduled live 2-4:00 pm EST on March 30. The matches are also

available on a delayed broadcast basis on both days.

Already committed to participate in the CLAIROL CROWN are qualifiers Martina Navratilova (Wimbledon winner), Tracy Austin (U.S. Open winner) and Chris Evert Lloyd (last year's winner). The field will be filled out by another of today's top players.

The CLAIROL CROWN is one of television's highest-rated syndicated tennis tournaments. It is available on a combination barter/cash compensation basis, with stations retaining 16 minutes of commercial time for local sale.



THE RACERS puts the viewer right at the finish line. Capturing all the thrills and excitement of the big race in a brand new series of weekly half-hour programs.

THE RACERS gives an inside look at some of the world's most demanding, high tension motor sports events. Each

action packed episode going to a different racing capital...Grand Prix racing through the streets of Long Beach, California. Motorcycle competition from the Seattle Kingdome. Grueling competition from the treacherous Baja in Mexico. Auto endurance from Sebring. And THE RACERS brings audiences inside the super-powered world of the drivers. The hopes, aspirations and fears of the competitors themselves.

THE RACERS will consist of eleven half-hour programs—all produced on location—for broadcast in 1980, beginning mid-April (22 runs over 35 weeks). THE RACERS is now available from L'exington Broadcast Services on a cash compensation/barter basis with stations retaining two minutes per telecast for local sale.

# THE LBS 1980-81 LINEUP...

### SHA NA NA

Weekly prime access series begins its fourth year this fall. Also available on a five-day-a-week strip in access on a select market basis.

## **CLAIROL CROWN**

Second Annual Tennis Tournament live from LaCosta Country Club on March 29 and 30. With four of the game's top women players competing for the \$100,000 first prize.

# **HOT FUDGE**

Weekly half-hour children's series begins its fifth year this fall.

## **HEALTH FIELD**

Weekly half-hour public affairs strip focusing on the world of health, 130 new programs now available.

# **HEALTH WATCH**

Fifty-two two-and-a-half minute program segments examining the most important health concerns of our times.

## THE RACERS

New series of eleven half-hour programs. Featuring the fast action — and human drama — of the world's top motor sports events.

## **CANNED FILM FESTIVAL**

All-new 90-minute comedy series for late night, hilarious fun with the movies.

## STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE.

Original half-hour first-run animated kids' special targeted for prime. Sponsored by Kenner Toys.

# **OUR INCREDIBLE WORLD**

New series of five half-hour specials. Created by Encyclopaedia Britannica, produced on location around the world.

Personnel

Henry Siegel, Pres.
Roger Lefkon, Sr. V.P., Dir. Prog.
Heather Regan, Sr. V.P., Dir. Sales
Mitt Strasser, Sales Rep.
Bill Finkeldey, Sales Rep.
Wendy Phillips, Sales Rep.
Louise Granelli, Promo. Mgr.



sion's investigation of the religious group's WJAN(TV) Canton, Ohio.

The Rev. James O. Bakker was slated to appear before an FCC administrative law judge on Jan. 8, but Bakker's attorney told the FCC that Bakker would not comply with the subpoena. On Feb. 4, the FCC asked Justice to "act expeditiously" to enforce the subpoena.

The FCC began an investigation of WJAN, licensed to PTL of Heritage Village Church and Missionary Fellowship Inc., a nonprofit religious organization doing business as the PTL Television Network, in March 1979. The FCC had received information that the station may have violated commission rules by soliciting funds over the air, and then not using those funds for the purposes stated.

Both WIAN and PTL maintain records at PTL's Charlotte, N.C., offices, and FCC attempts to look through the files, as part of the investigation, have been unsuccessful.

The FCC said its inquiry into PTL's records is similar to a grand jury investigation and is not open to the public. The purpose of the inquiry, the FCC contends, is to determine if evidence exists warranting further commission action. If so, an open hearing could be initiated.

# Counterattack mounts on Quello

Consumer Federation, New Jersey congressional delegation express opposition to his reappointment to the FCC; meanwhile, it becomes increasingly likely that decision won't be made until after elections

FCC Commissioner James H. Quello is beginning to encounter obstacles in his bid for reappointment to the commission. The Consumer Federation of America has forwarded a resolution to the White House opposing Quello's reappointment. And seven members of New Jersey's 17 member congressional delegation have registered their opposition—based on Quello's role in commission consideration of that state's effort to obtain a first VHF television station—in a letter to President Jimmy Carter. Then, too, the White House search for a possible successor to Quello is continuing.

The CFA's resolution, unanimously adopted by the consumer assembly at its meeting in Washington on Feb. 9, cited what it said was "Quello's predisposition toward commercial broadcast interests" and his "frequently expressed opposition to public participation in commission proceedings."

The CFA, the largest organization of its kind in the country, opposed Quello's first appointment to the commission, seven years ago, because of what it considered his "lack of objectivity and insensitivity to consumer interests in communications."

The members of the New Jersey delegation, in a letter written by Democratic Representative Andrew Maguire, a member of the House Commerce Committee, said Quello's treatment of the "serious problem" of providing in-state VHF service for New Jersey—the letter says New Jersey residents are less informed about New Jersey matters than they are those of New York and Philadelphia, where their VHF service originates—has been not only "ineffective" but "frivolous and insulting."

The letter contains several Quello quotes assertedly delivered during commission meetings on the New Jersey issue. On Nov. 9, 1978, he is quoted as saying, "If New Jersey is such a big act, why in hell don't they have a major league sports team?"

"It's a tough problem moving a station to Newark and giving it a chance to go bankrupt," he said last April. And at another time, he said, "I'm telling you, this is a public relations problem."

This is not, "in this electronic age," the letter maintains, "simply 'a public relations problem." Besides Maguire, those signing the letter were: Democrats Robert A. Rowe, Frank Thompson Jr., James J. Howard and Joseph G. Minish, and Republicans Harold C. Hollenbeck and James A. Courter.

The White House's continuing hunt for FCC candidates to replace Quello, in the event the decision is made not to reappoint him to the term that begins July 1, bears testimony to the Hispanic-American community's interest in seeing one of its members appointed. Most of those being interviewed are Hispanic American.

In the last 10 days White House aides talked to Daniel Garcia and Peter Lopez, both attorneys in their early 30's, with large Los Angeles firms whose clients in-

clude cable television and entertainmentworld interests. Garcia, chairman of the city's planning commission and president of the Mexican-American Bar Association in Los Angeles, is with Munger, Tolles & Rickerhauser, and Lopez is with Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp.

Another Hispanic-American—a professor of communications—was said to have been interviewed in January. And earlier, in November, White House staffers talked to Felix Guitierrez, a California college assistant professor of journalism (BROAD-CASTING, Dec. 3, 1979). Another interview—with a white, male attorney—is expected before the end of the month. "There are many more" individuals to be considered, according to one White House aide.

However, the growing interest in the issue in a presidential election year could result in the President putting off the FCC appointment decision until after the election. A decision before then would inevitably antagonize one group or another. While Hispanic Americans want to see one of their number appointed and the CFA opposes Quello's reappointment, Quello—who was interviewed by the White House in January—is being backed by Italo-American groups and broadcast industry interests.

White House aides say no decision on whether to delay nomination until after the election—during which time Quello would be permitted to serve—has been made. But one administration official said such a delay is "a definite possibility." Indeed, even without a good political reason, the White House, during this and previous administrations, has missed appointment deadlines by months.

# Washington#Watch

Minority frequencies. National Black Media Coalition has petitioned FCC to institute rulemaking looking toward designation of either 530 khz or 531 khz for standard AM broadcasting, to be set aside for minority ownership exclusively. Decision to add 10 khz to lower end of AM band, which now begins at 535 khz, was made at World Administrative Radio Conference in Geneva last fall. WARC action also limited power in that band to 1 kw day and 250 w night (BROADCASTING Dec. 10, 1979). David Honig, consultant for NBMC who filed petition, said Travelers Information Service, which now operates in 525-535 band, should be moved to 1610 khz frequency, where TIS also operates.

Noncommercial. Republicans have been turned down by House Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill in bid to show their "Vote Republican. For a Change" commercials on House floor. Request was made by Representative Guy Vander Jagt (R-Mich.), chairman of National Republican Congressional Committee, which, with National Republican Committee, is sponsoring S5-million television advertising campaign blaming 25 years of Democratic control of Congress for inflation and high taxes (BROADCASTING, Feb. 4). Vander Jagt last week requested permission to use videotape equipment Feb. 11 to show commercials in connection with explanation of media program that he and other Republican House members will give. O'Neill said use of such equipment would set "unfortunate precedent eroding the dignity and integrity of House proceedings and changing the fundamental purpose and nature of legislative debate."

Prettyman's post. E. Barrett Prettyman Jr., Washington lawyer hired last week by House Ethics Committee as special counsel to lead investigation of seven House members mentioned in Justice Department investigation of possible political corruption, is regarded as one of leading First Amendment lawyers. Prettyman, partner in Hogan & Hartson, has largely corporate practice, but he has represented Reporters Committee on Freedom of the Press in number of cases.

# NEW FROM THAMES TELEVIS



"I think it's brilliant, it's stunning." DAVID O. SELZNICK

"A dandy...warm, nostalgic, revealing...skillfully crafted and highly watchable." Howard Rosenberg, LOS ANGELES TIMES

# "Informative...and compelling." VARIETY

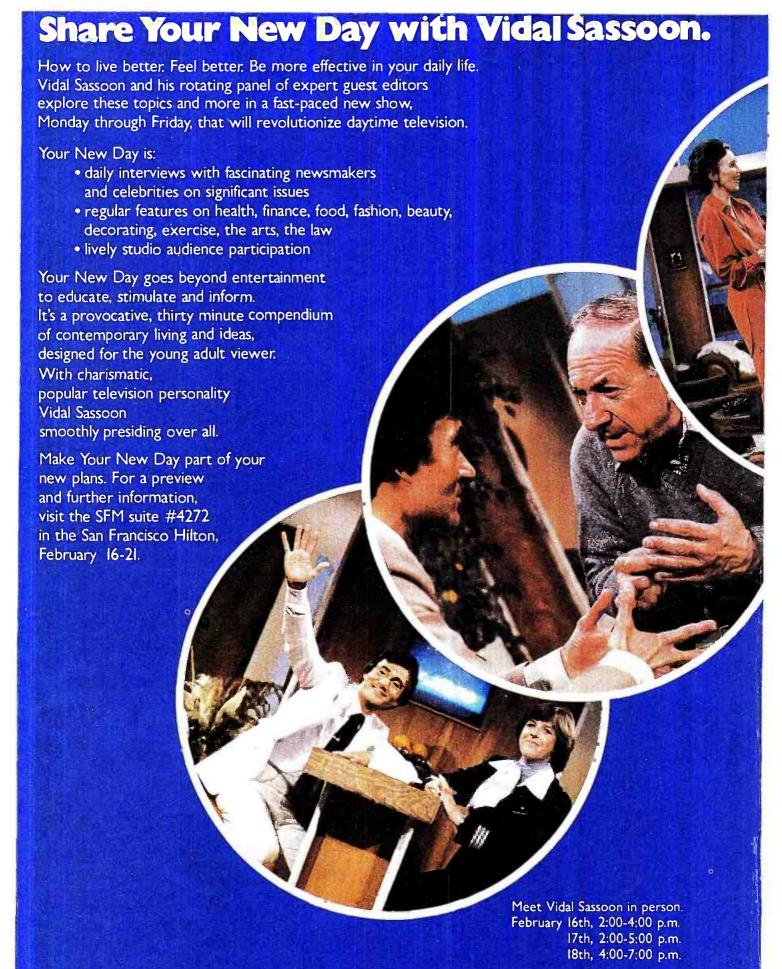
# Already sold:

Atlanta	WXIA	Los Angeles	KHJ	Salt Lake City	KSTU
Boston	WCVB	Miami	WCIX	San Francisco	KTVU
Chicago	WGN	Minneapolis	KSTP	Scranton	WVIA
Cleveland	WEWS	New York	WOR	Seattle	KING.
Dayton	WKEF	Portland, Ore.	KPTV	Springfield, Mass.	WWLP
Houston	KPRC	Sacramento	KTXL	West Palm Beach	WPTV

Distributed by



Visit us at NATPE Suite G1711



# **MAY 1979**

"CAROL BURNETT and FRIENDS" was the No. 1 (off network) syndicated program in the country among women!

# NOVEMBER 1979

"CAROL BURNETT and FRIENDS" (from 3:30 to 8:00 pm Monday through Friday) averaged over its lead-in program a:

- ★ 24% increase among women 18 to 49!
- ★ 21% increase among total women!

and additionally:

- ★ 61% increase among teens!
- ★ 138% increase among children!



CAROL BURNETT and FRIENDS

120 Half-Hours of Carol's Great Comedy Sketches
Plus

30 NEW Additional Half-Hours!

Alan Silverbach/ Dennis Gresham/ The CB Distribution Company • 9911 W. Pico Blvd., L.A., CA 90035 • 213/552-2660 business, a belief backed by the development agreement with Kirshner and an agreement with ITC to produce a disk from Elton John's concert tour of Russia. Opera and ballet offerings are also planned for the initial catalogue.

"First-rate children's programs" and "how-to" material are additional selections slated for inclusion among the disk availabilities from RCA.

Schlosser looks down the road to the production of original material for videodisks, once the necessary union negotiations are worked out. And he also sees disks as a logical distribution form for recordings of stage plays.
Granath's ABC Video Enterprises has

already completed one drama deal. Under this arrangement, director Robert Altman's company, Lion's Gate Films, and the New York-based theater operation, The Shubert Organization, will develop and market tapes or films of "important theatrical productions.

Another ABC project is a joint venture with the National Education Association to develop software for use in the classroom. The project calls for ABC to deliver a biweekly, one-hour package composed of six 10-minute "modules," drawing largely on ABC News footage. Av Westin has been named executive producer for the program.

ABC has already run a market test to

evaluate distribution systems using a 90minute cassette of John Paul II's visit to the United States. According to Granath, "the early results were well beyond our expectations," and he was "quite surprised" at the retail sales of the cassette, which was distributed through Magnetic Video.

Other ABC products in the marketplace are 1976 winter and summer Olympics coverage ("it's too early to indicate what success that had" says Granath) and a chirldren's program, "Animals, Animals" whose early returns exceeded Granath's expectations.

The Video Enterprises unit has deals pending in ballet, classical music, opera and architecture. And it has concluded arrangements with the National Archives for a project called "Supercentury," a decadeby-decade look at the United States from 1900 to 1980.

Granath's unit is negotiating with others within ABC for a variety of projects. He's looking to videotape the rock concerts arranged this year by ABC Radio and to produce "how-to" material drawing on the resources of ABC Publishing properties, such as Chilton's (auto repair) and Modern Photography.

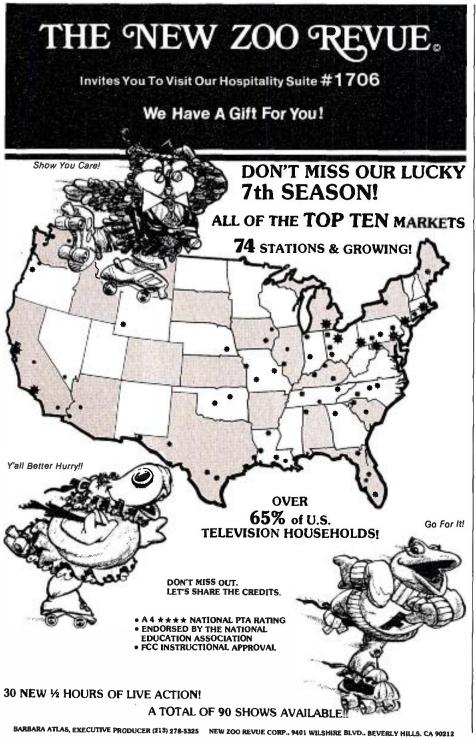
Leslie, who is so new to CBS that he hasn't an office there yet and is still operating out of his own company, is already looking at what type of programs his division will offer. Like his counterparts at the other two network companies, Leslie feels there is significant potential for theatrical works presented in home video formats. He says the new technologies provide "one of the great opportunities for the growth of theater itself in America," and believes dance could similarly benefit.

He says he is looking at feature films as another likely area, citing not only CBS's recently announced plans to get back into film production, but also the "distribution clout of CBS, which is well positioned in-ternationally," something he thinks will make his project attractive to outside producers.

Other CBS divisions from which he sees the potential for drawing program material are news, sports and publishing. "My style is to pull together the members of a family in pursuit of a goal," Leslie explains, adding, "I tend to be like a visionary sometimes."

Leslie's background in the recording industry is an obvious tip-off to another genre he sees making a significant contribution to the home-video market. "Music is an important part of what CBS is," he observes. His thoughts on possible video formats for music include concert forms; works with "story threads," a concept that might include rock opera or original musicals, and location production, possibly of the "around-the-world-with ... variety," incorporating performances by popular music artists.

Leslie's background also points up the organizational differences among the three companies' video units. His will be under the corporate umbrella of the CBS/ Records Group, reporting to Walter Yetnikoff, its president. At ABC, Granath re-





Introducing

# YOUR NEW DAY

WITH VIDAL SASSOON

Distributed by SfM Now in production for a September start.

SIMMEDIA CORPORATION • 1180 Avenue of the Americas • New York, N.Y. 10036 • (212) 790-4800

# **Business** ®

# Networks begin putting eggs in home-video basket

All are approaching opportunities offered by new technology in different fashions, but all see themselves as operating from ideal base for extending their markets—and making money

Last month's announcement of the formation of CBS Video Enterprises marked the entry of all three television network companies into the competition for slices of the marketing pie being baked by the new home-video technologies. While it's an industry still in its infancy, some sense of the common directions these companies will be taking emerges from conversations with the men selected to head the ventures. At the same time, there are illuminating differences of approach that may indicate significant variations in how each will be participating in those technologies five or 10 years down the line.

RCA, as a matter of necessity, has a lead on its broadcasting brethren in lining up contracts for home-video programing. To market its SelectaVision videodisk player—scheduled for first-quarter 1981 introduction—the company needs a solid software selection for purchasers of players. Herb Schlosser, former NBC president, is now at the top of RCA SelectaVision's Videodiscs, the software arm for the company's disk push, as an RCA executive vice president. He has already lined up major deals with film companies and with pop-music impressario Don Kirshner.

Herb Granath, whose background includes stints as vice president of program marketing and development for ABC Sports and president of Trans World International, was named last July as vice president in charge of ABC Video Enterprises.

Two weeks ago, CBS reached outside its organization to tap Cy Leslie for the post of president of CBS Video Enterprises. Leslie had been running his family's investment concern since the purchase of his Pickwick International by American Can. Leslie founded Pickwick in 1953 and built it into a major merchandiser and retailer of recorded music.

And while RCA is already heavily invested in its SelectaVision operation, its broadcasting unit, NBC, recently moved NBC Entertainment's president, Mike Weinblatt, to the post of president of a resurrected NBC Enterprises Division. The first business venture of the unit was the licensing of several past NBC television programs to SelectaVision.

One point on which all three companies seem to agree is that the new-technology wings will not be in competition with their established broadcasting business.

Granath, for one, dismisses the thought

of audience fractionalization due to home video. "I have a totally different opinion than some of the prevailing opinions," he says. "Rather than taking the slice of the pie that is TV today and further slicing it ... I see a broadening of the pie to include many people who are not primary TV users." The introduction of highly specialized material will attract to television people who weren't there before, he claims.

Leslie makes virtually the same point in saying he sees no conflict between "providing what the public wants as a mass group and what it wants as special interest groups." The two functions, he believes, are "complementary in filling the total entertainment needs of a nation."

Schlosser stresses that his operation "will be like the book or record industry," providing the consumer with "what he wants when he wants it." To Schlosser's mind, "there's no reason why, if properly

case, he believes, it was the programing for the medium, its availability, that made the medium "take off." But where it took records 30 years to grow from the \$100 million annual business it was just after World War II to a \$4 billion industry today, color television blossomed in 15 years, and this new medium might take 7 years in his estimate. The home video industry, Leslie believes, will be building on a base of "expertise in programing, manufacturing, marketing, merchandising and distribution" that is already "developed and sophisticated."

What kinds of programs will each company be making available? Schlosser intends his initial catalogue to consist 50% of feature films. He wants to maintain the same proportion in the 10 new releases RCA plans each month for the first year. (Total titles to be available at the end of the year are targeted at 300.)

Motion picture producers with which



Granath

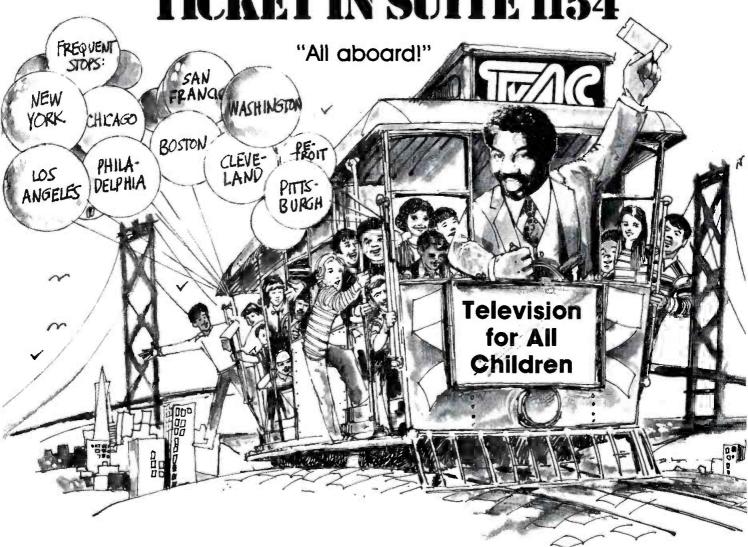
managed" both media won't do well.

It's difficult to pin down estimates of what the dollar size of this new industry will be. RCA, for its part, is saying that "in the 10th year" following its 1981 introduction of disk players, it sees a \$7.5 billion annual business in players and disks. Its estimate for annual disk sales is 200 million to 250 million, with their dollar value approximating \$4.8 billion, at the end of that first decade.

Over at CBS, Leslie thinks the development of home video will in many ways mirror the development of the records industry and then color television. In each RCA has made licensing arrangements are 20th Century-Fox, 100 titles; Paramount, 75; MGM, 100; Walt Disney, 16; J. Arthur Rank, 20; and, most recently, United Artists, 100 titles including the Warner Bros. collection that UA purchased some years back. On that basis, Schlosser claims to have "put together the finest collection of features available," from anyone, with the possible exception of some 16 mm film outlets. A substantial percentage of the titles fall into the loose definition of "film classics."

Schlosser also believes that music will play a very important role in the videodisk

A FIRST CLASS TICKET IN SUITE 1154



In Attendance
Nate Long
Executive Director
Brenda Mabra
Regional Director
Bettye Sweet
Regional Director
Craig Swenson
Regional Director
Nivette Vićens

**Broadcast Relations** 

Fare:
Unbelievably low rates.

Passengers: 22 series-mystery, comedy, drama, docu-drama and variety.

Service:

Prompt, around-theyear service.

Directions:

An expert staff provides promotional and programming assistance.



Television for All Children

OR CALL NOW: Toll Free (800) 421-0597 (Except Alaska and Hawaii) 6464 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90028 In California (213) 463-7060



ports to Fred Pierce, president of ABC Television. Schlosser, as the SelectaVision software chief, reports directly to RCA's new president, Maurice Valente, while NBC's Weinblatt reports to NBC President Fred Silverman.

The records connection is an important element of Leslie's concept of this new industry. "The most progressive of all

merchandisers are in the music business," he feels, and he sees parallel marketing and merchandising needs between video and records. CBS Records not only has a worldwide marketing operation in place, but also has, in Leslie's words, "the finest manufacturing facilities in the world." CBS recently obtained a license to manufacture videodisks, using RCA's format, and Leslie claims that CBS will make "the finest" disks in that or any other format.

Granath considers his ABC Video Enterprises more closely aligned with program production. It will be "much easier to interact," he says, between the company's broadcast units and "any creativity we're engaged in." The ABC executive doesn't see manufacturing or distribution in the near future of his operation. Coupling the potential Granath believes ABC Video has for producing specialty programing for small audiences with the mass-market appeal of the television network, he says he would "love [ABC] to be known to the creative community as the one-stop shop" with the ability to handle projects "from the esoteric to the grand-



Leslie

Over at NBC, Weinblatt says it's premature to engage in any extended discussion of what NBC Enterprises will be doing. He's just embarking on the process of recreating an operation that was disassembled in 1973. Some of its pieces still exist, subsumed under various departments. Weinblatt does say he feels "our structure is conceptually more similar" to ABC's video unit than to the division CBS has just organized. There's going to be a "general explosion in the 80's" in demand for programing for new technologies, says Weinblatt, who conceives NBC Enterprises as selling software to fill that demand, although not producing the software itself.

Would he sell NBC programing to cable or pay services? Weinblatt's response is that in the absence of company policy in that area, he won't talk about it. But Granath and Leslie make no bones about viewing cable and pay as part of the universe in which they are selling. Granath frankly says that until the homevideo market "gets under way" he expects other areas to "tide us over." The industrial and institutional marketplace is

one such area, but cable is also "a viable area for distribution." Indeed, Granath talks of cable and pay as primary outlets for the theatrical programing produced under the agreement with Lion's Gate and Shubert.

CBS's Leslie likewise voices doubts that home video will be a self-sustaining market at first, but suggests that selling to a combination of home-

video and cable markets would be economically feasible. And before joining CBS, Leslie was involved in the production of some special programing for cabletelevision.

Schlosser's product by definition excludes technologies other than videodisks. Still, he's confident of the ability of that segment of the home entertainment market to support the major undertaking to which RCA is committed. In a comparison that he's fond of making, Schlosser says: "In television broadcasting today, a program in prime time is a commercial failure if it receives 'only' a 25 share. That means it fails when it 'only' reaches 10 million homes and 20 million people. By contrast, in the record industry a popular music album that sells 200,000 is usually a success; at 500,000 it is a gold record and at 1,000,000 it is 'platinum.' In publishing, sales of 100,000 make a hardcover book a best seller. The videodisk medium will be closer to the record industry and publishing than to commercial broadcasting."

Schlosser's counterparts aren't limiting themselves to product on his disk, even to



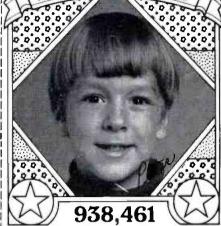
Schlosser



Weinblatt







733,409



Collect All The Kids For Easter

# Easter Is!

A Family Special from Lutheran Television

1,300,000







Collect the kids and a lot of community goodwill with this half-hour springtime special. A loyal audience awaits Benji, Waldo and the beautiful voice of Leslie Uggams.

No program charge, 4 minutes for sales or PSA. Also available in Spanish.

Call Jan Naji or Georgette Kraus at 314-647-4900

Come see us at NATPE

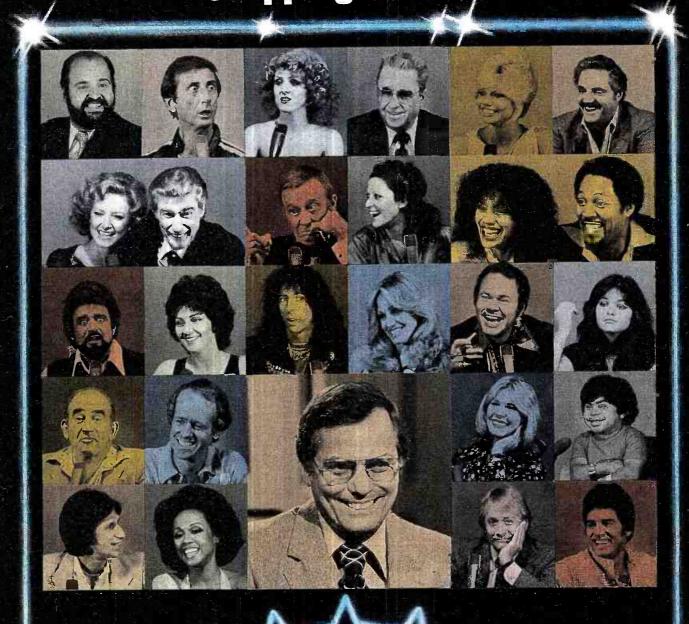
978,931



Lutheran Television A Service of The International Lutheran Laymen's League 2185 Hampton Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63139 In Canada Box 481, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2G4A2

# **Prime access** stripping works





the positive impact of stripping, combined with the most successful comedy-game format on television today beginning September 1980.

a Heatter-Quigley production from Filmways

**Contact your regional** Filmways representative Roger Adams -

Northeastern Regional Sales New York, New York—212/758-5100

Larry Hutchings and Rick Jacobson— Central Regional Sales— Chicago, Jllinois—312/944-2578



# Pardon us-But we've just swallowed our competition!



Whether it's creatures and monsters or Vincent Price at his scariest, our features produce laughs, thrills and ratings and we can prove it.

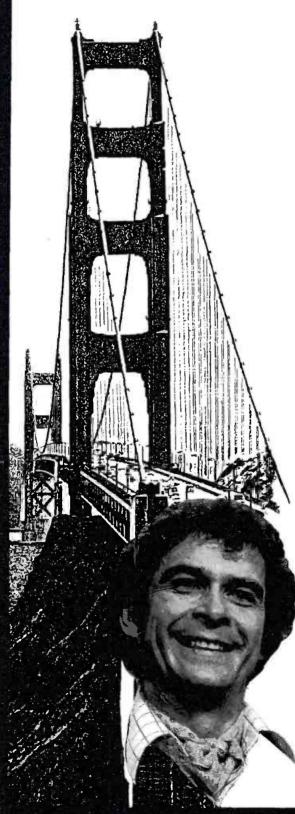
Films for the 80's is our newest and finest package ever and has already generated spectacular ratings in major markets as illustrated below.

# FILAS FOR THE SO'S L

KABC Los A (Afternoon	Rating	Share	WABC New (Afternoon	Rating Share			
12/31/79	It's Alive	9.3	26	1/ 8/80	Empire of the Ants	13	20
1/ 2/80	Frogs	8:4	26	1/ 9/80	Frogs	16	32
1/ 3/80	Empire of the Ants	10.0	29	1/11/80	Food of the Gods	16	39
	Our features Avg.	9	27		Our Features Avg.	15	30
	-VS-				-VS-		
Nov. '79	KABC Avg. Afternoon			1/5-16/79	Roots (9 day Avg.)	12	25**
	Movie Performance	7.	23*	Nov. '79	WABC Avg. Afternoon		
Dec, '79	KABC Avg. Afternoon				Movie Performance	10	22**
	Movie Performance	5	17*	Dec. '79	WABC Avg. Afternoon		
					Movie Performance	8	17**

So, if you've got an appetite for big numbers, sit down with your Filmways' salesman. He's got the menu to fill the bill.

# Merle Ellis THE BUTCHER welcomes you to his home



NATPE 1980 has come to Merle's home town. Merle invites you to stop by the King World suite and talk to him about some of his favorite spots around San Fransisco. You may even win a free dinner to the Mandarin Restaurant, one of Merle's personal favorites. Learn, too, why you should put The Butcher in your block.

- Now 325 first run titles
- Sold in 75 markets
- Emmy winner
- 90 second or 3½ minute versions
- Best selling author
- FCC instructional credit

Distributed by KING WORLD PRODUCTIONS 480 Morris Ave. Summit, New Jersey 07901 (201)522-0100

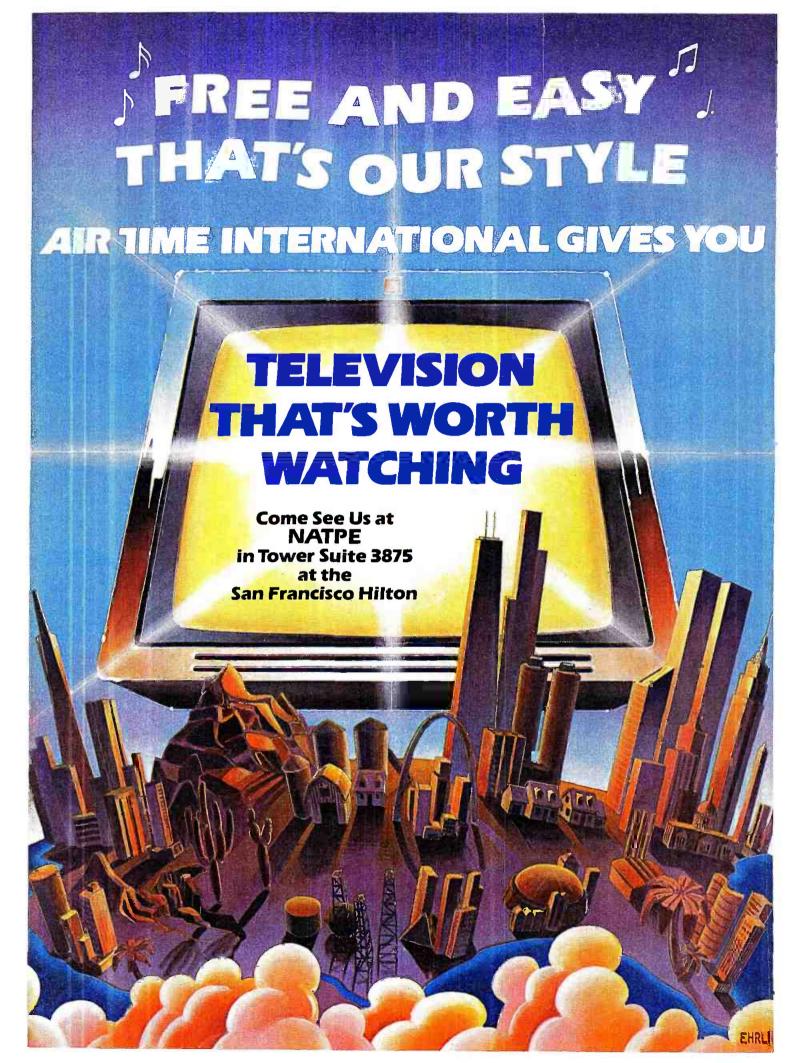
Produced by GRINNELL COMMUNICATIONS CORP. WDTN TV2

When you visit the King World suite learn why Dr. Lendon Smith is "America's Favorite Children's Doctor". 260 first run inserts on child care now available.

# Rip extra profit from your printer!

When you take the UPI Broadcast entertainment programs, such as: Wire you know all about the obvious The Almanac: Women's World: and moneymakers: hourly regional Time Out ... sports programs, such newscasts: 19 world-in-brief 5as: Scorecard, Speaking of Sports; minute summaries; hourly 1-minute and Great Moments in Sports ... and headlines: 3 15-minute world a slew of in-depth reports on roundups; 5 sports roundups; farming, business, science, religion, 8 Sports at a Glance :60's: travel and education. plus markets and weather. All These are all proven profitwritten in the broadcast style makers ... and you already UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL your news staff prefers. All have them ... at no extra cost highly salable. All highly to you. profitable! If you'd like a package of these BUT...there is even more extra profit programs to see what you profit potential in the UPI Broadcast Wire may have been missing, contact your UPI Are you aware of the dollars available Regional Executive ... or, write or call through sales of Broadcast Wire's Gordon Rice, United Press International. in-depth and feature reports? Much of this 220 East 42 Street, New York, NY, 10017 material is transmitted in the late evening ...(212) 682-0400. and on weekends. Tell your sales people Turn your newscenter they can offer great human interest and into a profit center with...

United Press International • 220 East 42 Street, New York, N.Y. 10017



# Yes! It's free and easy.

We're gonna make it so easy for you to do our thing. Hey, you oughta hurry. Relax and don't you worry. Our programs are simply riveting.

We're on the road to excellence, that's safe to say. But be sure to make all the stops along the way. Our suggestion, now, of course, is to simply hold your horses. To rush a program purchase would be a crime...

because free and easy does it every time!

Air Time International supplying programming of excellence with no cash investment on your part.



Fantasies Fulfilled
Fast paced, half hour strip people show
where contestants compete to have their
fantasies fulfilled.



The 1980 Disco/Music Awards 2-hour special hosted by Wolfman Jack honoring the best in Disco/music.



The Roots Of Rock 'N Roll
2-hour special tracing the beginnings of rock
'n roll and the artists who made it happen.



The Miss World Contest 70 of the most beautiful girls in the world and George Burns compete in the one-hour Miss World Pagent.



The Sonny And Cher Comedy Hour 26 one-hour variety shows featuring the best of Sonny and Cher.



MVP...1980 World Series Edition 90-minute "roast" featuring the players, coaches and manager of the 1980 World Series winning team.



**Giselle** An enchanting 2-hour ballet featuring The American Ballet Theatre.



World Championship Tennis
39 hours of the most exciting tennis in the
world: Challenge Cup, Invitational and the
World Doubles plus the Dallas Finals.



The World's Largest Indoor Country Music Show 2-hour special hosted by Kenny Rogers and Dottie West along with The Oak Ridge Boys, Minnie Pearl, Porter Wagoner and more.



Race For The White House 4 original hours about the hottest presidential contests of the 20th century.

AIR TIME INTERNATIONAL

919 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 Telephone (212) 371-4750 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, Ca. 90067 Telephone (213) 552-9777 875 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, III. 60611 Telephone (312) 787-5408

disks alone. They say they'll be making material available in whatever formats the public wants. The consensus seems to be that if the current projections about pricing structure hold up, with RCA disks costing about \$15 when they become available, compared to \$30-\$40 for prerecorded material on cassette, then disks in general and RCA in particular will capture a larger share of the market.

Leslie, however, thinks there is the chance of a "scenario" in which "tape people possibly can create enough economies of scale" to make their prices more competitive. And Granath, while saying he thinks tape and disk will "prosper side by side," allows that he's hoping RCA's introduction of a \$500 player machine will "trigger a succession of marketing decisions on disk and cassette that will bring all prices down, like early color TV."

Although working from an expanded view of format possibilities, Granath shares Schlosser's sense of the economics of the home-video market. "I'd like to encourage the creative community to expand their thinking as to what becomes financially viable," he says.

One specter that haunts the whole area of home video is the fear that lack of standardization will retard the growth of the new industry.

Schlosser evinces confidence that RCA's disks will win out on that front. He points to the CBS licensing arrangement as a major endorsement of the SelectaVision format, and to the comment by United Artists' president, Andy Albeck, that "our association with RCA is the most tangible statement of our confidence in both SelectaVision technology and the marketing and distribution excellence of RCA."

The position of software producers who aren't tied to one format is perhaps best summed up by Granath, who feels the 'absolute chaos of formats" in the cassette side of the business has been "one of the major inhibiting factors" to growth there.

# Tracking C-P-M's and U.S. inflation

Bates analysis of past decade finds most media costs rising with consumer prices, but TV and newspapers rise more

Across the decade of the 1970's, costsper-thousand for daytime and evening network television and for newspapers rose more than the Consumer Price Index did, while those of most other media failed to keep up with the CPI inflation rate. For 1980, the outlook is for most C-P-M increases to parallel an expected 11% rise in CPI, with network TV exceeding it by a percentage point but with spot and network radio well below it.

These findings and conclusions are

drawn from Ted Bates & Co.'s annual analysis of media trends, which encompasses trends in unit costs, audience levels and national expenditures as well as in media efficiency (C-P-M). The analysis was prepared by the media information and analysis division of Bates's mediaprogram department.

The study focuses primarily on "The inflatable '70's," which it calls "The decade where inflation was no longer looked upon as a temporary condition but became part and parcel of the 'American Way of Life.' '

During the decade, the report notes, "the CPI, a universally accepted standard used to describe the rate of inflation, grew at the astounding rate of 87%, the largest increase for any decade this century. Even so, "only three of the nine reported media elements had [C-P-M] increases which significantly exceeded the inflation rate.

These were daytime and evening network TV, shown as having risen 100% and 105%, respectively, and newspapers, up 107%. Outdoor's C-P-M climbed a percentage point more than inflation, but C-P-M's of the others were considerably below: Spot TV's rose 33% during the decade; spot radio's climbed 55% and network radio's 23%; magazines' were up 47% and newspaper supplements' 63%.

Most of the increases, the report notes, occurred in the second half of the decade. Between 1970 and 1975, only newspapers' C-P-M rose more than the inflation rate of



# SUPERB MINI-SERIES FROM THAMES TELEVISIC



Sold to and sponsored by

MOBIL SHOWCASE

NETWORK in 1980

Following the success of Thames' "Edward & Mrs. Simpson," these Thames mini-series are now available for syndication:



9 one-hour episodes



6 one-hour episodes



Premiered on EXXON'S GREAT PERFORMANCE SERIES



These are only a few of the mini-series that will soon be available. Talk to us now about scheduling these showcase productions.

Distributed by

L.Taffner/Ltd.

1370 Ave. of the Americas New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 245-4680 5900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1450 Los Angeles, Ca. 90036 (213) 937-1144

Visit us at NATPE Suite G1711

# The year-by-year cost trending

2014	ousand	1	N	14						
Cost-ber-th	Devilue	Evenin	o network	Mede.	Newsb	Supple	Spot (	Matwo	Outdoo	Cb/
1970	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1971	87	93	98	101	104	101	102	99	104	104
1972	84	99	92	100	107	103	108	89	111	108
1973	95	111	91	99	112	107	108	89	114	114
1974	105	120	93	103	130	116	109	89	123	127
1975	110	122	93	111	147	121	115	90	131	139
1976	137	133	116	113	161	125	129	99	140	147
1977	177	167	122	123	175	148	140	108	153	156
1978	191	182	122	135	190	150	148	116	169	168
1979	200	205	133	147	207	163	155	123	188	187
1980 (est)	224	230	148	164	230	181	163	130	208	207

Unit Cost trends		network T	spot TV	4			-at®		adio
Unit COR	Daytime	Eveni	Spot TV	Megez	New SP	spere guppi	sments Spot r	adio Networ	Onigoor
1970	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1971	94	96	102	100	104	99	106	111	108
1972	98	109	95	97	107	102	112	117	119
1973	113	124	95	97	114	109	119	119	123
1974	121	137	100	102	130	121	124	117	134
1975	140	147	102	107	144	131	132	123	144
1976	163	160	130	110	159	135	151	129	156
1977	204	203	137	119	173	156	166	148	172
1978	227	228	140	130	190	168	179	159	191
1979	247	256	160	142	208	183	193	171	212
1980 (est)	284	291	182	158	231	203	206	185	238

, cends		work T	Y WORK T	4					A\0
Audience trends	Daytim	Evening Network T	g Hetwork T	Magez	Newsp	Supple:	mente Spot re	Merwor	N Rac
1970	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1971	107	103	104	99	100	98	104	112	104
1972	116	110	103	97	101	99	104	132	107
1973	119	111	105	98	102	102	111	134	108
1974	115	112	108	99	100	104	113	132	108
1975	127	120	110	97	98	108	114	136	110
1976	119	120	112	97	98	108	117	130	111
1977	116	121	112	96	99	106	119	136	112
1978	119	125	115	96	100	112	121	138	113
1979	123	125	121	96	101	112	124	139	113
1980 (est)	127	126	123	. 96	101	112	126	142	115

	ebness .				ما		
Expendit	Metwork L	Spot TV	Magazines	New spape	Spot radio	Hetwork (	Outdoor dio
1970	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1971	96	93	106	111	106	112	112
1972	109	107	111	124	108	132	125
1973	119	112	112	125	108	121	130
1974	129	121	116	134	109	123	132
1975	139	132	113	137	118	148	143
1976	172	175	138	169	140	188	164
1977	209	179	167	188	147	245	188
1978	240	209	201	201	167	262	199
1979	274	234	227	234	183	304	227

Tables report trends in index form, with 1970, the base year, indexed at 100. These estimates are based on unit costs of 30 seconds for TV and network radio, 80 seconds for spot radio, one page four-color for magazines, milline black and white for newspapers, one page black and white for supplements and 100 showing for outdoor. Audience levels and CPM's are based on women 18+ for day network; total persons 2+ for evening retwork; TV households for spot TV; persons 12+ for radio; circulation for magazines, newspapers and supplements; and total population for outdoor. Sources for audience information are; network and spot TV-A. C. Nielsen; network radio—AADAR; spot radio—Arbitron; magazines—Magazine Publishers Association; newspapers—Newspaper Advertising Bureau; supplements—Standard Rate and Data; outdoor—Outdoor Bureau and estimates. Figures for 1980 are Ted Bates estimates.

39%. While newspapers were up 47% for the period, daytime network TV was up 10% and evening network TV 22%; spot TV's C-P-M declined by seven percentage points and network radio's by 10; magazines' rose 11%, supplements 21% and outdoor 31%.

From 1975 through 1979, however, most media's C-P-M's rose faster than the 35% increase in CPI reported for that period. Thus according to the Bates study, daytime network TV rose 82% in C-P-M, evening network TV 67%, spot TV 43%, newspapers 41% and outdoor 42%. Spot radio's increase matched that of the CPI, network radio's was two points above at 37% and magazines' and supplements' were slightly below at 33% and 34% respectively.

The most consistent increases, the study finds, were those of newspaper C-P-M's—up about 5% more than the inflation rate in both halves of the decade. As for the other media, the report continues, "One can only guess at what really caused this turnaround in the relationship of media C-P-M increases and the inflation rate, but it seems to have initiated in the 1976 season with network television and shortly thereafter substantial annual C-P-M increases manifested themselves in many of the other media elements."

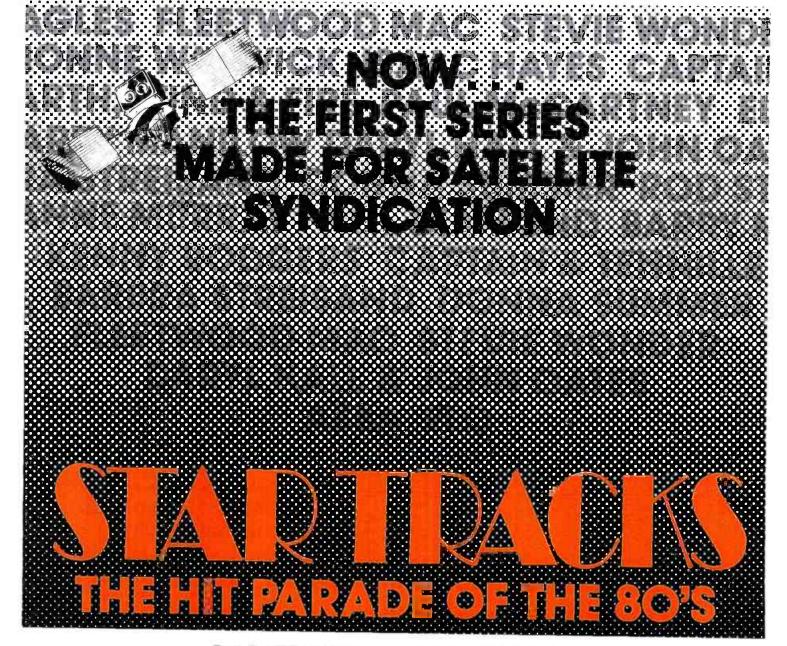
The study also examines media efficiency in terms of changes in delivery of impressions or circulation per dollar. Thus, the report says, "In 1979, network television, newspapers and outdoor delivered about half as many impressions/circulation per dollar as they did in 1970. On the other hand, spot TV, magazines, supplements and radio have experienced smaller losses, ranging about 20% to 40%.

smaller losses, ranging about 20% to 40%. "Looking to the future," the report continues, "it's possible that with the increasing demand for network TV commercial time (coupled with its limited supply), advertisers will increase their interest in alternative media, specifically magazines and radio. This in turn might cause their respective C-P-M's to rise in the '80's at rates considerably in excess of those posted in the '70's. However, further complicating this picture are the potential effects of the 'emerging electronic technologies' (cable TV, superstations, etc.) and their cost implications for the industry."

Looking back at 1979 and comparing it with 1978, the study found "mixed" C-P-M trends among media:

"While increases generally paralleled CPI growth in 1978 (with the decided exception of spot TV and supplements), in 1979 only evening network TV and outdoor (both up 12%) exceeded the CPI rate of increase of 11%. However, this seems to be due more to an increase in the inflation rate (from 7.5% to 11%) than to any moderation in media C-P-M increases.

"Magazines, newspapers (both up 9%) and spot and network radio (up 5% and 6% respectively) all posted increases in 1979 similar to 1978. The television medium by itself, increasingly enough, presents a mixed picture. Spot TV, with no increase in 1978, was up 9% in 1979. Day



BY SATELLITE, NEW EACH WEEK:

THE HOTTEST GROUPS
THE BIGGEST STARS FROM THE WEEK'S TOP 40
FLASHBACK GOLDEN-OLDIES AND FUTURE STARS
ALL FROM THE MOST DAZZLING (AND MOST EXPENSIVE)
SET EVER CREATED FOR A SYNDICATED SERIES.

SEE THE FUTURE...NATPE HILTON HOTEL SUITE #1949

The Fremantle Corporation

660 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021 (212) 421-4530

and evening network TV, after posting increases of 8-9% in 1978, were up 5% and 12% respectively. Obviously, the two network daypart elements were subjected to different supply/demand pressures in large measure accounting for the differences in the C-P-M increases.

As for 1980, the report concludes, there is first the problem of inflation, and predicting what that will be "is almost like defining how high 'up' is." But if it is a repeat of 1979's 11% ("as the government is forecasting"), Bates says that "we expect spot TV, all the print media and outdoor cost efficiencies to somewhat parallel this rate of increase.

'Both network TV elements, due to 'special' demand pressures placed by the Olympics (assuming it takes place) and the presidential elections, should slightly outpace the CPI. Spot radio and network radio on the other hand, are expected to increase at roughly half the projected inflation rate." Specifically, the Bates projection anticipates C-P-M increases of 12% each for daytime and evening network television, 5% for spot radio and 6% for network radio.

The analysis makes no projections of 1980 national expenditures by media but estimates that between 1970 and 1979, spending in network TV rose 174%, in spot TV 134%, in spot radio 83%, in network radio 204%, in magazines 127%, in newspapers/supplements 134% and in outdoor 127%.

# Bolttomy Line

Merger money. Initial dividends were declared by RCA's directors on both preference stock issues created for CIT merger; \$3.65 cumulative preference stock will get 61.16 cents a share dividend, \$2.12 cumulative convertible preference issue 35.61 cents a share. Dividends are prorated for period from Jan. 31, merger date, to March 31, and payable April 1 to holders of record March 14.

Zapped in sports. In reporting loss of \$1,758,000 for Turner Broadcasting System Inc. for nine-month period that ended last Sept. 30 (Broadcasting, Jan. 14), Chairman R.E. (Ted) Turner pointed out that company's Atlanta baseball Braves had loss of \$2,874,000 in that period and that its association with Atlanta Chiefs was responsible for \$1,120,000 loss in that nine months. TBS also owns Atlanta basketball Hawks, but no breakdown was given on that franchise, which has enjoyed success.

Branching out. Acton Corp. has confirmed agreement to acquire International Foodservice Corp., institutional food distributor that lost over \$23 million since 1974, through stock trade with maximum value of \$175,000, Restructuring IFC's \$12.6 million debt and trimming losing operations will make it "a valuable addition," said Acton President Samuel J. Phillips. Acton's communications holdings include cable television systems ownership and management and woow(AM) Waterbury, Conn.

Money-seeker. ABC Radio division has formed new operating unit, National Market Development, which will focus on developing new revenue sources for company's owned radio stations and ABC Radio network. New group will report to Michael Hauptman, senior vice president, ABC Radio, and will be staffed by general manager, director and three national account managers to be named shortly, NMD will seek out co-op advertising revenues; advertising dollars from businesses not now using radio and funds from budgets using other media.

Jan 1, 1980

# Storer Broadcasting Company

has completed the sale of the assets of radio station

# WSPD

Toledo, Ohio

to

# WSPD Incorporated

an affiliate of Wood Broadcasting, Inc.

The undersigned initiated this transaction and represented the seller in the negotiations



# CBS 1979 profits up only slightly

Net income for CBS grew just 1% in 1979, and that improvement came only with the beneficial effects of a lower tax rate and a new accounting procedure. Pre-tax profits for the year were off by 4%. CBS reported its net as \$200,707,000, compared with \$198,079,000 in 1978. On a per-share basis, income was \$7.21, compared with \$7.15 the year earlier, up 1%. Revenues for the year were up 13%, to \$3,729,701,-000 from \$3,290,052,000.

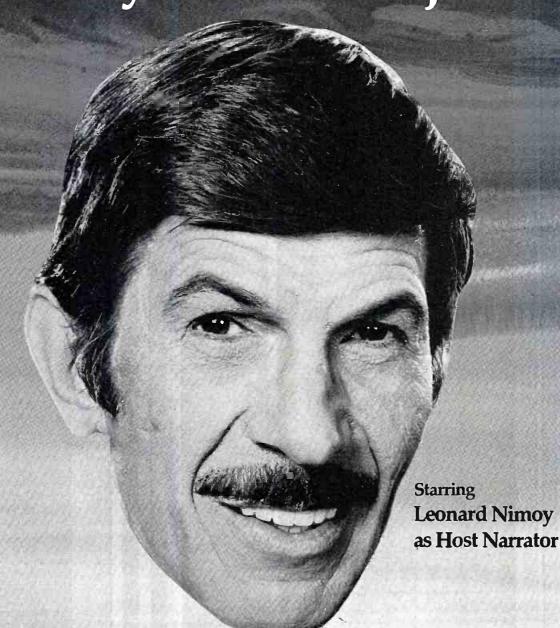
The company said its broadcast operations "showed exceptional strength in 1979," with all divisions of that group contributing to its 12% operating profit gain and 13% revenue gain. However, CBS also acknowledged that broadcasting profits "declined slightly" as a percentage of sales for the full year, "due to program cost increases." Broadcast revenues for the year were \$1.5 billion, profits \$253.6 million.

Fourth-quarter results showed a net income increase of 13%, to \$63,978,000 from \$56,496,000, on a 12% revenue gain from \$987,056,000 to \$1,109,572,000. Per share income for the quarter was also up 12%, to a record \$2.29 from \$2.04.

However, the fourth-quarter figures included a favorable effect on net income of \$3,598,000 from the capitalization of certain interest costs. Deducting that sum



Brings New Light To Mysterious Subjects



Explore The Bristol-Myers "In Search of..."
Hospitality Suite at N.A.T.P.E. at the San Francisco Hilton.

# Week's worth of earnings reports from stocks on Broadcasting's index

			Year earlier						
			%	Net	%	Per		Net	Per
Company	Period/Ended	Revenues	Change	Income	Change	Share	Revenues	Income	Share
Capital Cities	year 12/31/79	\$414,890,000	+ 12.9	\$63,758,000	+ 18.0	4.68	\$367,476,000	\$54,033,000	3.80
Charter Co	year 12/31/79	4,296,000,000	+110.0	365,338,000	+1468.8	14.83	2,046,000,000	23,288.000	1,17
Gennett Co	year 12/30/79	1,065,244,000	+ 8.7	134,081,000	+ 19.2	3.75	979.464.000	112,413,000	3.19
General Tire & Rubber	year 11/30/79	2,321,147,000	+ 4.1	81,726,000	- 29.2	3.44	2,230,040,000	115.519.000	4.87
Jefferson-Pilot	year 12/31/79	752,716,000	+ 9.8	100.022,000	+ 12.7	4.47	685,187,000	88.752,000	3.85
Knight-Ridder	year 12/31/79	979.919.000	+ 11.5	88,360,000	+ 11.5	2.69	878,875,000	76.756,000	2.34
Liberty Corp	year 12/31/79	272,275,000	+ 6.7	33,533,000	+ 8.4	2.56	255.216.000	30,940,000	2.30
Media General	year 12/31/79	280.643.000	+ 15.1	25,440,000	+ 43.7	3.42	243.699,000	17.972,000	2.40
MCI Communications	9 mg. 12/31/79	100.905,000	+ 48.6	8,138,000	+ 89.7	.10*	67.896,000	4,289,000	.15
MGM	3 mg. 10/30/79	129,324,000	- 9.8	15,320,000	- 41.1	.47	143,395,000	26,016.000	.80
Ogilvy & Mather	year 12/31/79	223,077,000	+ 22.8	13,473,000	+ 6.9	3.30	181.674,000	12,599.000	3.16
Schering-Plough	year 12/31/79	1,480,383,000	+ 32.5	222,267,000	+ 14.9	4.12	1,116,972,000	193.629.000	3.62
Storer Broadcasting	year 12/31/79	170,357,000	+ 17.3	30,263.000	+ 57.8	2.93	145.206,000	19,171,000	1.95
Time inc	year 12/31/79	2,504,060,000	+ 47.5	143,922,000	+ 14.5	5.15	1.697.585,000	125,742,000	5.61
Washington Post Co	year 12/31/79	593,262,000	+ 14.0	**29,468,000	- 40.7	1.89	520.398.000	49.720,000	3.06

<sup>\*</sup>Drop in earnings per share reflect impact of preferred stock dividend requirement.

from net income reduces growth to 6.9%.

In analyzing its operations for the year, the company said that "major unusual items" having an impact on profits included, on the upside, the sale of the syndication rights to its Cinema Center Films properties, (bought by Viacom) and the purchase (by Canadian Cablesystems) of an option to buy CBS's almost 20% interest in the Canadian cable system, Premier Cablevision. Unusual items on the

downside were foreign exchange losses and "unusually high legal fees, primarily for defending the U.S. government action alleging that CBS and the other networks violated the antitrust laws concerning prime-time entertainment programs."

While the CBS/Broadcast, Columbia and Publishing Groups were each said to have achieved record revenues and profits for the year, full year profits for the CBS/Records Group declined 46% from 1978.

CBS said that "reflected the year-long difficulties experienced by the entire U.S. recorded music industry." Revenues for the record operations increased 10%.

# The largest buys the largest

J. Walter Thompson purchases PR firm, Hill & Knowlton, for \$28 million in stock and cash

J. Walter Thompson Co., New York, the nation's largest advertising agency, has reached an agreement in principle to acquire Hill & Knowlton, New York, the largest public relations firm in the world, for an estimated \$28 million in stock and cash.

In announcing the transaction, Don Johnson, chairman and chief executive officer of JWT, and Loet A. Velmans, president and chief executive officer of H & K, said the public relations firm would continue to operate independently. Johnson also stated that Thompson is in the process of reorganizing its corporate structure into a holding company to be called JWT Group Inc., which would be the parent company of Hill & Knowlton and of the agency's other advertising, PR, and communications businesses.

There has been a trend in recent years for large advertising agencies to acquire major public relations companies as a means of enlarging their range of services and encouraging growth. In 1978 Foote, Cone & Belding bought Carl Byoir & Associates, and last year Young & Rubicam bought Marsteller Inc., which includes the public relations firm, Burson-Marsteller. In 1979 Benton & Bowles purchased Manning, Selvage & Lee.

In 1978 Thompson had worldwide billings of about \$1.5 billion and gross income of \$229.7 million. Hill & Knowlton's estimated fee income last year was more than \$28 million.



Southeast FM \$1,050,000

Superb Class "C" facility serving Gulf Coast area of over 150,000 population. Good growth opportunity as station is profitable under absentee ownership. Priced at less than 2 1/2 times gross sales—all cash required.

# BLACKRURN&COMPANY,INC.

RADIO • TV • CATV • NEWSPAPER BROKERS / NEGOTIATIONS • FINANCING • APPRAISALS

**WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006** 1725 K Street, N.W. (202) 331-9270 CHICAGO 60601 333 N. Michigan Ave. (312) 346-6460 ATLANTA 38361 400 Colony Square (404) 892-4655 **BEVERLY HILLS 90212** 9465 Wilshire Blvd. (213) 274-8151

2/18/80

<sup>\*\*</sup>Change in accounting procedure for selling subscriptions in magazine division required write-off of \$13.5 million and decreased 1979 profits by \$4.5 million.

# Changing Hands

- WPIK(AM) Alexandria-wxra(FM) Woodbridge, both Virginia (Washington): Sold by Potomac Broadcasting Corp. to Metroplex Communications for \$4 million. Seller is owned by Carl L. Lindberg, who has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Norman Wain and Robert Weiss, equal partners, who also own KEZK(FM) St. Louis; WHYI(FM) Fort Lauderdale, Fla., and wwok(AM) Miami. They have sold, subject to FCC approval, KOAX(FM) Dallas (BROADCASTING, Sept. 24, 1979). WPIK is 5 kw daytimer on 730 khz. WXRA is on 105.9 mhz with 50 kw and antenna 410 feet above average terrain. Broker: Cecil L. Richards Inc.
- KEZC(FM) Carnelian Bay, Calif.: Sold by Lake Tahoe FM Inc. to Tahoe Wireless Co. for \$305,000. Seller is owned by Carroll Brock (51%); Charles Gratner (20%); Marvin Clapp, and Carl Auel (141/2% each). Brock owns KNCO(AM) Grass Valley, Calif. He is also applicant for FM CP's in Grass Valley and Redding, both California. Auel is 50% owner of KEWQ(AM) Paradise, Calif. Gratner and Clapp have no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Brian Fernee and Roger Riddell (35% each); Anthony Naish (20%) and John Schuyler (10%). Fernee, Riddell and Naish are partners in RNF Media Corp., media buying firm in Beverly Hills, Calif. Schuyler is Beverly Hills attorney. Fernee and Riddell own 45% each and Schuyler 10% of KHOT(AM)-KUUL(FM) Madera, Calif. KEZC is on 101.7 mhz with 1.25 kw and antenna 470 feet above average terrain. Broker: William A. Exline, Inc.
- KPGE(AM) Page, Ariz.: Sold by Robert Holmes to Paranto Broadcasting for \$265,000. Holmes has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Stephan (60%) and John (40%) Paranto, brothers. They own separately Greeley, Colo., retail shoe stores. They have no other broadcast interests. KPGE is on 1340 khz with 1 kw day and 250 w night.
- KSRB(AM) Hardy, Ark.: Sold by Glenwood Vance to Duo Broadcasting Inc. for \$225,000. Vance has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Robert Finlayson, Bill Trimble and Richard Unterborn (one-third each). Finlayson owns Salt Lake City advertising agency. Trimble and Unterborn are regional managers of TV Guide Magazine. They have no other broadcast interests. KSRB is daytimer on 1570 khz with 250 w.
- Other proposed station sales include: WSHY-AM-FM Shelbyville, Ill., and KIEE(FM) Harrisonville, Mo. (See "For the Record," page 182.)
- KMNS(AM)-KSEZ(FM) Sioux City, Iowa: Sold by Siouxland Broadcasting Inc. to Sentry Broadcasting Inc. for \$1,762,500.

Seller is subsidiary of Stuart Broadcasting Co., principally owned by James Stuart. Parent also owns KOEL-AM-FM Oelwein, Iowa; KSAL(AM)-KYEZ(FM) Salina, Kan.; KWTO-AM-FM Springfield, Mo., and KRGI-AM-FM Grand Island and KFOR(AM)-KFRX(FM) Lincoln, both Nebraska. Buyer is subsidiary of Sentry Insurance Co., mutual company, of Stevens Point, Wis. John W. Joanis is chairman of parent and Donald M. Colby is president of broadcasting subsidiary. Sentry also owns WXYQ(AM)-WSPT(FM) Stevens Point, WRJN(AM) Racine and WBIZ-AM-FM Eau Claire, all Wisconsin, and WTAX(AM)-WDBR(FM) Springfield and WRRR(AM) Rockford, both Illinois. KMNs is on 620 khz with 1 kw full time. KSEZ(FM) is on 97.9 mhz with 38 kw and antenna 280 feet above average terrain.

■ KPHX(AM) Phoenix: Sold by Riverside Amusement Park Co. to Continental Broadcasting Corp. of Arizona for \$650,000. Seller is owned by C.L. Hite, who has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Jose Molina, who has 8% interest in application to purchase KSBA-Tv Guasti, Calif. Molina owns 50% of ULC Reps. Hollywood, station representative. KPHX is 1 kw daytimer on 1480

 KUKI(AM)-KALF(FM) Ukiah, Calif.: Sold by Concerned Communications Corp. to Redwood Empire Broadcasting for \$600,000. Seller is principally owned by Cal Lawton, who also owns KOBO(AM) Yuba City, Calif. Buyer is owned by Theodore S. Storck (80%) and Rodney Pacini (20%). Storck owns CP's for new FM at Red Bluff, Calif., and new AM at Willits, Calif. Pacini is former sales manager at KUKI. KUKI is on 1400 khz with 1 kw day and 250 w night. KALF is on 103.3 mhz with 1.9 kw and antenna 1,840 feet above average terrain.

■ Georgia Cablevision Corp., Atlanta, Ga.: Sold by Cox Broadcasting Corp. to Cable Atlanta for \$5.5 million. Sale was closed on Feb. 7 after renegotiation of franchise agreement between Cable Atlanta and city of Atlanta, on Jan. 31. Transfer had been held up by charges that Cox had failed to live up to its franchise agreement (BROADCASTING, July 2, 1979, et seq.). Seller is Atlanta, Ga.-based publicly traded group owner of five AM's, seven FM's, five TV's and cable systems in 19 states serving over 720,000 subscribers. Atlanta cable system is one of several spin-offs in proposed \$460-million merger of Cox into General Electric Co. Buyer is owned by Cable America (80%) and group of Atlanta residents (20%). Cable America is wholly owned subsidiary of Cablecasting Ltd., Canadian MSO. Georgia Cablevision has 230 miles of plant and 12,000 subscribers.



Year after year ...

# KTLA'S ROSE PARADE COVERAGE IS FIRST IN LOS ANGELES

Since 1976 KTLA has won the ratings race for viewers of the annual spectacular pageant in Pasadena. Impressive when you consider two networks and one or two other independent stations are in the competition.

This year's 21 rating, 40 share outdelivered the closest competition by 75% in Los Angeles. Statewide, our nine station network beat NBC and CBS.

Innovation and quality continue to pay off for KTLA.

KTLA's Rose Parade coverage is available in your market for 1981

KTLA



Golden West Broadcasters



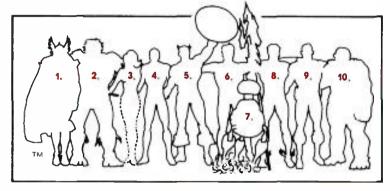
# Kids can!

America's young people know them well—from network, PBS and syndication television programs; newspaper comic strips; licensed products; personal appearances; school teaching aids...and from the Marvel Comics Group of magazines, with a 15.7 million monthly readership among youngsters aged 6-17.

That's a 34.5% share of the U.S. youth population.\*

You're looking at the best afternoon vertical builders in the business. They perform...and they sustain. You can see why we say they're presold in your market. For performance information on other markets, see us at NATPE.

1. The Mighty Thor 2. The Incredible Hulk 3. The Invisible Girl 4. Spider-Man 5. Captain America



Mister Fantastic

Herbie the Robot

8. Sub-Mariner

9. Invincible Iron Man

10. The Thing

CLAUDE S. HILL BOB MARCELLA ANNE B. CODY



NATPE. HOSPITALITY SUITE 1105

342 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.10017 • (212) 867-1700 TWX: 710-581-4362 CABLE: HILLFILMS

# **Win Spider-Man**

Meet Spider-Man in person in our suite.
Find out about the phenomenal local promotions he makes and how you can win one—FREE—for your station. Have your picture taken with "Spidey" and drop your ticket in The Spider's Web.

DRAWING WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 20 AT 6 P.M. · Hospitality Suite 1105

[You Don't Have to be Present to Win]

"Source: Target Group Index Study.

The Marvel Characternames and likeness are IM and Copyright 1988 Marvel Camics Group

A Division of Cadence Industries Corporation Atli Rights Reserved

# For the Record®

As compiled by BROADCASTING Feb. 4 through Feb. 8 and based on filings, authorizations and other FCC actions.

Abbreviations: AFC—Antenna For Communications. ALJ—Administrative Law Judge. alt.—alternate. ann.—announced. ant.—antenna. aur.—aural. aux.—auxiliary. CH—critical hours. CP—construction permit. D—day. DA—directional antenna. Doc.—Docket. ERP—effective radiated power. HAAT—height of antenna above average terrain. khz—kilohertz. kw—kilowatts. m-meters. MEOV—maximum expected S-A—Scientific Atlanta. SL—studio location operation value. mhz—megahertz. mod.—modification. N—night. PSA—presunrise service authority. SH—specified hours. trans.—transmitter. TPO—transmitter power output. U—unlimited hours. vis.—visual. w—watts. \*—noncommercial.

# **New Stations**

## **AM Applications**

- Mishawaka, Ind.—Mid-America Broadcasting Inc. seeks 910 khz, 1kw-full time. Address: 1129 North Hickory, South Bend, Ind. Estimated construction costs \$156,200; first year operating cost \$149,000; revenue \$188,000. Format: MOR. Principals: Ralph Gregory (63%) and Charles S. Hayes (37%). Starting Mid-America in Feb. 1977, they now own WCER-AM-FM Charlotte, Mich., WJVA(AM) South Bend, Ind. and have been granted-CP for FM in Little Falls, Minn.
- Willmar, Minn.—Kandi Broadcasting Inc. seeks 1590 khz, 1kw-D. Address: Rt. 1 Box 250 Willmar 56201. Estimated construction costs \$110,434; first year operating cost \$107,400; revenue \$217,834. Format: C&W. Principals: Gerald Barber, Neil Nemmers, Dennis Stramer, Peter Kaluza, Rodney Thompson, and David Rose (16.67 each). Barber is sales rep. for WKLK(AM) Cloquet, Minn. Nemmers is Cloquet, realtor. Stramer owns and operates WKLK-AM-FM Cloquet. Kaluza is sales rep. for same. Thompson is Cloquet banker. Rose is one-third owner of Willmar motorcycle dealership. Besides Stramer, group has no other broadcast interests. Ann. Nov. 8, 1979.
- Monroe, N.C.—Del Broadcasting seeks 1430 Khz, 2.5 kw-full. Address: 900-A Sunset Dr. Monroe, N.C. Estimated construction costs \$238,282; first quarter operating cost \$103,599; revenue \$120,000. Format: Pop. Principals: Donald Goodwin, W. Lee Simmons, Edward Bower (one-third, each). Simmons is consulting engineer. Simmons has minority interest in WPDX(FM) Cheraw, S.C. which his family owns. Ann. Feb. 7.
- West Lake Hills, Tex.—Scan Comm. Corp. seeks 1560 khz, 2.5 kw-D. Address: 1500 Austin National Bank Tower Austin Tex. 78701. Estimated construction costs \$336,542; first quarter operating cost \$45,447; revenue \$466,000. Format: MOR. Principal: Neal L. Spelce, Jr. (100%). Spelce owns advertising and public relations firm in Austin, Tex. He has no other broadcast interests. Ann. Feb. 7.
- Morton, Wash.—Morton Radio Inc. seeks 1310 khz, 1 kw-D. Address: 2nd & Lester Dr. Morton 98356. Estimated construction costs \$45,560; first year operating cost \$20,000; revenue \$18,750. Format: C&W & Pop. Principal: James Baine (100%). Baine is veteran broadcaster who owns KMO(AM) Tacoma, Wash. He is minority stockholder of WEAW(AM)-WOJO-FM Evanston, Ill. Ann. Feb. 7.

### **AM Actions**

■ Pinehurst, N.C.—Broadcast Bureau granted 107 Inc. 550 khz, 1 kw-D. Address: Corner of Long and Short Sts. Southern Pines, N.C. 28387. Estimated construction costs \$63,968; first quarter operating cost

- \$4,000; revenue \$60,000. Format: Pop. Principal: William R. Gaston who also owns WIOZ(FM) Southern Pines, N.C. Action Dec. 1.
- Blountville, Tenn. ALJ Joseph Chachkin dismissed application of Morgan Broadcasting Co. for 1140 khz, 250 w-D. P.O. address: Box 2312, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901. Estimated construction cost \$25,380; first-year operating cost \$30,200; revenue \$96,000. Format: MOR. Principal: Harry J. Morgan, owner of WSKT(AM) Knoxville, and WSEB(AM)-WSKP(FM) Sebring, Fla. Action Jan. 30.
- St. Paul, Va.—ALJ Joseph Chachkin granted Yeary Broadcasting 1140 khz, 1 kw-D. PO. address: Route No. I., Church Hill, Tenn. 37642. Estimated construction cost \$6,000; first-year operating cost \$38,360; revenue \$50,000. Format: C&W. Principals: David L. Yeary (75%) and Charles Philip Beal (25%). Beal owns 52% of WRGS(AM) Rogersville, Tenn. Yeary is sales manager there. Action Jan. 30.
- Enumclaw, Wash.—ALJ Walter Miller granted Robert Reverman 1330 khz, 500 w-D. Address: 1506 Eastlake Ave. East, Seattle, Wash 98102. Estimated construction costs \$43,363; first year operating cost \$48,000; revenue \$100,000. Format: Pop. Principal: Reverman owns Seattle advertising agency. He has no other broadcast interests. Action Dec. 4.
- Bremerton, Wash.—ALJ Walter Miller denied Ki-Pen-Bro Corp. 1330 khz, 5 kw-D. P.O. address: Suite 409, 245 Fourth St. Bldg., Bremerton 98310. Estimated construction cost \$80,443: first-year operating cost \$153,840; revenue \$168,000. Format: Variety. Principals: Six stockholders, none with broadcast interests. All but two are involved in Washington state and city politics. Action Dec. 4.

### FM Applications

- \*Phoenix, Ariz.—Arizona Board of Regents seeks 88.3 mhz, 100 kw, HAAT: 1612 ft. Address: Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Estimated construction cost \$282,335; first year operating cost \$209,600; revenue \$283,000. Format: educational. Principal: Arizona State University. Ralph Bilbey is president, Board of Regents. Ann. Feb. 7.
- Tahoe City, Calif. High Sierra Bdcg. Inc. seeks 96.5 mhz, 1.8 kw, HAAT: 2185 ft. Address: 3897 Market St. Ventura Calif. 93003. Estimated construction cost \$164,545; first quarter operating cost \$119,404; revenue \$240,000. Format: beautiful music. Principals: Robert Fox, Ira Laufer, David Loe (one-third each). Fox is president, financial officer and 47% owner of KVEN(AM)-KHAY(FM) Ventura, Calif. He is also vice president and 5% owner of KPRO(AM) Riverside Calif. Loe is vice president and 10% owner of KVEN(AM)-KHAY(FM) Ventura, Calif. He is also 43% owner of same, with 5% interest in KPRO(AM). He is also 35% owner of Laufer Co. Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. magazine publisher. Ann. Feb. 7.
- Silverton, Colo.—Longhorn Communications seeks 103.9 mhz, 2.23 kw, HAAT: −2028 ft. Address: 29 North Slope; Union Gap Village, Clinton, N.J. 08809. Estimated construction cost \$35,500; first quarter operating cost \$16,200; revenue \$50,000. Format: MOR. Principals: Theresa Kessler (65%); William Howell (25%), and two others. Kessler is business manger of WBRW(AM) Somerville, N.J. Howell is owner Silverton, Colo., retail gift shop. They have not other broadcast interests. Ann. Feb. 7.
- Stonington, Conn.—Shore Broadcasting seeks 102.3 mhz, 30 kw, HAAT: 279 ft. Address: Box AA Duxbury Mass. 02332. Estimated construction cost \$147,000; first quarter operating cost \$30,000; revenue \$125,000. Format: MOR. Principals: Georgia Blackmore and Carol Perry (50% each). Blackmore is public service director WATD(FM) Marshfield, Mass. Perry is economist and manager of Research Dept. Blue Cross/Blue Shield Boston, Mass. Perry's husband Edward is principal owner of WATD(FM) Marshfield, WGFP Webster, both Massachusetts and WRTT Vernon, Conn. Ann. Feb. 7.
- Stonington, Conn.—Stonington Mystic Bdcg, seeks 102.3 mhz, 3 kw, HAAT: 260 ft. Address: Redwood

- Rd., Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Estimated construction cost \$119,600; first-quarter operating cost \$40,000; revenue \$10,000. Format: Pop. Principals: J. Russell Patterson (50%); Robert King (40%); Paul Weinstein (10%). Patterson is field manager for Long Island vacuum cleaner company. King is president of Montauk Caribbean Airways Inc., Easthampton, N.Y. commuter airline. Weinstein is executive vice president and general manager of WLNG-AM-FM Sag Harbor, N.Y. King owns 52% of WLNG-AM-FM. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*Owensboro, Ky.—Kentucky Wesleyan College seeks 90.3 mhz, 5 kw, HAAT: 73 ft. Address: 3000 Frederica St. Owensboro. 42301. Estimated construction cost \$29,600; first quarter operating cost \$5,000; revenue \$32,000. Format: educational. Principal: An educational non-profit institution. Dr. Luther W. White is president. Ann. Feb. 7.
- Port Sulphur, La. → Mariners Radio Relay Co. Inc. seeks 106.7 mhz, 25 kw, HAAT: ft. Address: 6645 Evergreen Dr., Miramar, Fla. 33023. Estimated construction cost \$106,020; first quarter operating cost \$27,195; revenue \$180,000. Format: Contemporary. Principals: B. Eric Rhoads, Gerald Clifton; Worldmark Corp. (one-third each). Rhoads and Clifton are partners in New World Communications Co., a Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. programming consultancy firm. D. Dean Rhoads (B. Erics father) is principal owner of Worldmark, Ft. Wayne, Ind., holding company. They have no other broadcast interests. Ann. Dec. 15, 1979.
- Montevideo, Minn.—Western Minnesota Stereo Inc. seeks 105.5 mhz, 3 kw, HAAT: 297 ft. Address: Box 550 Webster City, lowa 50595. Estimated construction cost \$30,940; first quarter operating cost \$11,241; revenue \$165,000. Format: MOR. Principals: Glenn Olson and Jerald Hennen (50% each). Olson is veteran broadcaster who owns KQWC-AM-FM and Webster City Cablevision both Webster City, Iowa. He has bought subject to FCC approval KDOM-AM-FM Windom, Minn. (See Broadcasting Feb. 11). Hennen is manager of KQWI(FM) Clarinda, Iowa, which he and Olson own jointly. Ann. Nov. 15.
- McCook, Neb.—Jerrell Kautz seeks 103.1 mhz, 3 kw, HAAT: 158 ft. Address: 1015 5th Ave. No. 4 Holdrege, Neb. 68949. Estimated construction cost lease; first quarter operating cost \$1,350; revenue \$45,-000. Format: Pop. Principal: Kautz is employed with NTV Network, Kearny, Neb., licensee of KHGI-TV Kearny. He has no other broadcast interests. Ann. Nov.
- \*Concord, N.H.—Granite State Public Radio seeks 89.1 mhz, 50 kw, HAAT: 24 ft. Address: 77 N Main St. Concord, N.H. 03301. Estimated construction cost \$206,180; first year operating cost \$195,500; Format educational. Principal: A non profit organization. Graham Chynoweth is chairman. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*Bismark, N.D. Prairie Public TV Inc. seeks 90.5 mhz, 100 kw, HAAT: 1250 ft. Address: 4500 South Univ. Dr. Fargo, N.D. 58103. Estimated construction cost \$257,301; first year operating cost \$172,800; revenue \$2,069,011. Format: educational. Principal: Non-profit organization. Dennis Falk is president. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*Cambridge, Ohio—Buckeye Broadcasting Inc. seeks 91.7 mhz, 50 kw, HAAT: 1,318 ft. Address: P.O. 429 Cambridge 43725. Estimated construction cost \$541,800; first year operating cost \$225,000; revenue none. Format: Educational. Principal: a non-profit educational organization. Boyer Simcox is president. Ann. Feb. 7.
- Duncan, Okla. R&R Broadcasting seeks 96.7 mhz, 3 kw, HAAT: 300 ft. Address: 2728 N.W. 39th Exp. (P.O. 20744) Oklahoma City, Okla. 73120. Estimated construction cost \$73,238; first quarter operating cost \$20,548; revenue \$125,000. Format: MOR. Principals: Ronald Bryant (51.95%), Ed Montray (3.7%) and eight others. Bryant is sales rep. for KKNG(FM) Oklahoma City. Montray is Veteran broadcaster who owns KTMC(AM) McAlester, Okla. Montray's KTMC is only other broadcast interest of group. Ann. Nov. 15, 1979.

# There's one reliable way to make this type of program work.



# Make this type of program work.



# Quality customized TV programs.

Good quality syndicated shows with local market appeal are tough to come by. They're tough to get on the air. And they're tough to keep on the air.

Yet, major corporations are continually looking for quality localized shows to sponsor. And TV stations are constantly searching for quality programs with popular appeal to answer their community's needs.

That's why, at BBI Communications, we put a great deal of effort into the truly innovative programs we produce. Such shows as *Update on Health, The Baxters* and *The Body Works*. Shows designed to entertain, involve, stimulate and inform.

And, for every high quality TV program we produce for syndication, we take just as much care producing another type of program...

# Complete marketing programs.

These detailed programs are designed to be customized for specific markets. We provide dependable distribution, plus real inspiration and guidance to give each show the chance it needs to succeed. A usual marketing package includes: on-air promos, radio promos, press releases, program information, ad slicks, promotional slides, publicity photos, PSA's, BBIC hot line and more.

Quality localized television *can* work. It can have mass appeal. And it can be profitable in many ways. With shows on over 130 stations nationwide, we have the case histories to prove it.

And we're continuing to develop program concepts and marketing approaches to meet the industry's needs.

BBI Communications. Inc.

# See us at NATPE, Suite 4483

# **WE MEAN BUSINESS!**

THE HOLLYWOOD SQUARES HAS THE HIGHEST SHARE OF AUDIENCE IN THE NBC DAYTIME SCHEDULE.

SQUARES IS HIGHER WEEK AFTER WEEK THAN ITS LEAD-IN FROM CARD SHARKS.

NEXT YEAR IN SYNDICATION WE WILL, FOR THE FIRST TIME, BE STRIPPING FIVE PROGRAMS A WEEK.

HOW WILL WE DO? WELL, ALREADY IN THE FIVE TIME PERIODS WHERE NIGHTIME SQUARES GOES HEAD-TO-HEAD WITH FAMILY FEUD, SQUARES WINS TWO, THEY WIN TWO AND WE'RE EVEN ON ONE.

DAYTIME, HOLLYWOOD SQUARES WINS ITS TIME PERIOD. FAMILY FEUD USED TO, BUT NOT ANYMORE.

\* Tied with WHEEL OF FORTUNE.

# SEE US AT THE CONVENTION. WE MEAN BUSINESS! or contact your regional Filmways representative

Roger Adams Northeastern Regional Sales New York, New York 212/758-5100

Larry Hutchings and Rick Jacobson Central Regional Sales Chicago, Illinois 312/944-2578

Scott Towle Western Regional Sales Southern Regional Sales Los Angeles, California 213/557-8842

Al Shore Dallas, Texas 214/620-1369

a Heatter - Quigley production from **FILMWAY**/

# BERN TELEVISION MARKETING

Suite 3970-71 San Francisco Hilton Tower

# **NATPE**

invites you to experience

# MORNING AFFAIR

with

F. LEE BAILEY · TONI GRANT · RICHARD SIMMONS

A Woody Fraser Production in association with Golden West Television

In Los Angeles:

JOSEPH GOLDFARB President 213-550-4000 In New York:

TEDDY ABRAMOWITZ Executive Vice President HOWARD MENDELSON Executive Vice President 212-556-5600



AN MJA SERVICES COMPANY

# Make a lot of money in minutes.

Newsweek wants to cut you in on a way to get your share of the local advertising dollars that are pouring into television.

Newsweek's mini-programs take just minutes and offer local advertisers a chance like no other to create their own identity. It lets them be "big time" by allowing them to sponsor their own series of mini-programs\*—complete with billboard.

Sponsorship of mini-programs is especially suited to banks, department stores, hardware

and drug stores, insurance companies and automobile dealerships.

And Newsweek has developed a unique marketing tool—a direct response system based on viewer requests for information offered in each series. We'll send the advertiser a list of names that provides him with leads on "hot prospects." We'll also send you a list to help you gauge the pulling-power of the mini-programs.

What's more, Newsweek's mini-programs are lively and full of practical information. They're

surefire ways to add a spark of interest to your programming.

That's how Newsweek helps you make the most of each minute—and the most advertising money.

In fashion today, rules seem to be as dead as the mini-skirt. But then, predictions are that the mini's on the rise again.

International fashion expert Francine Coffey—who has worked everywhere, from Paris with Yves St. Laurent, to Peking as a buyer of exotic fabrics—offers quick, practical answers and easy-to-remember tips that help women put together a wardrobe that's within their means and suited to their lifestyles. Advice includes "How to turn summer clothes into fall favorites" and "How to update a wardrobe for the office."

And because fashion is more than the clothes on your back, Francine also gives hints on head-turning haircuts, exercise and cosmetics—all presented in a way that's as

fresh and energetic as today's styles.

"Coffey Break" mini-programs will be available in September, 1980 in packages of 130, 90-second programs. That's 5 weekly segments over 26 weeks—just in time for you to put together a new look for your fall, 1980 TV season.



<sup>\*</sup>For more information about the mini-programs, or to obtain a demonstration cassette, contact Michael Klein, Newsweek, 444 Madison Ävenue, New York, New York 10022, (212) 350-2153.



Paul Levine is a commanding young trial attorney who doesn't have to prove anything. The facts speak for themselves:

Paul Levine's "You & the Law" received accolades at the RTNDA meeting in September of 1979. For more than a year, Paul tested this format on WPLG in Miami, where the series was a long-standing,

popular success.

In these unique mini-programs, Paul takes the mystery out of Supreme Court decisions and reports on legal trends. And in straightforward English, he explains viewers' legal rights in everyday matters such as jobs, schools, contracts, religion, sex discrimination, warranties, wills, installment purchases, and more. It's a kind of crash course in practical law, and even includes quizzes to test viewers' knowledge of the law.

"You & the Law" is now available as 39, 60-second mini-

programs. That's 3 weekly segments over 13 weeks.

And Paul Levine and Newsweek are already preparing briefs for the next series package of "You & the Law."

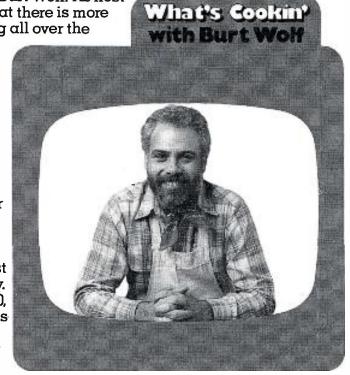
"America has the best food in the world," says Burt Wolf. As host of the hot "What's Cookin," Burt sets out to prove that there is more to American cuisine than the hamburger. Traveling all over the country, Burt shows how to prepare quick, simple dishes that reflect the rich ethnic heritage of America. Things like Indian Pudding the way they do it up in New England. And an authentic corn bread recipe from Ohio. Of course, everything Burt makes is based on his principles of pure, nutritious food that is economical, easy and fun to prepare.

Burt also offers tips on what kinds of kitchen utensils you do and don't need, hints on smart shopping, and how to sharpen a knife so it stays sharp—all served up in a way that never makes for a dull moment. Just like People Magazine says, "'What's Cookin'' is 20 times quicker than the Galloping Gourmet."

"What's Cookin'" has been on the air since last October and is seen in more than 40% of the country.

"What's Cookin'" is available in helpings of 130, 90-second mini-programs. That's 5 weekly segments over 26 weeks.

And Burt's already whipping up new ideas for the next series package of "What's Cookin."



Newsweek. We make the most of a minute.

- Ripley, W.Va.—Randy Jay Comm. Corp. seeks 98.3 mhz., 3 kw, HAAT: 300 ft. Address: 5 Lynnwood Dr. Vienna W.Va. 26105. Estimated construction cost \$80.—600; first year operating cost \$23,525; revenue \$200.—600. Format: Contemporary. Principal: Calvin Dailey Jr. (100%), who is veteran broadcaster and owner of WADC(AM)-WIBZ(FM) Parkersburg, W.Va. He also owns 50% of WLIT(AM) Steubenville, Ohio.
- Powell, Wy—Broadcast Enterprises seeks 92.9 mhz. 100 kw, HAAT: 1855 ft. Address: P.O. 968 Powell 82435. Estimated construction cost \$90,000; first quarter operating cost \$43,500; revenue \$60,000. Format: MOR. Principals: William Mack (97.4%) and Arthur Brooks (5.26%). Mack is Cody, Wy., realtor. Brocks is station manager of KPOW(AM) Powell of which Broadcast Enterprises is the licensee. Ann. Nov. 15. 1979.

### **FM Actions**

- \*Greenville, N.C.—Broadcast Bureau granted E. Carolina Univ. Media Board 91.3 mhz, 1 kw, HAAT: 134 ft. Address: Mendenhall Student Center, E. Carolina Univ. Greenville 27834. Estimated construction cost \$19,255; first year operating cost \$13,195; revenues \$19,350. Format: educational. Principal: Applicant is an extension of Univ. of North Carolina, private university. James Tucker is dean of student affairs at East Carolina. Action Dec. 4, 1979.
- \*Philadelphia, Pa. Broadcast Bureau granted West Philadelphia Educational Broadcasting Corp. 88.1 mhz, .01 kw HAAT: 118 ft. Address: 815 S. 48th St. Philadelphia Pa. Estimated construction cost \$5,852; first year operating cost \$1,000; revenue \$7,000. Format: educational. Principal: A non-profit educational organization. David Bauman is president. Action Dec. 4, 1979.
- Aberdeen, Wash.—Broadcast Bureau granted KBKW Inc. 99.3 mhz, 3 k2, HAAT:—16.5 ft. Address: 701 East Heron, Aberdeen 98520. Estimated construction cost \$30,728 first-year operating cost \$6,000; revenue \$20,000. Format: country. Principals: John R. DiMeo (75%) and Don L. Downing (25%). DiMeo is broadcast management consultant and, with Downing, owner of real estate investment company in Aberdeen, Wash. They also own, with same percentages, KXLE-AM-FM Ellensburg, Wash., and KBKW(AM) Aberdeen. Action Nov. 2, 1979.

# Ownership Changes

# **Applications**

- KPGE(AM) Page, Ariz. (AM: 1340 khz, 1 kw-D) Seeks assignment of license from Robert D. Holmes to Paranto Broadcasting for \$265,000. Holmes has no other broadcast interests. Buyers: Stephan (60%) and John (40%) Paranto, who are brothers. They own separately (one each) two Greeley, Colo., retail shoe stores. They have no other broadcast interests. Ann. Feb. 6.
- KSRB(AM) Hardy, Ark. (AM: 1570 khz, 250 w-D)—Seeks transfer of control of Vance Broadcasting Inc. from Glenwood Vance (100% before; none after) to DUO Broadcasting Inc. (none before; 100% after).

- Consideration: \$225,000. Principals: Vance has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Robert Finlayson, Bill Trimble, and Richard Unterborn (one third each). Finlayson owns Salt Lake City advertising Agency. Trimble is regional manager (Milwaukee and San Francisco offices) of Triangle Publications Inc.'s TV Guide Magazine, Unterborn is regional manager (Salt Lake City, Cleveland and Chicago offices), also for TV Guide Magazine. They have no other broadcast interests. Ann. Feb. 6.
- KEZC(FM) Carnelian Bay, Calif. (101.7 mhz; 1.25 kw)—Seeks assignment of license from Lake Tahoe FM Inc. to Tahoe Wireless Co., Inc. for \$305,000. Seller: Carroll Brock (51%); Charles Gratner (20%); Marvin Clapp and Carl Auel (14½% each). Brock owns KNCO(AM) Grass Valley, Calif. He is also applicant for FM CP's in Grass Valley and Redding, both California. Auel is 50% owner of KEWQ(AM) Paradise, Calif. Buyer: Brian Fernee and Roger Riddell (35% each); Anthony Naish (20%), and John Schuyler (10%). Riddell, Fernee, and Naish are partners (50%, 24% and 24% respectively) in RNF Media Corp. Inc., media buying firm in Beverly Hills, Calif. Schuyler is Beverly Hills, attorney, Fernee and Riddell own 45% (each) and Schuyler 10% of KHOT(AM)-KUUL(FM) Madera, Calif. Ann. Feb. 11.
- WSHY-AM-FM Shelbyville, Ill. (AM: 1560 khz, 500 w-D; FM: 104.9 mhz, 3 kw)—Seeks transfer of control of Shelbyville Bdcg. Co. from Donald Cutts and William Beach (75% before; none after) to Leonard and Vicent Weishaar (25% before; 100% after). Consideration: \$30,000. Principals: Cutts (47.5% before) and Beach (27.5% before) have no other broadcast interests. Weishaar Brothers own farming and rental properties in Teutopolis, Ill. They are equal partners and have no other broadcast interests. Ann. Feb. 4.
- KIEE(FM) Harrisonville, Mo.; FM: 100.7 mhz, 26 kw)—Seeks transfer of control of KIEE FM, Inc. from Arnold and Verla Wilson (100% before; none after) to Professional Communications (none before; 100% after). Consideration: \$161,452. Principals: The Wilsons (husband and wife) have no other broadcast interests. Buyers: Donald Munson (98%); John Larsh and Dominica DiMaria (1% each). Munson owns San Antonio, Tex., commercial mortgage business. Larsh is announcer for KFI(AM) Los Angeles, Calif. DiMaria is employe with apartment management firm, San Antonio, Tex. They have no other broadcast interests. Ann. Feb. 4.
- WPIK(AM) Alexandria-WXRA(FM) Woodbridge, both Virginia (AM: 730 khz, 5 kw-D; FM: 105.9 mhz, 50 kw)—Seeks assignment of license from Potomac Broadcasting Corp. to Metroplex Communications for \$4 million. Seller: Carl Lindberg who has no other broadcast interests. Buyer: Norman Wain and Robert Weiss (50% each). They own KEZK(FM) St. Louis WHYI(FM) Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., and WWOK(AM) Miami. They have sold, subject to FCC approval, KOAX(FM) Dallas (BROADCASTING, Sept. 24, 1979). Ann. Feb. 11.

# Actions

■ KPHX(AM) Phoenix, Ariz. (1480 khz, 1 kw)— Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license from

- Riverside Amusement Park Co. Inc. to Continental Broadcasting Corp. of Ariz. Inc. for \$650,000. Seller is owned by C.L. Hite. He has no broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Jose Molina who has 50% interest in applicant for new FM in Ventura, Calif., and 8% interest in applicant to purchase UHF ch. 46 in Guasti, Calif. Action Jan. 30.
- KUK1(AM)-KALF(FM) Ukiah, Calif. (AM: 1400 khz, 1 kw-D, 250 w-N; FM: 103.3 mhz, 1.9 kw)— Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license from Concerned Communications Corp. to Redwood Empire Broadcasting for \$600,000. Seller is principally owned by Cal Lawton, who also owns KOBO(AM) Yuba City, Calif. Buyer is owned by Theodore S. Storck (80%) and Rodney Pacini (20%). Storck owns CP's for new FM at Red Bluff, Calif. and new AM at Willits, Calif. Pacini is former sales manager at KUK1. Ann. Nov. 21. Action Jan. 30.
- KMNS(AM)-KSEZ(FM) Sioux City, Iowa (AM: 620 khz; 1 kw; FM: 97.7 mhz, 38kw)—Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license from Siouxland Broadcasting Inc. to Sentry Broadcasting Inc. for \$1,762,500. Seller is subsidiary of Stuart Broadcasting Co., principally owned by James Stuart. Parent also owns KOEL-AM-FM Oelwein, Iowa; KSAL(AM)-KYEZ(FM) Salina, Kan.; KWTO-AM-FM Springfield, Mo., and KRGI-AM-FM Grand Island and KFOR(AM)-KFRX(FM) Lincoln, both Nebraska. Buyer is subsidiary of Sentry Insurance Co., mutual company, of Stevens Point, Wis. John W. Joanis is chairman of parent and Donald M. Colby is president of broadcasting subsidiary. Sentry also owns WXYQ(AM)-WSPT(FM) Stevens Point, WRJN(AM) Racine and WBIZ-AM-FM Eau Claire, all Wisconsin, WTAX(AM)-WDBR(FM) Springfield, and WRRR(AM) Rockford, both Illinois. Action Jan. 30.
- KQDI(AM)-KOOZ(FM) Great Falls, Mont. (AM: 1540 khz, 1 kw-D, 250 w-N; FM: 106.3 mhz, .75 kw)—Broadcast Bureau granted transfer of control of Sun River Broadcasting from Thomas Ingstad (59% before; none after) to Wayne Lockhart (41% before; 100% after). Consideration: \$100,750. Principals: Instadowns KKXL(AM)-KKDQ(FM) Grand Forks, N.D. He also owns 25% of KOVC(AM) Valley City, N.D. KWAD(AM)-KKWS(FM) Wadena, KBMW(AM)-KKWB(FM) Breckenridge, both Minnesota and KKRC(AM) Sioux Falls, S.D. Lockhart has been vice president, general manager and minority stockholder of stations since August, 1979. He has no other broadcast interests. Action Feb. 8.
- WLOW-AM-FM Aiken, S.C. (AM: 1300 khz, 500 kw-D; FM: 95.9 mhz, 3 kw)—Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license from Briar Creek Broadcasting Inc. to Air South Broadcasting Co. for \$375,-000. Seller is principally owned by A. Mills Fitzner who has purchased WHGI/WAUG-FM Augusta, Ga. pending FCC approval. Buyer is owned equally by John F. Foskett and wife Diane M. Foskett, who have just recently formed Air South to own and operate stations. They have no other broadcast interests. Action Jan. 30.
- WCMT-AM-FM Martin, Tenn. (AM: 1410 khz, 1 kw-D; FM: 101.7 mhz, 3 kw)—Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license from Jones T. Sudbury to Thunderbolt Broadcasting Co. for \$420,000. Sudbury has no other broadcast interests. Buyer is owned by Harold T. Brundige (80%) and Ernest H. Youngblood (20%). Brundige is Martin attorney and businessman; Youngblood is general manager of stations. Action Jan. 30.
- WPUV-AM-FM Pulaski, Va. (AM: 1580 khz, 5 kw-D; FM: 107.1 mhz, 2.85 kw)—Broadcast Bureau granted transfer of control of Pulaski Broadcasting Corp. from John A. Columbus (100% before; none after) to Richard J. Fraser (none before; 100% after). Consideration: \$385,000. Columbus has no other broadcast interests. Fraser is clergyman in Indianapolis. He has no other broadcast interests. Action Jan. 30.
- KDFL(AM) Sumner-Puyallup, Wash. (AM: 1560 khz, 250 W-D) Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license from Puget Sound Broadcasting Corp. to Southsound Communications Inc. for \$205,000. Seller: William Crews (51%) and wife Freda (49%) who have no other broadcast interests. Buyer: Martin Durkan (25%); Garney St. Germain, Richard Boyle, Sidney Synder and Leroy Welcome (15% each). Durkan is lawyer in Seattle, Wash. St. German is president of Renton, Wash., fertilizer Co. Boyle is vice president and general manager of Seattle electronics firm. Snyder is supermarket owner. Welcome is owner of Redmond, Wash., construction company. Snyder has minority interest in KYAC(AM) Seattle. The rest

# Summary of broadcasting

# FCC tabulations as of Dec. 31, 1979

	Licensed	On air STA*	CP's on air	Total on air	CP's not on air	Total authorized**
Commercial AM Commercial FM Educational FM	4,528 3,106 1,011	3 2 0	28 47 27	4.559 3.155 1.038	93 176 87	4,652 3,331 1,125
Total Radio	8,645	5	102	8,752	356	9,108
Commercial TV VHF UHF Educational TV	514 221	1 0	2 8	517 229	8 60	525 289
VHF UHF	99 154	1 2	5 6	105 162	5 4	110 166
Total TV	988	4	21	1.013	77	1,090
FM Translators TV Translators	279	0	0	0	152	431
UHF VHF	1,223 2,467	0	0	1,223 2,467	388 213	1,611 2,680

<sup>\*</sup>Special temporary authorization

"Includes off-air licenses



# The championship of champions

The second annual "match of the century"
...with the champions of women's tennis. This year's
champs are U.S. Open winner, Tracy Austin,
Wimbledon champion, Martina Navratilova,
last year's winner, Chris Evert Lloyd ...and one other
outstanding player. All four will battle for one of the
biggest stakes in women's tennis history – the
coveted Clairol Crown and a \$100,000 first prize.

2 P.M. E.T., Saturday, March 29, and Sunday, March 30, From the LaCosta Country Club, Carlsbad, California



"The Clairol Crown"

Distributed by:



LEXINGTON BROADCAST SERVICES

800 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 212-838-1185 N.A.T. P. E. Suite 1801 San Francisco Hilton



# The Home Video Report

The leading source of information on home video; cassettes, discs, programming, hardware, CATV, pay TV.

# Shouldn't the home video industry have its own weekly publication?

# It should – and it does. Home Video Report.

For eight years, Home Video Report newletter has been published twice a month, with news of cable and pay TV, cassettes, discs, subscription TV, satellite-to-home TV, viewdata, etc.

Twice a month isn't enough any more to cover this exploding field. So Home Video Report is now a weekly.

Try the next four weeks of Home Video Report at our expense, by filling out the coupon below, and we'll start it coming to you right away.

28	$\cdot$ i i L
OK—start right away. Send me the next issues FREE and if I need what I see, I'll subscr	our ibe:
NAME:	i
COMPANY, AGENCY,	[
ADDRESS:	:
CITY STATE ZIP	— i
Retum to: Home Video Report 2 Corporate Park Drive White Plains, NY 10604 OR CALL COLLECT 914-694-8686	В
	أمعد

# IACHTY IS MORE #1 THAN EVER!

In an average week, Chicago's WGN-TV is seen in:

- 817,000 more homes than Network Owned Station 1
- 827,000 more homes than Network Owned Station 2
- 841,000 more homes than Network Owned Station 3
- 1,660,000 more homes than the nearest independent station



Source: Nielsen Station Index, Chicago November, 1979 Station Total Household Weekly Cume Audience Sunday–Saturday, 7:00 A.M.—1:00 A.M. Data subject to qualifications listed in report.

# **Facilities Changes**

# **AM Applications**

- KJLA(AM) Kansas City, Mo—Seeks CP to increase daytime power to 5 kw (1 kw critical hours). Ann. Feb. 7.
- WATS(AM) Sayre, Pa.—Seeks CP increase power to 5 kw. Ann. Feb. 7.
- WDKN(AM) Dickson, Tenn.—seeks CP increase power to 5kw. Ann. Feb. 7.
- KBSN(AM) Crane, Tex.—seeks CP to change hours of operation to unlimited by adding nighttime service with 500w, DA-N make changes in ant. sys. Ann. Feb. 7.
- KBFW(AM) Bellingham-Ferndale, Wash.—seeks CP to change hours of operation to unlimited by adding nighttime service with 1kw DA-N make changes in ant. sys. Ann. Feb. 7.

### **AM Actions**

- KHOW(AM) Denver, Colo.—Granted mod. of CP to make changes in ant. sys.; changing TL to: 120th Avenue, 2000 ft. E. of Holly Street, Thornton, Colo., changing daytime and nighttime and patterns; condition (BMP-790502AG). Action Jan. 29.
- WKIZ(AM) Key West, Fla.—Granted CP to make changes in MEOV's, condition (BP-21,175). Action Jan. 29.
- KBAB(AM) Indianola, lowa—Granted mod. of CP to make changes in antenna system (decrease height of tower to 160 ft), (BMP-790927AI). Action Jan. 29.
- KICS(AM) Hastings, Neb.—Granted CP to make changes in ant. sys. (increase height of tower to 244 ft.), conditions (BP-791024AF). Action Jan. 29.

### FM applications

- \*KESP(FM) Eureka Springs, Ark.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w, HAAT 269 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WMPH(FM) Wilmington, Del.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w, HAAT 143 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WHCJ(FM) Savannah, Ga.—seeks CP to increase ERP 1.5 kw HAAT 144 ft.; change TL to Wright Hall, next to water tower, Savannah, Ga. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KIGC(FM) Oskaloosa, lowa—seeks CP to increase ERP 230 w HAAT 123 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WESN(FM) Bloomington, III.—seeks CP to increase ERP 122 w HAAT 100 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WWQC(FM) Quincy, III.—seeks CP to incease ERP 111 w HAAT 711.5 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KVCO(FM) Concordia, Kan.—seeks CP to increase ERP 126.5 kw HAAT 77.17 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KGRM(FM) Grambling, La.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w HAAT 139 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KLP1(FM) Ruston, La.—seeks CP to increase ERP 10 kw HAAT 111 ft.; change TL press box to Aillet Stadium, Louisiana Tech, Univ., Ruston, La. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WIQH(FM) Concord, Mass.-seeks CP to in-

- crease ERP 100 w, HAAT 27 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WDBY(FM) Duxbury, Mass.—seeks mod. of CP to increase ERP 10/w; HAAT 186 ft.; change TL to Enterprise Dr. in the Marshfield Industrial Park, Marshfield, Mass. Specify SL&RC; 440 Plain St., Marshfield, Mass. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WCHC(FM) Worcester, Mass.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w, HAAT minus 8 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WRPS(FM) Rockland, Mass.—seeks CP to change freq to 88.3 mhz; increase ERP 106 w; HAAT 139 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WGNR(FM) Grand Rapids, Mich.—seeks CP to increase ERP 3 kw H&V, HAAT 171 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KUMM(FM) Morris, Minn.—seeks CP to increase ERP 223 w, HAAT 57 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KRCU(FM) Cape Girardeau, Mo.—seeks CP to increase ERP 125.6 w; HAAT 268.4 ft. Ann. Feb. 4.
- \*KGSP(FM) Parkville, Mo.—seeks CP to change TL east of hwy 45, near Riss Lake, Parkville, Mo., increase ERP 110 w., HAAT 350 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KRNU(FM) Lincoln, Neb.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WPEA(FM) Exeter, N.H.—seeks CP to increase ERP 10 w, HAAT 31.5 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WHPH(FM) Hanover, N.J.—seeks CP to change frequency to 90.5 mhz; ERP 100 w; HAAT minus 3 ft. change TL: Mountain Way School, 500 ft. N. of intersection of Mountain Way and Granniss Ave., Morris Plains, N.J. (Share time with WJSV(FM) Morristown, N.J.) Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WRPR(FM) Mahwah, N.J.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w.; HAAT minus 64 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WJSV(FM) Morristown, N.J.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w; HAAT minus 3 ft.; change TL: Mountain Way School 500 ft. N. of intersection of Mountain Way and Grandiss Ave., Morris Plans, N.J. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WALF(FM) Alfred, N.Y.—seeks CP to increase ERP 205 w.; HAAT minus 20 ft. and make changes in ant. sys. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WLOZ(FM) Wilmington, N.C.—seeks CP to increase ERP 113 w; HAAT 109 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- KNID(FM) Enid, Okla.—seeks CP to change TL: ten miles N.W. of Enid on State Rd. 132, Okla.; increase ERP 100 kw; HAAT 449 ft. H&V; make changes in ant. sys. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KLCC(FM) Eugene, Ore.—seeks CP to increase ERP 3 kw; HAAT 749 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WFSE(FM) Edinboro, Pa.—seeks CP to change frequency to 88.9 mhz; ERP 3 kw, HAAT ft.; change TL: interstate Rt 79 and Pa. Rt 6N, Edinboro, Pa. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WTGP(FM) Greenville, Pa.—seeks CP to increase ERP 114 w; HAAT minus 6 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WNTE(FM) Mansfield, Pa.—seeks CP to increase ERP 113 w; HAAT minus 344 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WTTU(FM) Cookeville, Tenn.—seeks CP to increase ERP 2.25 kw; HAAT 168 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KBWC(FM) Marshall, Tex.—seeks CP to increase ERP 133.6 w, HAAT 105 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WDCE(FM) Richmond, Va.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w; HAAT 86 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KUGS(FM) Bellingham, Wash.-seeks CP to in-

- crease ERP 100 w.; HAAT 260 ft, Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KCED(FM) Centralia, Wash.—seeks CP to increase ERP 600 w.; HAAT: 128.50 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KEWC(FM) Cheney, Wash.—seeks CP to change frequency 89.5 mhz; ERP 57.64 w.; HAAT 273 ft. Ann. Feb. 7
- KONA-FM Kennewick, Wash.—seeks CP to change SL to: 2823 W. Lewis St., Pasco, Wash.; change trans.; change ant. sys. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KCMU(FM) Seattle, Wash.—seeks CP to increase ERP 182 w; HAAT 172 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KSFC(FM) Spokane, Wash.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w.; HAAT minus 1819.7 ft. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*KWRS(FM) Spokane, Wash.—seeks CP to increase ERP 100 w. Ann. Feb. 7.
- \*WVBC(FM) Bethany, W. Va.—seeks CP to increase ERP 1.08 kw; HAAT 411 ft.; change TL: state rt 88, 1.6 miles NE Rt. 88 & 67 intersection, Bethany, W. Va. Ann. Feb. 7.

# **FM Action**

■ WPFR(FM) Terre Haute, Ind.—granted CP to increase in ERP to 50 kw (H&V), (BPH-791107AA). Action Jan. 29.

# In Contest

# Procedural Rulings

- WCEV(AM) Cicero, Ill.—FCC has granted request by Migala Enterprises, Inc., permittee of WCEV(AM) Cicero, Ill., and waived Section 73.1130(a) of its rules through Jan. 31, 1981, to extent of excluding live ethnic-oriented programing from majority of programing originating at Migala's main studio. Since ethnic producers must keep extensive collections of records, tapes and other materials, it is simpler for them to operate from their own studios and hook up to station trans. via telephone broadcast lines. FCC said waiver would facilitate broadcast of specialized programing as well as increase programing diversity in Cicero area. It pointed out, however, that waiver did not relieve Migala of its primary obligation to serve Cicero. Action Jan. 30.
- Canton, Ohio—FCC is seeking court order to compel Rev. James O. Bakker, president of PTL Television Network (PTL), Charlotte, N.C., to comply with FCC subpoena for documents and testimony in connection with FCC's investigation of station WJAN(TV) Canton, Ohio. FCC began its investigation of WJAN in March 1979, after receiving information that station may have violated FCC rules by broadcasting misleading or deceptive statements concerning fund raising for particular projects or purposes. FCC regulations permit solicitation of funds so long as they are used for purposes stated on the air. Action Feb. 4.

# Fines

- KCAL(AM) Redlands, Calif. Notified of apparent liability for forfeiture of \$300 for repeated violation of Section 73.47(a) of rules (failure to make equipment performance measurements at least once each calendar year). Action Jan. 29.
- KGHM(AM) Brookfield, Mo.—Notified of apparent liability for forfeiture of \$1,350 for repeated violation of Sections 73.47(a), 73.93(e)(3) and 73.67(a)(5) of rules, including failure to make equipment performance tests between Aug. 1976 and March 1979. Action Jan. 29.
- KXGN-TV Glendive, Mont.—Notified of apparent liability for forfeiture of \$500 for repeated violation of Section 73.676(f)(3) of the rules (failure to observe the vertical interval test signals (VITS) every three hours as required on May 1-9, 1979). Action Jan. 29.
- KGYN, Guymon, Okla.—Notified of apparent liability for forfeiture of \$500 for repeated violation of Section 73.93(a) of rules (at the time of inspection the operator in charge of transmitting system did not hold an appropriate radio operator license). Action Jan. 29.

# Business Brokers for C.A.T.V., TV & Radio Properties

Licensed Securities Dealers
Underwriting — Financing

# Cincinnati

R. C. CRISLER & CO., INC.

Richard C. Crisler, Clyde G. Haehnle, Alex Howard, Larry C. Wood 580 Walnut Street, 45202, phone (513) 381-7775

# Allocations

# Petition

■ Bloomington, Ind.—Owen Valley Broadcasters, Inc.

# The Presidents: 80 Years on Camera starring

Cast your vote for syndicated spot success in the 1980 election year by telecasting "The Presidents: 80 Years on Camera" - Four one-hour prime-time specials hosted by James Garner.



Already elected by the following stations: WPIX, New York KTTV, Los Angeles WDIV, Detroit WTTG, Washington WEWS, Cleveland KHOU, Houston WPLG, Miami

KIRO, Seattle WISH, Indianapolis KBTV. Denver KATU, Portland WFSB. Hartford WITI, Milwaukee KGMB, Honolulu

WCPO, Cincinnati KBMA, Kansas City KGTV, San Diego WCMH, Columbus WMC. Memphis KOKH, Oklahoma City WFFT, Fort Wayne KGGM, Albuquerque

WDBO, Orlando KSAT, San Antonio KTEW. Tulsa WJXT, Jacksonville WPTV. West Palm Beach KVVU, Las Vegas



# GOULD ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

101 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019 (212) 586-5760

Produced by Corp. for Entertainment and Learning in association with Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. and Scripps-Howard Broadcasting Co.

requests amendment FM Table of Assignments to assign Ch. 257A to Spencer, Indiana. Ann. Feb. 4.

### Actions

- Los Osos-Baywood Park, Calif.—In response to a petition by Thomas B. and Margrethe T. Friedman, proposed assigning 101.3 mhz to Los Osos-Baywood Park, Calif. as its first FM assignment; comments due March 31, replies April 24 (BC Doc. No. 80-39, RM-3231). Action Jan. 29.
- Garberville, Calif.-FCC has denied a request by Daniel J. Healy for waiver of rules to construct new FM station on 100.1 mhz at Garberville, Calif., and returned his application as unacceptable for filing. FCC pointed out that Healy was proposing to operate Class A station with 1,000 watts of radiated power and antenna height of 2,527 feet, 25 times that permitted by Section 73.211 of rules which specifies that such stations are limited to 3 kilowatts maximum power, with HAAT of no more than 300 feet or equivalent. Action Feb. 4.
- Big Rapids, Mich. In response to petition by David C. Schaberg seeking assignment of 103.9 mhz to Big Rapids, Mich, as its second FM assignment, proposed assigning 102.3 mhz in lieu of Channel 103.9 to Big Rapids, due to short-spacing and preclusion problems: comments due March 31, replies April 24 (BC Doc. 80-37, RM-3191). Action Jan. 29.
- Hudson Falls, N.Y.—In response to petition by Carlion R. Reis, proposed assigning 101.7 mhz to Hudson Falls, N.Y. as its first FM assignment; comments due April 4, replies April 24 (BC Doc. No. 80-42, RM-3289). Action Feb. 1.
- Murphy, N.C.—In response to petition by Cherokee Broadcasting Co., proposed deleting 103.9 mhz from Murphy, N.C. and assigning it to Blue Ridge, Ga. to reflect its actual usage there; comments due April 4, replies April 24 (BC Docket No. 80-40, RM-3349). Action Feb. I.
- Crossville, Tenn.-In response to petition by WCPT-TV Inc., proposed changing noncommercial educational reservation from UHFTV Ch. 20 to Ch. 55 at Crossville. Channel 20 is presently unoccupied and removing reservation would make ch. available for commercial use. WCPT-TV currently operates on Ch.

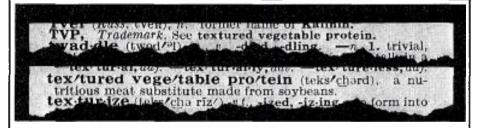
55 but wishes to move to Ch. 20 due to equipment failure and poor reception. Comments due April 4, replies April 24 (BC Doc. 80-41, RM-3395). Action

Olympia, Wash. - In response to petition by Washington Oregon Broadcasting, Inc., proposed assigning 96.1 mhz to Olympia, Wash, as its first FM assignment; comments due March 31, replies April 24 (BC Doc. No. 40-37, RM-3259). Action Jan. 29.

# Call Letters

# Applications

Applicat	tons
Call	Sought by
	Requests
	New AM's
KXAK	Harold S. Schwartz & Assoc., Corrales N.M.
	Existing AM's
KQDS	KAOH Duluth, Minn.
WNBG	WAAN Waynesboro, Tenn.
WRBN	WQCK Warner Robins, Ga.
KQSA	KIXY San Angelo, Tex.
	New FM's
WKHQ	New Bdcg Corp., Charlevoix, Mich.
WTIJ	W.T.I.J. Bdcg, Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt.
	Existing FM's
KCAZ	KCAC Walnut Ridge, Ark.
KQDS-FM	KAOH-FM Duluth, Minn.
KWIQ	KFMT Moses Lake, Wash.
WWKK	WSAC-FM Fort Knox, Ky.
WYUR-FM	WCWC-FM Ripon, Wisc.
WMCM	WRKD-FM Rockland, Me.
KATK	KBAD Carsibad, N.M.
	New TV
WTTO	Chapman Radio and Television, Homewood Ala.



# RANDOM HOUSE, you flatterer you.

You put our TVP® trademark in your new College Dictionary. We're proud to be in such distinguished

Just as we're proud Archer Daniels Midland has grown to be a \$2 billion agri-industry processor responding to the worldwide demand for nutritional, yet economical, food ingred-

Only a decade ago, we introduced

the idea of extending meats with structured soy protein. Now TVP® is almost synonymous with textured vegetable protein.

Almost too synonymous. We'd like to remind everyone that while there are many textured vegetable proteins, there is only one TVP\* brand. Please don't use our trademark as a generic term or an abbreviation.



ADM ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND COMPANY World Headquarters—Decatur, Illinois 62525 Telephone 217-424-5422 Telex 250121

Where the people who feed the world buy their groceries.

### Grants

Call	Assigned to
	New AM's
KPAZ	John Paul Capps, Bald Knob, Ark.
KMKR	White River Bdcg, Meeker, Colo.
WMUF	J. Star Broadcasting Co. Inc., Paris, Tenn
KCRL	WKDL West Helena, Ark.
KMFO	KKAP Aptos-Capitola, Calif.
KSJN	WRRD Minneapolis, Minn.
WKQE	WONS Tallahassee, Fla.
	Existing AM's
WOMR	WSKW Skowhegan, Me.
WPKZ	WTGF Pickens, S.C.
	New FM's
KAHM	Southwest FM Bdcg, Prescott, Ariz.
KPOY	Sudbrink Bdcg Co. Lihue, Hawaii
*KUNV	Univ. of Nev. Bd of Regents, Las Vegas
WDST	Woodstock Comm., Woodstock, N.Y.
	Existing FM's
WKYD-FM	WQHQ Andalusia, Ala.
WYFJ	WIVE-FM Ashland. Va.
KZRI	KCRI West Helena, Ark.
WWUU	WRLB Long Branch, N.J.
WYRQ	WLFE Little Falls, Minn.
	New TV;s
KLPB	Louisiana Education TV Authority, Lafayet

# Cable

- The following cable registrations have been filed:
- UA-Columbia Cablevision for Hohokus, N.J. (NJ0406) new system.
- Texas Cablevision Inc. for Harris, Tex. (TX0595)
- River Valley Cablevision Inc. for Marathon, N.Y. (NY0829) new system.
- Cablevision Inc. for Russelville, Ky. (KY0412) new
- Teleprompter for Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich. (MI0427) new system.
- Teche Telecable Inc. for St. Martinville, La. (LA0170) new system.
- Six Star Cablevis for Superior and Ypsilanti, both Michigan (MI0421,2) new system.
- Tri-River Cable Inc. for Riley, Kan. (KS0207) new
- Jacksoncounty Cable Systems for Lees Summit, Mo. (MO0196) new system.
- Columbia Cablevision for Wyckoff, N.J. (NJ0403)
- Metrovision of Redford Inc. for Redford, Mich. (MI0423) new system.
- Metrovision Southwest Cook County Inc. for Posen, Tinley Park and Worth, all Illinois (IL0349-51)
- River Valley Cablevision Inc. for Whitney Point and Lisle, both New York (NY0830,1) new system.
- Vivian Cable TV for Vivian, La. (LA0175) new system.
- CATV Systems Inc. for Burkburnett, Tex. (TX0597) new system.
- Teleprompter of Greenwood Inc. for Ninety Six, S.C. (SC0084) new system.

# Satellites

 There are a total of 3,893 satellite earth stations. Transmit-receive earth stations total 340, with 140 pending applications and 200 operational. Receive-only earth stations total 3,553 with 1,293 pending applications and 2,260 operational.

### Earth Station Applications

- Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship—Camas, Wash. (6.1 m.; U.S. Tower; KZ35).
- Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship—Lake Charles, La. (6.1 m.; U.S. Tower; KZ36).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—El Paso, Tex. (5.0 m.; Microdyne; KZ37).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—New Orleans, La. (4.6 m.; S-A: KZ38).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc. Van Nuys, Calif. (5.0 m.; S-A; KZ39).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Woodland Hills, Calif. (5.0
- m.; S-A; KZ40).

  Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Rochester, Minn. (4.6 m.; S-
- A; KZ41).

  Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Denver, Colo. (4.6 m.; S-A;
- KZ42).
   Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Kansas City, Kan. (5.0 m.;
- Microdyne; KZ43).

  Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Long Beach, Calif. (5.0 m.; S-
- A; KZ44).

   Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Lubbock, Tex. (5.0 m.; Microdyne; KZ45).
- Microdyne; KZ45).

   Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Abilene, Tex. (5.0 m.;
- Microdyne; KZ46).

   Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—W. Covina, Calif. (5.0 m.; S-A: KZ47).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Los Angeles, Calif. (5.0 m.; S-A; KZ48).
- Friona Cablevision Corp—Friona, Tex. (4.3 m.; AFC; KZ49).
- Washington TV Cable Inc. Washington, Kan. (4.6 m.; S-A; KZ50).
- Via Cable Inc.—Hondo, Tex. (4.6 m.; S-A; KZ51).
- Black Hawk Bestg Co.—Waterloo. fowa (7.0 m.; S-A; KZ52).
- RCA American Comm. Inc.—Hollywood, Calif. (10 m.; Andrew; KZ53).
- Liberty TV Cable Co. Inc. Fitzgerald, Ga. (5.0 m.; S-A; WZ59).
- National Cable of Adirondacks—Boonville, N.Y. (5.0 m.; AFC, WZ60).
- Westinghouse Bcsig.—Allison Park, Pa. (10 m.; S-A; WZ61).
- Muskegon Cable TV Co.—Fremont, Mich. (4.6 m.; S-A; WZ62).
- Full Gospel Mens Fellowship—Annapolis, Ill. (6.1 m.; U.S. Tower; WZ63).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Lacrosse, Wis. (4.6 m.; S-A; WZ64).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Charlottesville, Va. (4.6 m.; S-A; WZ65).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Orlando, Fla. (5.0 m.; S-A; WZ66).
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Orlando, Fla. (5.0 m.; S-A; WZ67).
   Hi-Net Comm. Inc.—Disney World, Fla. (5.0 m.; S-
- A; WZ68).

  Hi-Net Comm. Inc. Disney World. Fla. (5.0 m.: S-
- Hi-Net Comm. Inc. Disney World, Fla. (5.0 m.; S-A; WZ69).
- Sammons Comm. of Pa. Inc.—Susquehanna Township, Pa. (4.3 m.; AFC; WZ70).
- Three Springs Comm. Cable Sys.—Three Springs. Pa. (5.0 m.; AFC; WZ71).

# **Earth Station Actions**

- Hi-Net Communications, Inc.—Albuquerque, N.M. (KY75).
- Hi-Net Communications, Inc.—Clayton, Mo. (KY76).
- Hi-Net Communications, Inc.—Tucson, Ariz. (KY76).
- Rancho La Costa Cable TV—San Diego, Calif. (KY78).
- United Cable Television Corp.—Bellevue, Neb. (KY79).
- Silver Bird Hotel and Casino—Las Vegas, Nev. (KY80).
- New Ulm TV Signal Co.—New Ulm, Minn. (KY81).

- Cable Systems, Inc.—Lakin, Kan. (KY82).
- Hi-Net Communications, Inc. Austin, Tex. (KY83).
- Hi-Net Communications, Inc.—Fort Worth. (KY84).
- American Satellite Corp. Vandenburg AFB, Santa Barbara, Calif. (KY85).
- UA-Columbia of Westchester, Inc.—Alpine, N.J. (WH31).
- Cable Vision Inc.—Coalport, Pa. (WX42).
- Harris Corp.—Melbourne, Fla. (WY72).
- New England Cablevision, Inc.—Rochester, N.H. (WY89)

- Headland Cablevision, Inc.—Headland, Ala. (WY90).
- Abbeville Cablevision, Inc.—Abbeville, Ala. (wv91)
- Multivision Northwest, Inc.—Ringgold, Ga. (WY92).
- Adelphia Communications Corp. Niagra Falls, N.Y. (WY93).
- Noble Cable TV. Inc. Kendallville. Ind. (WY94).
- TV Cable, Inc. Wanesboro, Miss. (WY95).
- Community Service, Inc. Frankfurt, Ky. (WY96).
- Porter County Cable Co., Inc. Valparaiso, Ind. (WZ24).

# Other

■ FCC Errata—Examination of 1978 AM and FM Broadcast Financial Data released by FCC on Dec. 10, 1979, revealed some typographical errors in "ex-

pense" and "income" columns of Table 15, in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas listed below and in Aguadilla, Puerto Rico.

Market	Revenues	Expenses	income
Billings, MT	\$2,364,266	\$2,466,153	S-101.887
Binghamton, NY	2,693,309	2,718,903	-25,594
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA	899,306	921,643	-22.337
Kileen-Temple, TX	2,048,718	1,740,203	308,515
Reading, PA	2,672,114	2,378,470	293,644
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	12,113,761	10,269,986	1,843,775
Wheeling, WV	3,900,021	2,972,621	927,400
Aguadilla, PR	572,521	621,484	-48,955

■ FCC has dismissed 1976 proposal by Nickolaus E. Leggett to create analytical examination reporting system whereby all applicants for amateur and commercial radio operators' licenses would be given report on their test grades and detailed breakdown of their weaknesses. Although noting importance of improving applicant's knowledge of radio, FCC emphasized purpose of examination was to determine minimal competence, adding that alternatives existed for improved

knowledge, such as radio training courses with sample examinations and professional examination review by independent organizations. Ann. Feb. 4.

independent organizations. Ann. Feb. 4.

Total of 3,349 complaints from public was received by Broadcast Bureau in Dec., an increase of 530 over Nov. Other comments and inquiries for Dec. totaled 1,693, an increase of 506 over the previous month. The bureau sent 776 letters in response to these comments, inquiries and complaints. Ann. Feb. 6.

# INVESTMENT PROPERTIES FOR SALE.

CHARMING FAMILY SETTING. Intelligent, sensitive, and best of all, fun to watch. The Young People's Specials reach an audience far beyond kids to include their parents. And for a complete tour of all Multimedia's prime properties, visit us at NATPE, Suite 4275, San Francisco Hilton.





Multimedia Program Productions, Inc., 140 W. Ninth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202.

# **Professional Cards**

# ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORP. Jansky & Bailey

Telecommunications Consulting Member AFCCE 5390 Cherokee Avenu

Alexandria, Virginia 22314 (703) 642-4164

# CARL T. JONES ASSOCS. (Formerly Gautney & Jones) CONSULTING ENGINEERS

7901 Yarnwood Court Springfield, VA 22153 (703) 569-7704 **AFCCE** 

# STEEL, ANDRUS & ASSOCIATES

David L. Steel. Sr., P.E. R.D. 1, Box 276, Grasonville. Md 21638 (301) 827-8725 Alven H. Andrus, P.E. 351 Scott Dr., Silver Spring, Md 20904 (301) 384-5374

Member AFCCE

# CARL E. SMITH

CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS 8200 Snowville Road Cleveland, Ohio 44141 Phone: 216-526-4386 Member AFCOE

# JOHN H. MULLANEY Consulting Radio Engineers, Inc.

9616 Pinkney Court Potomac, Maryland 20854 301 - 299-3900 Member AFCCE

C. P. CROSSNO & ASSOCIATES CONSULTING ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 1B312 DALLAS, TEXAS 75218
Computer Aided, Design & Allocation Studies
Field Engineering. (214) 321-9140 Member AFCCE

# EDWARD F. LORENTZ & ASSOCIATES Consulting Engineers

1334 G St., N.W., Suite 500 347-1319 Washington, D. C. 20005 Member AFCCE

# **LOHNES & CULVER**

Consulting Engineers 1156 15th St. N.W., Suite 606 Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 296-2722

Member AFCCE

# HAMMETT & EDISON, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS Radio & Television
Box 68, International Airport San Francisco, California 94128 (415) 342-5208 Member AFCCE

# VIR JAMES

CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
Applications and Field Engineering
Computerized Frequency Surveys
345 Colorado Blvd.—80206
(303) 333-5562

DENVER, COLORADO Member AFCCE

# HATFIELD & DAWSON

Consulting Engineers Broadcast and Communications 3525 Stone Way N. Seattle, Washington 98103 (206) 633-2885 Member AFCCE

# RADIO ENGINEERING CO.

**CONSULTANTS** ALLOCATIONS. INSTALLATIONS. FIELD ANTENNA & TYPE ACCEPTANCE MEASUREMENTS NORWOOD J. PATTERSON

Serving Broadcasters over 35 years

# A.D. RING & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS

Suite 500 1140 Nineteenth St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 223-6700 Member AFCCE

A. EARL CULLUM, JR.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

INWOOD POST OFFICE

**BOX 7004** 

DALLAS, TEXAS 75209 (214) 631-8360 Member AFCCE

JOHN B. HEFFELFINGER

9233 Ward Parkway, Suite 285 816-444-7010

Kansas City, Missouri 64114

E. Harold Munn, Jr.,

& Associates, Inc.

Broadcast Engineering Consultants

Box 220

Coldwater, Michigan 49036

Phone: 517-278-7339

ASSOCIATES

Consulting Engineers

6934 A N. University

Peoria, Illinois 61614

(309) 692-4233

Member AFCCE

# COHEN and DIPPELL, P.C. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1015 15th St., N.W., Suite 703 (202) 783-0111

Washington, D.C. 20005 Member AFCCE

# SILLIMAN, MOFFET & KOWALSKI

Washington, D.C. Area 670) Ga. Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910 ROBERT M. SILLIMAN. P.E. (301) 589-8288

1925 N. Lynn St., Arlington, VA 22209 JOHN A. MOFFET, P.E. (703) 841-0500 Member AFCCE

# **JULES COHEN** & ASSOCIATES

Suite 400 1730 M St. N.W., 659-3707 Washington, D.C. 20036

Member AFCCE

# ROSNER TELEVISION SYSTEMS

**CONSULTING & ENGINEERING** 

250 West 57th Street New York, New York 10019 (212) 246-3967

### MATTHEW J. VLISSIDES, P.E. MIDWEST ENGINEERING STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

TOWERS, ANTENNAS, STRUCTURES Studies. Analysis. Design Modifications. Inspections, Supervision of Erection 7601 BURFORD DRIVE McLEAN, VA 2210 2 Tel (703) 356-9504 Member AFCCE

WILLIAM B. CARR & ASSOCIATES, INC. DALLAS/FORT WORTH

WILLIAM B. CARR, P.E. 1805 Hardgrove Lane, Burleson, Texas 76028. 817/295-1181 MEMBER AFCCE

Box 4399 RR 1, Santa Ynez, CA 93460 (805) 688-2333

JOHN F.X. BROWNE & ASSOCIATES. INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 1901 Pennsylvania Ave., NW Washington, D.C. 20006

525 Woodward Avenue Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013 Tei (313) 642-6226 (202) 293-2020 Member AFC CE

# Services

# COMMERCIAL RADIO MONITORING CO. PRECISION FREQUENCY

MEASUREMENTS, AM-FM-TV Monitors Repaired & Certified 103 S. Market St. Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063 Phone (816) 524-3777

# CAMBRIDGE CRYSTALS PRECISION FREQUENCY **MEASURING SERVICE**

SPECIALISTS FOR AM-FM-TV

445 Concord Ave. Cambridge, Mass 02138 Phone (617) 876-2810

# DOWNTOWN COPY CENTER

**FCC Commercial Contractor** AM-FM-TV & NRBA lists—tariff Ddates-search services-mailing lists, C.B., Amateur, etc. 1114 21st St., N.W. Wash., D.C. 20037 202 452-1422

# Classified Advertising

# RADIO

# HELP WANTED MANAGEMENT

General Sales Menager, take a career step, lead our strong sales team. Can be number 2 man on way up. Agency experience and strong retail sales experience. Person selected will carry strong list and be pro. Top money for top person! Benefits, profit sharing, only apply if you're the best and absolutely confident about your sales and management ability. Rush detailed resume, history to Box B-81.

Manager—Sales and public service oriented, for Southeast country-music AM plus new FM-CP. New ownership. Only stations in county. Real potential for increased gross. Salary plus good incentive plan. Resume to Box B-112.

**General Manager** needed for southeastern regional rep firm. Aggressive leader with college degree and three to five years experience or equivalent as a radio or television sales manager. Rep experience very helpful. Send resume and earnings to: Personnel, Capitol Broadcasting Company, PO Box 12000, Raleigh, NC 27605 EOE, M/F.

Indiana AM/FM looking for sales manager. Aggressive expanding small market station. Salary, incentive, fringes. Send resume and references to Box 8-102

**General Manager Midwest (FM)** Small market, strong sales background, longterm position for family individual willing to get involved in community. Possible buy in after year of proven performance. Box B-123.

Here's the opportunity of the decade! 100,000 watt KSKD FM, Salem, Oregon has a Sales Manager opening. Top pay for the person who has a proven sales and management background. Minimum of three years sales and/or management required. Act now. Send Resume to Terry McRight, President & General Manager, PO. Box 631, Salem, OR 97308. EOE.

Assistant Sales Manager, train for Sales Manager position successful growing AM/FM in Southwest. Must be experienced self starting motivator. M/F EOE. Send resume and earnings. Box B-141.

Person now in small market sales ready to take on station management. Send resume and references. E.O.E. Box B-168.

Wanted assistant to management. Announcing, sales experience. Engineering helpful but not essential. Near St. Louis. 314—586-8577 for Mgr.

Immediate opportunity for right person to head up full-time AM/FM/Muzak operation in upper Ohio valley. Compensation from salary and profit share should approach S50M. Successful track record as General Manager not required, but extremely helpful. All replies will be kept confidential. EOE/MF. Send full information to Box B-181.

# HELP WANTED SALES

Sunbelt opportunity for a proven professional radio salesperson. If you'd like to live and work in the sunny south, an aggressive 5kw Contemporary Country station has an immediate opening. Phone Homer Mann, GSM, WCCL-Jackson, MS 601—982-0385. EOE.

If you can sell—KDLM KVLR Radio is looking for a motivated salesperson. Radio sales experience is desirable, but not necessary as training is provided. Send resume to Manager, KDLM/KVLR Radio, PO Box 746, Detroit Lakes, MN 56501. An EOE.

**Great Opportunity** for a sales pro now. Akron, Ohio area AM-FM combination is expanding. Position includes excellent draw, commission, expenses and benefits. Call Bob Klaus, 216—673-2323 or write Media-Com Inc., 3325 Daleford Rd., Cleveland, OH 44120. E.O.E.

Strong Medium Market AM/FM combination seeks a creative, problem solving salesperson on the way up. Good selling and writing skills a must. Recent college grad with commercial selling experience and/or one to two years small market experience desired. Write Sales Manager, WYFE/WKKN, 1901 Reidfarm Road, Rockford, IL 61111. EOE.

We've got a new list for an aggressive account executive who knows radio. Great opportunity for someone who is looking to move up to a medium market, Let's grow together. Send resume to Perry St. John, Vice President/General Manager, KGGO, Des Moines, IA 50317.

Experienced local sales professionals needed for urban N,Y.C. market. 'Super potential', selling the 'best of both worlds', with dominant North Jersey AM (news & information) FM (AOR). Send resume to WMTR/WDHA-FM, Box 1250, Morristown, NJ 07960.

Good bucks and great potential for a proven sales pro. Live and work on the beautiful Central California Coast! Established list. Salary requirements and billing history to Bob Neutzling, PO Box KOKQ, Monterey, CA 93940, 408—394-9000. (EOE).

Class C FM in Central Texas needs experienced sales person. Other radio skills helpful. Brownwood is a small, medium market with healthy economy and growing. Start 12K to 18K a year. Call or write Stephen Pasquini KLSN, 2408 Coggin Avenue, Brownwood, TX 76801.

**Beautiful Northern California** community of 20,-000, 1 station market, needs accretive sales person. Active account list, Salary/Commission. Box B-97.

Ready to move into sales management? Indiana small market AM/FM has position open for young aggressive sales manager with five or more years radio sales experience. You can be part of our expansion process. We're on the move. References and resume to Box B-119.

Creative Account Executive: If you're wondering what creative account executive means, please move to the next ad. I want your resume if you have experience and a love for radio and are willing to work hard I'll teach you selling. At least 17K to start. Join us in our new million dollar facility. Send resume to Frank Geyer, WDIF, Box 10,000, Marion, OH 43302. EOE.

We're red-hot with TM's Stereo Rock format. Write, don't call, Sales Manager, WPXY Radio Station, 201 Humboldt Street, Rochester, NY 14610.

Group operator is now taking applications for persons interested in radio sales. Excellent opportunity for new college graduates. We will train you and offer opportunity for advancement. Send resume to: Personnel Manager, Community Service Broadcasting, Inc. PO Box 1209, Mt, Vernon, IL 62864. EOE/MF.

If you want to live in big Wyoming and work for Western Wyoming's most powerful radio station—here's your chance! Live in small town surrounded by good people. Good working atmosphere. Fantastic account list! Salary-draw against commission. Cash is here! Come get it! 1—307—733-2120 or 6581. Don in Sales.

Experienced group operator has just purchased 2 Stations in New England. Immediate openings in sales and sales management. Great opportunity for the right people. Contact Dick Lange, WNUS, West Springfield, MA 413—781-5200. EOE.

**Growing broadcast group** located in the Sunbelt seeking experienced ar nouncer. Excellent benefits. EOE. Contact: Marilyn S. Garner PO Box 529 Laurinburg, NC 28352, 919—276-2911.

New 5,000 watt station seeking good sales people. Experience not a must. Grow with us. Established account list and co. car. Resume to Bill Stallard, Box 317, Plentywood, MT 59254.

**Local Sales Manager**—Aggressive, acquisition minded company needs street fighter who can close. 2 years of radio sales experience required. Station is 50,000 watt FM, No. 1 in Maine in Arbitron. Contact Doug Finck, 207—443-5542. WIGY is E.O.E.

KSLM, Salem, Oregon has an opening for a seasoned, professional salesperson. Minimum two years experience required. RAB consultant sell orientation necessary. Super chance to locate with a highly professional organization. Send resume to Terry McRight, President & General Manager, P.O. Box 631, Salem, OR 97308. EOE.

Two openings for experienced account executives in Hollywood/Ft. Lauderdale. The Lady at 1320—South Florida's most unique contemporary station—is now taking applications for experienced account executives. Earnings potential is unlimited. Send your resume to our headquarters. All replies will be held confidential. Stop fighting old man winter, the sun is shining right now. Reply: Personnel Manager, Community Service Broadcasting, Inc., PO Box 1209, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864. EOE/MF.

WTVR AM/FM is continuing its search for a radio account executive. The individual we desire must be experienced in advertising sales to both agency and direct accounts. Strong communications skills, knowledge of radio ratings, verifiable previous employment and automobile ownership are prerequisites. Send detailed resume to: Phil Miller, General Sales Manager, WTVR AM/FM, 3314 Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond, VA 23230. WTVR AM/FM is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Southern New England — Dynamic opportunity with growing AM/FM station. Outstanding staff and on-air sound. Positions for local sales manager and sales team. Good earning potential in medium market. Commission basis with weekly draw, Radio sales experience compulsory. Send detailed resume with salary requirements in confidence to Box B-152.

# **HELP WANTED ANNOUNCERS**

Long time midwest legend getting older (25-44). Need air personalities, and serious yet personable news talent. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Resumes to Box B-116.

**50,000 Watt equivalent** FM Adult Contemporary, one hour from Washington/Baltimore needs music director who's in tune with 25-45 age group, live morning show, be able interface with computer. Need resume, references, if looks good will ask for tapes. Box B-63.

WWL-FM seeks the best beautiful music announcer for air and production. Send tape and resume to Ann Ogden, WWL-FM, New Orleans, LA 70176.

1st Ticket. Mellow, able to communicate with adults. Maintenance helpful, but not required. East Coast. Reply now, Box B-87.

New England small market automated AM/FM requires copy writing/news/production talent. License and experience required. Contact Dawn Gaffka at WSME, PO Box 1220, Sanford, ME 04073 207 —324-7271. EOE.

**Great contemporary station** seeks a great afternoon drive/production pro. One of the finest facilities in New England, serving one of the fastest-growing markets in America: Cape Cod. Rush tape and resume to Ray Brown, WCOD, Hyannis, MA 02601. No calls, pls.

Program Director/Air Personality with winning experience in Adult Contemporary Radio. Motivator... manager... winner. Great opportunity in Sunbelt market of 500,000. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Tape and resume to Joe Henderson, PO Box 52185, Tulsa, OK 74152.

# HELP WANTED ANNOUNCERS CONTINUED

**Missouri Fulltime AM** offers outstanding opporlunity for announcer who can do play by play sports. Dave Winegardner, 417—451-1420. EOE/M/F/H.

**Quam 24hr FM** has immediate openings for experienced announcer/salesperson with good production. Send resume/aircheck to KSTO, PO Box 20249, Guam Main Facility 96921.

Northern Michigan AM & FM on beautiful Lake Huron. Looking for an air personality, experience preferred. Tape & resume, John Carroll, WIOS, PO Box 549, Tawas City, MI 48763.

Group operated Beautiful Music station in Top 10 Market has midday opening. Sunbelt city, excellent company benefits. Equal Opportunity Employer. Box R-144

Small market Texas station has opening. We're looking for talent-not necessarily experience. Send tape and resume to A. Durham. Box 409, McMinnville, TN 37110. Phone 615—473-6535.

**Announcer, good voice,** some news and production. Nice college town. Send tape and resume to WIEZ, PO Box 308, Oneonta, NY 13820.

Morning Personality with TOP 20 markets ability ... intense desire to win ... entertaining ... well informed ... experienced in Adult Contemporary Format. Tremedous opportunity in a well known Sunbelt market. Good Pay. Great lifestyle. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Box B-184.

# **HELP WANTED TECHNICAL**

Are you a First Class licensed technician frustrated with the humdrum waste of your abilities? Would you like to work in a well-equipped three man lab with a crackerjack "No. 1?" We are rapidly expanding, sophisticated CATV system—soon 300 miles—and, WCOJ, a well-established 5000 watt fulltime AM station. Location: 30 miles west of Philadelphia, in picturesque historic Chester County. Liberal company benefits, profit sharing plan. EOE. Contact: Louis N. Seltzer at 215—384-2100 or write to PO Box 231, Coatesville, PA 19320.

Engineer/Technician studio and transmitter maintenance. Pays S950/month to start. Phoenix area, AM-FM station KDKB, Box 4227, Mesa, AZ 85201. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Engineering Supervisor, for midwest AM-FM-TV. The successful applicant will be knowledgeable and experienced in state-of-the-art studio systems. AM directional, U.H.F., and have construction and installation experience. First class ticket required. E.O.E. M/F. Rox B-15

Chief Engineer for Class B and 1000 watt ratio stations. Must have experience. Salary negotiable. WIGY, Bath, ME 207—443-5542 (EOE).

immediate opening for an assistant engineer at WJON Broadcasting, operators of a Class IV AM station and a full power Class C FM station. New facility now under construction, good benefits, good place to work, 1st required, recent graduates welcome to apply. Send resume to Mike Hendrickson, WJON Broadcasting Co., Box 220, St. Cloud. MN 56301. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Studio Engineer to replace employee of more than 40 years in three person department. We require a First Phone and experience with maintaining and installing solid state studio equipment. AM Directional and high power FM transmitter experience desirable but not required. We offer a quality conscious shop, competitive wages, and good benefits. Resume and references to Don Lange, Chief Engineer, WEBR. 23 North Street, Buffalo, NY 14202. WEBR is an equal opportunity employer.

Chief Engineer FM/AM combination in S.E. Wisconsin. FM is 50 kw top 40, with new studios. AM is 500w, partially automated with Harris 90 system. Contact Dennis Plinska, General Manager WRKR-WWEG 2200 N. Green Bay Road, Racine, WI 53405. Call 414—552-8787 E.O.E.

**Growing Texas Panhandle City** of 30.000 people seeking engineer or technically oriented person for studio maintenance. Announcing and production helpful. Send resume and tape to KGRO, Box 1779, Pampa, TX 79065.

### **HELP WANTED NEWS**

Morning drive newsperson needed to fill vacancy in our staff of three. Air work and street reporting. Degree, experience or both. Send resume, writing samples, references and reel to reel to reel demo with first reply to: WTRC. c/o Curt Miller, Box 699, Elkhart, IN 46515. Position open how. EOE.

**KEWI Radio is expanding** its news staff. Applicants must possess excellent writing skills and the ability to communicate. If you want to associate yourself with a competent and aggressive news staff in a medium-sized capitol city, contact Mike Manns, News Director 913 – 272-2122. KEWI is an equal opportunity employer.

Immediate opening with outstanding Missouri AM-FM operation for person with experience in news, talk, and announcing. Community involvement is our strong point. EOE. Box B-45.

Immediate opening for a reporter with small market experience ready to move into a medium market in lowa. Tape and resume to Jim Roberts, Box 177, Sioux City, IA 51102. EOE.

Top rated—Medium market news and information leader in Midwest looking for experienced morning news anchor. Successful applicants should be experienced reporters with the quality of on air delivery necessary to maintain and build upon news leadership. Send resume with complete references and salary history. E.O.E. Box B-95.

All news WBRE at Wilkes-Barre, PA has an immediate opening for capable communicator who can dig it, write it and deliver it with professional skill. Tapes and resume to Joe Gries, Box 28, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18773.

Maine's No. 1 contemporary station looking for aggressive news director. Must have at least 3 yrs. experience, good voice, and an ability to manage a 3 person AM/FM news dept. Call WIGY, Bath, ME 207—443-5542. (EOE).

**Sports Reporter,** independent all-news. Requires experience, strong writing and delivery, knowledge football, baseball, basketball, hockey. Sports talk show experience helpful. References, resume, non-returnable tape to Greg Lucas, Sports Director, WEBR. 23 North Street Buffalo, NY 14202. An equal opportunity employer.

Reporter with an interest in sports needed for Midwest news leader. Minimum three years experience, good delivery, and writing ability. Prefer tapes and resumes from Midwest. Equal Opportunity Employer. David Allen, News Director, WOOD Broadcasting, Inc., 180 N. Division, Grand Rapids, MI 49503.

News Director for AM-FM Simulcast news in Fargo-Moorhead market. Other duties include public affairs and public service programming. Good writing skills and ability to communicate essential. Send tape, resume and salary requirements: Charlie Bennett, P.D., KVOX, PO Box 97, Moorhead, MN 56560. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Creative person with at least 3 years experience. Must be able to write conversational news and deliver it in a person-to-person manner. Excellent opportunity to join top notch air staff at a Capital Cities' station. Send tape and resume to Henry Brach, News Director, WKBW Radio, 695 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14209. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

News Director. Top 30 market all-news in Northeast is seeking an individual with a strong news background and supervisory level experience. All-news experience a plus. We offer a competitive salary, good benefits, and a 17 plus person staff. Station is committed to comprehensive reporting. We are not a headline service. Equal Opportunity Employer. Resume, references, salary history to Box B-156.

**Experienced news director** northeast top 50 market. Big staff, new equipment, Lucrative compensation. Replies to Box B-178.

# HELP WANTED PROGRAMING, PRODUCTION, OTHERS

**Production**, Creative with tape and humor. Contemporary FM 100, 555 West Benjamin Holt, Stockton, CA 95207.

Music Director for KEWI, Topeka, Kansas. Person must have experience in music selection for Top 40 or Adult Contemporary Radio. A very short air shift is required. Salary is excellent. Previous person held position for 2½ years. Applicants must contact J. R. Greeley, Program Director, 913—272-2122. KEWI is an equal opportunity employer.

KDKO Denver—needs super talented person to do production and air spot. KDKO is a unit of Sterling Broadcasting, a division of Sterling Recreation Organization. Salary open. KDKO is an E.O.E. Call General Manager, Rod Louden, 303—794-4211.

One of Northern California's top beautiful music stations is looking for a creative production director. If your specialty is creative commercial writing, production and voicing, then give me a call. Charles Hancock. KZST, Santa Rosa, CA 707—528-4434, EOE M/F.

Texas Panhandle City of 30,000 seeking a program director for MOR station. Minimum two years solid experience. Sned Tape & Resume to KGRO, Box 1779. Pampa, TX 79065.

**Production slave** for top 50 New York Market. S180 salary for super worker, Production and some copy. Write Box B-176.

Come to Upper Midwest—6 station group seeks experienced, mature program/operation manager for our small market group. You will direct, inspire, train, and enjoy long term future and stability. Box B-147.

New country stereo station. Beautiful boom area. Need skilled production and sales people. EOE. Walt Wood, KYKN, 505—287-9500.

Weather person to build weather reputation for snow-bound upper New York major market radio station. Replies to Box B-185.

# SITUATIONS WANTED MANAGEMENT

Experienced General Manager of profitable 100kw FM and Class IV AM in medium market seeks comparable position in a medium to major market due to sale of stations. Over five years manager for same owner where developed FM into dominate, number one Arbitron rated station and leading profit center. Proficient in sales development, programming, promotion, FCC rules and regulations, budgeting and finance giving large return on capital. B.A. Business Administration. Box A-158.

**General Manager:** Top broadcaster wishes relocation as general manager. Experienced, mature radio veteran who loves tough challenge. Box B-26.

Florida General Manager—Experienced all phases, large & small markets. Emphasis on sales. A serious, honest manager. Florida only. Box B-10.

General Manager: 28 years radio, last 17 as general manager. Medium & major market background. Successful track record. Motivator, organizer, programmer, sales leader, team leader. Desire relocation Pacific Coast area where I am currently successful. Box B-16.

**Broadcast Professional,** ten years competitive medium market experience, desires position as General Manager. Proven success in sales and program management. Presently employed. Box B-74.

Mid-West Only highly experienced manager-sales manager-sportscaster available Feb. Presently employed. Priority on renewals. Excellent qualifications, references—No miracie performer—Honest dedicated broadcaster. Prefer non-chain operation. Contact Box A-103.

Increase salas! Increase billing! Increase collections! Increase profits! Increase ratings! Sales orlented General Manager with extensive background available very soon for good solid station or organization that not only wants success, but truly understands what it takes! Box B-137.

**GM or GSM,** Southeast, I can make your station very successful. Presently group manager. Versatile with much experience and hustle. Box B-154.

# SITUATIONS WANTED MANAGEMENT CONTINUED

**Operations Manager,** 9 years experience, professional, integrity, organizer & leader, knowledge in programing, music, production, sales, promotion, engineering, news, traffic, automation, FCC rules, license renewal, new station construction, seeks station manager position. Box B-158.

Station Manager seeking "take-charge" general managership. Employed. Ten years sales, programing, promotion, administration, ascertainment. Detailed resume/references. Second bananas, con artists need not reply. Box B-5.

Young, experienced broadcast manager seeking bigger and better opportunities. Team organizer. Sales, engineering, programming, promotion. Major eastern only. Box B-163.

Highly qualified operations manager wants to work for owner/general manager as right hand man. A proven winner with exceptional track record. Box 8-142

Mature General Manager with strong sales and programing background. Successful record in achieving maximum profits with AMFM and CATV. Will consider strong positive investment opportunity. Interested in relocating to Florida or sunbelt, will consider other areas. Excellent business, personal and financial references. Box B-165.

# SITUATIONS WANTED SALES

Career cul-de-sac. Medium market sales rep needs change. Sales management preferred. 135% growth in 5 years. Heavy copy, production included 1 t years experience. Hard working, good ideas. Earnings potential a must. First-rate EOE's with serious offers only. Box B-143.

8 years experience in sales, desire sales or sales manager's position, any market, any location. Box B-187

# SITUATIONS WANTED ANNOUNCERS

Air talent, presently in Milwaukee market seeks similar position with Connecticut, Massachusetts station. Phone: Keith, 414—769-6966, mornings.

Experienced DJ, tight board, good news can follow directions, ready to go anywhere. Box A-153.

Rookle Jock, college radio experience, broadcast school grad, ambitious, creative, humorous, personable. Sales experience. Willing to relocate. 3rd class with endorsement. Hank London, 1179 Kensington Road, Teaneck, NJ 07666. Phone 201—836-8396.

**College grad,** have experience but out of radio awhile, anxious to return. Prefer Southwest, Southeast; MOR, adult contemporary. Bruce, 512-452-6536.

**Experienced announcer** with communications degree, good voice, background in programming, strong music and sports for major, medium market adult contemporary or top 40 station in Florida or Southeast. Call Ron 305—271-0689.

Male D.J., 21, creative, hardworker. 3rd phone. R.B. or Disco format. Resume and tape available. Small market radio. Relocate immediately. Call or write Gethmus Lavender, after 5:00 pm 213—599-3106. 1496 Walnut, No. 9, Long Beach, CA 90813.

Ready for the 80's: mass appeal announcer, 25 yr. male, tight board. Strong production, 3rd, 10 yrs experience all forms of musical formats promotions. Community public relations, self starter, quick wit. Ready to relocate. Tape call: (Tony Rob)inson, Chicago, IL 312—826-2293, 826-4682.

Enthusiastic, reliable DJ plus sportscaster & PBP. BA, 3rd Endorsed. Call Art Salisch, 212—528-1445 after 6 p.m., or write: 149-60 256 Street, Rosedale, NY 11422

Second class ticket, reliable and cooperative. Any shift. Single, Available now. Box B-104.

Announcer with fourteen years experience including news-program and production director skills, Ed Lang 303—356-5409.

**Talented female D.J.**—College graduate commercial experience in FM-AOR. Versatile-willing to work any format. Will relocate. Phone 216—533-7471.

**D.J., 2 years experience,** in top 40 and M.O.R. Reliable. Avilable immediately. Steve 314-432-8988.

D.J. 3 years experience. 22. 3rd endorsed. Creative and hardworking. Will relocate, bags packed for medium to medium-small market. Ron Dischner, 51 Moreland St., Buffalo, NY 14206. 716—893-0532.

Experienced "Audio Philosopher," who's reliable, not afraid of long hours, and willing to relocate. For air check and resume call 312—388-3040 or write Jim Mulvaney, 12832 May, Chicago, IL 60643.

Norfolk State's Finest is ready right NOW! Programmable for any format, 3rd endorso. Sports reporting. Tight segues. T&R's: "SuperTom," 2909—Liberia Drive. Norfolk, VA 23504, 804—622-8030.

# SITUATIONS WANTED TECHNICAL

State-of-the-art sudio pro. Currently employed as Audio Systems design engineer. Experience as CE. Good with R&R, AM DA's, FM stereo, remote control, SCA. etc. Management oriented. First Phone. Bill Motley. 1051 N. Laurel Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046. 213—654-7779.

Five years experience as chief, plus good on-air talent. Prefer stable position in Southeast. Box B-111.

Field Engineering — 10 years diversified experience. Will travel—also emergency service. Call Bruce Schiller at Bass Electronics, 609 — 589-5259, anytime.

1st class entry level. Have copy and air experience. Ready to learn. Will relocate (prefer West). Jim Robarts 714—463-2771.

Male 23, with first phone seeks entry level position in control room operations. Call Chris 201—447-0130 before 4:30 p.m.—will relocate.

Engineer ready to go. Construction, maintenance, supervision, AM/FM, own tools, & experienced chief. 714-544-1875.

# SITUATIONS WANTED NEWS

Former pro athlete currently sports director in midwest medium market seeks sports position, with P-B-P. Preferably East. Call Jim 617—696-1442.

**Knowledgeable, experienced,** young sportscaster with exciting play by play, can do news or run tight board. Box B-73.

**Need Professional Heip?** Check me out! Newsroom veteran. Excels in gathering, writing, interviewing, airing, anchoring. Employer will provide excellent references. Box B-84.

Six years' experience NY metro area. News director, anchor, field reporter. Co-producer award-winning newsmagazine. Seek new challenge in reporting/anchoring/public affairs. Box B-93.

**ABC and AP trained** journalism grad interested in news, seeks first TV/Radio job with on-air potential. Box B-94.

Newswoman, four years medium market experience seeks reporter/anchor position in Massachusetts/New Hampshire. Strong delivery, writing, production skills. Responsible, committed, cooperative. 617—465-2182

Female, 32, experienced all phases radio news, will relocate. 804-482-3542.

**Dependable** news reporter tired of being one-man department; seeks move to larger market. 3 yrs. Ohio small market experience. Midwest markets preferred. Box B-101.

Texas Metro ... Highly experienced, take charge News Director, wants to return home. Award winning professional. Can produce results. Box B-46.

**Black Female,** recent Broadcast Communications graduate of Marquette University, seeks reporting position. Contact Lenise at 414—933-6430.

**Looking for whimsy?** Overeducated ex-radio ND looking for cultural, feature reporting. Can handle the straight stuff, Box B-127.

**Award-winning sportscaster**—employed—seeks sports talk/TV/PBP. All offers considered. Degree (Journ.). Top references, credentials, Box B-148.

Newscaster, News Reporter with 12 years experience desires position with small to medium market outlet. Credentials excellent. Prefers Arizona or New Mexico. Professional resume available upon request by contacting Brian Johnson, 523 North Main Street No. 6, Coolidge, AZ 85228. Will respond with phone call through correspondence.

Super sportscaster, 27, seven years experience, 2 years major college PBP, talk host, seeks bigger market, challenge. Available April First. Box B-182.

# SITUATIONS WANTED PROGRAMING, PRODUCTION, OTHERS

**Top-notch Production Pro.** Experience as CE, recording engineer, audio design engineer, rock jock but at home with production. Excellent promos, spots, national agency quality. Can do own maintenance. Bill Motley, 1051 N. Laurel Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046 213—654-7779.

**Experienced contemporary** program director with highly respected endorsement on programming philosophy and good ratings. BS Business Administration. Call John Wallace 803—833-4217.

12 year veteran with 8 years in some major market. College degree. Excellent as talent and programer. Promotion minded. Strong production. 412-831-1855

Experienced Programmer looking for growth. Knowledge in F.C.C., promotion, news, production. I am a bottom line programmer! Box B-126.

Experienced auditor in broadcasting, desires divisional controllership or senior audit position. Degreed, early thrities, single. Will travel. Resumes furnished. Box B-82

Talented Program Director with a flair for management, promotion and total air quality, looking for top forty P.D. position; top 175 markets only. Will combine with sales to produce a winning station. Box B-151.

# **TELEVISION**

# HELP WANTED MANAGEMENT

**General Sales Manager:** Group owned ABC station in northeast, head up local/regional sales departments, good salary, incentive, great fringe benefits. E.O.E. Employer. Box B-41.

General Manager for station in major southwest network group operation. Send basic information, will discuss by telephone. Heavy emphasis on assuming total responsibilities. E.O.E. Box B-52

VHF Independent, hot property, wants Program Manager on the way up. Solid knowledge of ratings, features, and syndicated property required. Strong promotion instincts helpful. Equal opportunity employer. Send resume to Box B-128.

General Manager wanted for mid-Southeast market. ABC affiliate. Only applicants with a minimum of seven years television experience on a Department Head or Station Management level need apply. In depth knowledge of staff management, community involvement. Programming (entertainment, public affairs) and News. Excellent leader, motivator, communicator. Excellent salary, incentives and benefit package. EEO/M-F. Reply Box B-139.

Promotion Director. Group owned network affiliate seeking aggressive person with experience in promotion and production to head up our promotion efforts. Person must possess desire to continue award winning tradition. One of the best opportunities in the country for the right person. Compensation, fringes and benefits can't be matched. Resumes only to Conrad Cagle, President & General Manager, WFIE-TV, PO Box 1414, Evansville, IN 47701. Equal Opportunity Employer.

# HELP WANTED MANAGEMENT: CONTINUED

Local Sales Manager: Top 75 West Coast market, network affiliate. Will supervise six person sales team, handling regional and local sales in a very active, economically stable and growing market. Previous television sales or sales manager experience required. Salary plus annual performance bonus and outstanding company-paid benefit package. An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume and references to Box B-169.

# **HELP WANTED SALES**

Enjoy a bright future with Virginia's fastest growing station. Great commission on established list of high paying clients. Must have 2 years sales experience. No floaters. E.O.E. Box B-90.

General Sales Manager: A golden opportunity. Network affiliate in top 100 market. Located in top ten sunbelt growth market. The aggressor in the market. Require qualified person with local and national TV sales experience as well as sales management skills which will provide leadership for an aggressive sales force. You gotta be good—because our sales people are sharp. An equal opportunity employer. Box B-122.

National Sales Manager—sunbelt market station needs aggressive sales manager to work with rep. for strong national growth. Contact Rennie Corley, WXII-TV, Multimedia Broadcasting Co., Phone 919—721-9944, PO Box 11847, Winston-Salem, NC 27106. E.O.F. M/F.

Salesperson ... Network affiliate in top 20 N.E. market seeks experienced salesperson to handle heavy account list. Experience must include a minimum of 3 years selling radio, or 2 years selling television time. Applicant must be neat, presentable, possess a broad knowledge of the broadcasting industry and have the use of an automobile. An E.E.O. Employer, M/F. Resume to Box B-125.

# HELP WANTED TECHNICAL

Video Engineer wanted by Video Tape Associates. Applicants should have an excellent sense of color and be a perfectionist for quality. Also you must have the capability of performing total setup of color cameras and medium level maintenance experience. Studio and remote work will be required. Earn an excellent salary while working with a close and dynamic group of professionals. Call or send resume to: Michael Orsburn, Director of Engineering, Video Tape

Remote Engineer to share operations and maintenance duties. Must be good troubleshooter. CEI and IVC cameras, Sony 1", Ampex quad. New Life Communications, 424 W. Minnesota, Willmar, MN 56201.

Tired of snow? PTL has openings in these areas; Video Tape, Audio, and Satellite Engineering. Minimum qualifications are 1st class license, 2 years broadcast experience, plus modest maintenance experience. Must be able to work second or third shifts. Salaries are competitive. Send resume to Director of Engineering, PTL Television Network, 7224 Park Road, Charlotte, NC 28279. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Chief—immediate opening on the beautiful California Central Coast. Modern well equipped VHF network affiliate seeks a fully qualified working engineer capable of supervising maintenance operation. Self starter with minimum 5 years maintenance experience, maintenance supervisor background preferred. Electronics school graduate or equivalent technical education, including digital technology and experience with: ACR-25; 3/4 and type "C" 1 inch; Ampex & RCA Quad; Grass 1600; TK-28 and TK-46. Excellent salary and company paid benefits including pension plan. EOE, M/F. All replies in confidence to Rox R-30.

TV Engineer—first phone—experienced with RCA equipment and Ampex ACR-25. Midwest ABC affiliate station. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Submit resume to Chief Engineer, WAND-TV. PO Box 631, Decatur, IL 62525.

Wanted Immediately chief engineer for beautiful full color facility in Reno. Heavy experience in T.V. maintenance, management, and supervision required. Salary in mid-20's. Contact Director Engineering, Donrey Media Group, PO Box 550, Las Vegas, NV 89101 or phone 702—385-4241 extension 395.

Assistant Chief Engineer for progressive VHF-TV and Network affiliate. Needs to have a strong background in all areas of commercial TV. Quad VTR, ENG experience and 1st phone required. Salary open. E.O.E. Contact Ken High C.E., KAMR-TV, 806—383-3321, or Box 751, Amarillo, TX 79189.

Competitive UHF CBN station in Atlanta, Ga. has openings for engineers. Write Jim Boslough, C.E., c/o WANX-TV, 1810 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329.

Operating/Maintenance Engineers. Help operate and maintain WHME-TV's State of the Art Equipment including RCA TR-600's, TK-46. TK-76, TK-28. Vital master control and production switchers. First phone required. Send resume to D. Monesmith, WHME-TV, 61300 South Ironwood Rd.. South Bend, IN 46614 or call 219—291-8200. E.O.E.

Experienced Broadcast Maintenance Technician needed now. Salary open. Good benefits, great climate. Write Chief, WCJB-TV 20, Gainesville, FL (ABC) Don't let our size fool you, we're growin' places.

Assistant Chief Engineer with proven ability for established South Texas VHF. EOE. Box B-98.

Master control and video tape technicians. First class license and experience required. First class operation with high technical standards. Call or write T. Arthur Bone, WPRI TV. East Providence, RI 02914 401-438-7205. An EOE.

Come west to high Sierras overlooking Lake Tahoe. Rugged individual with 5 years experience needed as TV transmitter supervisor. Contact Director Engineering, Donrey Media Group, PO Box 550, Las Vegas, NV 89101 or phone 702—385-4241 extension 395. An equal opportunity employer.

Meintenance Engineer experienced in studio equipment including TCR-100, cameras, Eng. Tape equipment. Transmitter and microwave experience helpful. Contact: Ken Renfrow, Chief Engineer, KOAA-TV, 2200 Seventh Ave., Pueblo, CO 81003.

Check This! Opportunity in sunny South Texas for qualified Chief Engineer. EOE. Box B-117.

Our production load is expanding and we need HELP! PTL has openings for the following production positions: Studio Lighting Director. EFP Lighting Director, Lighting Technicians. Cameramen, Scenic Staging, Prop Construction. A minimum of two years broadcast experience required. Salaries are competitive. Send resume to Production Unit Manager, PTL Television Network, 7224 Park Road, Charlotte, NC 28279. PTL is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

R-TV Technician for university broadcast program. 2 yrs. braodcast operation experience preferred. 1st phone. Immediate opening. \$10,896+/yr. SFASU is an EEO/AA employer. Reply to: Dr. R.T. Ramsey, Stephen F. Austin State University, P.O. Box 13048. Nacogdoches, TX 75962.

Engineer: For recording, maintenance, and on-air operations. Requires 1st phone, experience in repair, operation and maintenance of TV electronic equipment. Associate degree or trade school diploma in electronics OR 2 yrs. TV experience in TV Engineering. Highly competitive salary. Send resume to Susan Sterritt, WXIX-TV, Taconic Terrace, Cincinnati, OH 45215. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Maintenace Engineer: Progressive public television station seeking maintenance engineer with minimum 3 years digital experience. Knowledge of computerized editing systems and 1 inch VTR's desirable. First class FCC license required. Good benefit package and long term growth in a beautiful South Florida environment. Salary range \$12,900 through \$19,752 depending on experience and expertise. Send resume in confidence, Administrative Services, WPBT/TV 2, PO Box 610001, Miami, FL 33161. Equal opportunity Employer M/F.

A sunny South Florida television station is looking for a studio maintenance engineer with a minimum of 3 years experience and FCC first phone. Send resume to Ed Roos, WPTV, PO Box 510, Palm Beach, FL 33480. EOE.

Maintenance Engineer — 3 to 5 years experience for a modern, well-equipped northeast large market independent. Good salary and benefits. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume and salary requirements to Box B-t 72. TV Engineering/Operations. Position consists of teaching and Television Service responsibilities. Teaching responsibilities in areas of television engineering and operations. Service duties include scheduling campus TV productions, supervising student operation crews, maintaining television equipment. Qualifications: Bachelor's minimum, Master's preferred. First-class FCC radio-television license required. Salary open, depending on qualifications. Position open July 1980. Send letter of application. resume, credentials by April 15, 1980, to: Virgil Pufahl. Chairman; Department of Communication; University of Wisconsin-Platteville; Platteville. WI 53818.

# **HELP WANTED NEWS**

Meteorologist wanted for Florida television station; excellent opportunity in a major weather market; require at least two years on-air experience; an Equal Opportunity Employer; send resume to Box 8-19.

News Director—For growing NBC affiliate. All ENG with live capability. Send resume to Ken Gerdes. WAFF-TV, PO Box 2116, Huntsville, AL 35804.

Meteorologist for top rated Midwest Network Affiliate. Responsible for environmental reporting and Weekend weather casts. Equal opportunity employer. Send resume and salary requirements to Box B-106.

News Anchor: Looking for a solid journalist who can communicate one-on-one with the audience. Must have personality AND good news sense. Will work with aggressive staff of pros in medium market net affiliate. Minimum 2 years on-air. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resumes to Box B-80.

TV News Anchor/Reporter—Need experienced person for midwest group-owned TV station. Excellent benefits EEO. Minorities and women urged to apply. Send full resume and support material. Box B-110.

ENG Photographer: All ENG shop seeks top-notch photographer with a good eye and plenty of hustle. Must be able to edit. No beginners. Send resume and references to: Kirk Winkler, News Director, WTOL-TV, PO Box 715, Toledo, OH 43695. Will ask for 3/4" tape later. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sports Reporter/Anchor: Number one rated Northeast affiliate looking for sports reporter/anchor; strong on-air and production abilities. Send tape and resume to WJAR-TV, 111 Dorrance Street, Providence, RI 02903. No phone calls please. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Anchor—for top-rated operation in 3-station Joplin market. If you have good news background, pleasant appearance, good voice and real ability to communicate, we want to see your tape. Salary negotiable. Solid future in excellent area for a real pro who can do more than just read the news. Tape and/or interview required. E.O.E. Rush tape and resume to Don Blythe, KOAM-TV, Pittsburg, KS 66762.

Anchor: Pacific Northwest station seeking a coanchor for a nightly newscast. Three years experience as anchor, reporter, or writer. Strong writing skills and good camera presence a must. Station is seen from Seattle up to Vancouver. B.C. You can enjoy living in a small town while earning a salary in the twenties. Call Adel Munger 206—734-4101. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Reporter with experience and ability to handle 1 PM to 10 PM shift. Resume to Personnel Director. Broadcasting, Box 100, Nashville, TN 37211. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

KDKA-TV needs night assignment editor immediately, Must be good enterpriser and energizer. Previous professional journalism experience required. Send resume to Bob Yuna, KDKA-TV, 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Wanted: Sports Anchor/Reporter. Must do own shooting/editing. Upper Midwest market. \$8500-\$9000. EOE. Box B-188.

ENG Photographer—2-3 years news experience; must be excellent photographer; know ENG editing and experienced doing live shots. Salary range—\$303-S481 per week. Send resume and tape to: Britt Arrington, Operations Manager, KYW-TV News, Independence Mall East, Philadelphia, PA 19106. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

### HELP WANTED NEWS CONTINUED

Weather-News Reporter: WIXT-TV is accepting immediate applications for the position of on-air Weather Person-News Reporter. Job requires ability to gather and effectively communicate weather information and news on the 11:00 newscast Monday through Friday. Prior experience preferred. Send resume and audition tapes to Andy Brigham, News Director, WIXT-TV Inc., Shoppingtown Mall, Syracuse, NY 13214. WIXT is an equal opportunity employer.

Sports Director: Need aggressive sports anchor. Top 100 Market. Emphasis on local coverage, features and commentary. Anchor experience a must. Send resume Box B-138.

News Photographer: WIXT-TV is accepting immediate applications for the position of Photographer. Job requires operation of portable video tape and film equipment in covering news stories. Skills include knowledge of latest electronic news gathering equipment and 16mm film cameras. Prior experience preferred. Send resumes and tapes to: Andy Brigham, News Director, WIXT-TV, Inc., Shoppingtown Mall, Syracuse, NY 13214. WIXT is an equal opportunity employer.

**Night Assignment Editor** for top ten market station. Good news judgement and the competitive urge imperative. Experienced writer, familiar with ENG operation. Box B-162.

Faculty position in broadcast journalism. Supervise reporting, writing, producing, broadcasting news programs in newsroom environment. Conduct classroom sessions. Advise students. MA required. Extensive experience in radio news or radio and television news with solid record of accomplishment and excellent recommendations also required. Teaching experience, interest in academic research, doctorate desirable. Position open August 1, 1980. EOE. Send resume and references to Chairman Broadcast Department, School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211. Deadline: April 1, 1980.

News Producer (Jackson/Lansing, Michigan). Experienced broadcast journalist with at least two years of reporting or producing background. A strong writer, who is well organized, creative and can edit, to put together our evening newscasts. Send resume, writing samples and tape to WILX-TV, PO Box 30380, Lansing, MI 48909, Attn: Personnel. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Photographer for a station that values good photography and good photographers. You'll work with live shots, tape and film in a creative atmosphere; in a medium-sized midwestern market. Box B-179.

### HELP WANTEO PROGRAMING, PRODUCTION & OTHERS

Individual with radio or television traffic experience needed for expanding television traffic department. Knowledge of both manual and computer systems helpful, but not mandatory. Excellent salary and benefits with Group Broadcaster acquiring first independent station in Major Sun-belt market. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Reply to Box B-14.

**Producer**, knowledgeable, experienced and familiar with all producing techniques; capable of extensive travel, doing feature pieces for syndicated Magazine Show. Send resume to Michael D. McKinnon, McKinnon Productions, Kill-TV, PO Box 6669, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. E.O.E.

Prime time magazine in the top ten markets is looking for two top people. One field producer who can tell great stories, and one ENG photographer/feditor with an eye for beautiful pictures. If you have experience with features that stand out, and care about quality, we'd like to hear from you. E.O.E. Box B-28.

Cinematrographer/Videographer for top rated Pulitzer Broadcast Group station. Ideal candidate must have demonstrated knowledge and experience in television production, including EFP, and 3/4 inch cassette editing as well as 16mm filming and editing. Day to day responsibility to Public Affairs and Promotion Departments. Candidate should respond in writing with resume to: Ken Trinkle, KETV Television, 27th & Douglas, Omaha, NE 68131. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Senior Producer — WMUL-TV, serving Huntington-Charleston area, 41st market. Will head production team, supervising producers and directors, directing some specials. Strong experience in major studio, remote and ENG production. College degree or equivalent. \$18,000-20,000. Contact Bill Haley, General Manager, WMUL-TV, Third Avenue, Huntington, WV 25701. EOE.

Production Manager — Fifties market network affiliate. Responsible for production staff, sales and production coordination. Work closely with program director in administration. Must have directing background and high potential for promotion within company. An equal opportunity employer. Send resume and salary history to Box B-88.

**Promotion manager** for small market ABC affiliate in the South. Must be creative and have strong handson production experience. EOE, M/F. Box B-160.

Operations manager for small market ABC-TV affiliate in South. Must have strong hands-on background in production and experience in supervising people. Full responsibility for production, traffic, copy, art, and film. Exceptional opportunity for person who can make things happen. EOE, M/F. Box B-150.

Art Director: Fifties market network affilite seeks experienced art director. Candidate must be strong in on-air television graphics, layout, design, print production and department administration. Scenic design background an added plus. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume to Box B-145.

Editor, 3/4"-tape editor for daily prime-time magazine. Seeking highly creative individual who can edit a story a day for our number one rated program. Candidate should currently be involved in PM Magazine or similar program. Top ten, major group, northeast, major market network affiliate. An equal opportunity employer. Box B-157.

Eastern NBC Affiliate seeking to upgrade promotional efforts is looking for the idea person who can spark a coordinated media campaign. Promotion director should be able to write and produce for TV, radio and print media with professionalism. EEO employer at Box B-186.

# SITUATIONS WANTED MANAGEMENT

Promotion Manager looking for new challenge. Experienced in all aspects of promotion for top 30 markets. Solid management ability plus national program promotion. 5 years television experience. Resume and references upon request. Box B-77.

**General Manager.** Nine years as VP-GM top 25 market, wishes to relocate in Northwest/West. Outstanding track record in building station identity and profitability. Increased net worth of my station by 432% in eight years. Will consider station manager position in right situation and location. Reply in confidence to Box B-50.

**Experienced management available** for Texas television or radio. Budgets, sales, marketing and quotas. Box B-59.

# SITUATIONS WANTED TECHNICAL

**Do you need** a Chief Engineer that understands studio and transmitter equipment, production and people. If so, write Box B-1.

TV-FM-AM Field Engineering Service installation-maintenance-system design-survey and critique-interim maintenance or chief engineer. Available by the day, week or duration of project. Phone Bruce Singleton 813—868-2989.

**Experienced technician.** First phone. B.A. degree. Seeks position with non-commercial 'Public Broadcasting'. Single. Resume, references on request. Box B-107.

Director of Engineering who has corporate level and hands on experience in construction, maintenance of TV/AM/FM group owned stations, seeks position with a company who has plans to expand, operate, update, modernize an efficient operation. Prefer sun belt headquarter location. Box B-166.

**Operations engineer and** champion skier. Tired of Sun Valley, Jackson Hole and the Tetons. Looking for new challenge. 2½ yrs. experience, 1st phone. BA. 208—522-2124.

Operations/Maintenance Engineer with TV broadcast experience seeks permanent full time position. Solid technical school background. 1st phone with radar. Can relocate. Box B-180.

### SITUATIONS WANTED NEWS

Need professional help? Check me out! Radio newsroom veteran. Excels in gathering, writing, interviewing, airing, anchoring. Ready for TV break. Employer will provide excellent references. Box B-84.

Young woman seeks entry level reporting. Two years college FM news. BBA. Good appearance and writing skills. Will relocate. Tape, Laura Bruce, day 516-294-4182, eve 516-775-1559.

If you're reading this looking for someone strongly committed to news with good editing, reporting, production skills, then I'm looking for you too. Major market experience. BA Broadcasting. Desire small/medium market. Box B-130.

Polished, young major market reporter looking for a top 25 station as quality minded as I am. Box B-133.

Anchorman/Reporter/Producer 27 years of age seeks position as 3 day reporter—weekend anchor with DYNAMIC news dept in major market. Must move to improve. Box B-131.

Top 25 markets! Need an experienced, credible weather forecaster? I think you'll like what I have to offer. See a tape. Currently top 40. AMS, Box B-136.

Husband and wife veteran team with the nation's hottest rating getting commodity seeking to move within top 100 markets. Specializing in weather, talk shows, promotion and public affairs. Box B-153.

Anchor/Reporter top 15 market wants evening anchor, 35, 13 years experience. Box B-167.

**Aggressive black reporter** with major market experience seeks position in competitive market. Market size no problem as long as position has opportunity for advancement. Call 704—375-5318.

Meteorologist—Experienced 2½ years radio. Forecaster, manager private service. TV consultant looking for station. Knowledge of animation. National Weather Association committees radio/TV, ethics, public forecasts. Chris Orr, 23364 Larkshire, Farmington, MI 48024. 313—476-4621.

Washington, D.C. Correspondent: Experienced reporter looking to cover the nation's capitol for local markets. Radio/TV. Film and tape. Box B-174.

Young man seeking entry level position in TV news and sports. Two years experience in radio. Talk show host, PBP football and basketball. Sales. Broadcast degree. Dale before 8:30 am or after 3 pm 904—682-9319.

# SITUATIONS WANTED PROGRAMING, PRODUCTION, OTHERS

Experienced International Communicator, B.A. Radio-Television-Film, M.A. Broadcast Communication Arts, both from California State University, San Francisco (1975). Television experience include: 3 years as director, producer/director, executive producer for National Iranian Radio-Television. Television-cinema production/direction instructor for 3 years. Looking for a position as a television production/direction staff or as college level TV production instructor. 408—356-7598, 2442 Adonis Way, San Jose, CA 95124.

Professional TV Broadcaster—over twenty years experience in developing, producing, and directing ambitious studio and remote programming as Program Director, Production Manager, Producer/Director and ITV Director. Seasoned in children's programs. Available now. Write for resume Box B-170.

# CABLE

# SITUATIONS WANTED MANAGEMENT

Mature General Manager of large CATV System middle atlantic states. 25,000 Basic subscribers, 9,000 Pay subscribers. Interested in relocating to growth opportunity in Florida or south East, will consider other areas. Successful background in achieving maximum profits. Excellent business, personal and financial references. Box B-103.

# **ALLIED FIELDS**

# HELP WANTED MANAGEMENT

Assistant Director, Broadcast Vocational School. Responsible for course development and supervision, marketing, admissions, and business management. Broadcasting experience preferred. Apply to Box 11500, Chicago, IL 60611.

# HELP WANTED SALES

Broadcast Professional with local sales/sales management background to sell proven renewable services to broadcast management. We are industry's leading independent producer of proven local sales support, training and placement services for large and small independents and groups. Position requires an entrepeneur able to build own staff and expand on existing business in one of 6 exclusive U.S. regions. Must enjoy consultant selling with finest audio-visual tools and have ability to conduct workshops/seminars. Considerable travel first year; relocation possible. First year potential S75,000+ with continuing renewable income. Rush confidential detailed resume, with references, in first letter to Herbert Levine, VP/GM, Broadcast Marketing Co., 415 Merchant Street, San Francisco, CA, 94111.

Radio Syndication Salesperson: Join a progressive East/West Coast Production Company. Must have track record in selling syndicated radio features and jingle packages. Great opportunity for future growth. Send a letter/resume and salary requirements. All replies confidential. Box B-161.

Broadcast Systems, Inc. is looking for professional sales engineers to represent many of the nations top equipment manufacturers. Requirements are heavy TV Station Engineering and TV Equipment sales experience. Our compensation plan includes an attractive base salary and a rewarding commission schedule. Expenses are paid. Send resume to BSI. 8222 Jamestown, A-103, Austin, TX 78758 or call 512—836-6014 or 800—531-5232.

# **HELP WANTED ANNOUNCERS**

Live disco dee-jay to run teen disco at large Maryland ocean front amusement park from mid-May through Labor Day. Will be on-duty at least five (5) evenings per week. Reply in writing only with resume and availability to: J. Fineran, Heineken, Fineran & Assoc., PO Box 1318, Salisbury, MD 21801.

# HELP WANTED TECHNICAL

TV-Radio Film Engineer — minimum experience 18 months. TV broadcast engineering with operational and maintenance experience color videotape recorders, TV camera, audio and video. Will assist Chief Engineer in various technical crew assignments. Good benefits. E.O.E. Salary begins \$14,600. Resumes to F. Cleary, American Red Cross. 18th and D Streets NW, Washington, D.C. 20006.

# HELP WANTED INSTRUCTION

Television Faculty: Instructor/Assistant Professor, tenure track, contingent on funding, to start September 1980. Professional background in production, writing and/or broadcast news for growing department with award-winning, on-going production/station management workshop. Good mix of academic and professional experience required, appropriate terminal degree. Salary competitive. EOE/Affirmative Action Employer. Send resume and references to: Ron Rabin, Chairman, Department of Journalism, Broadcasting and Speech, Buffalo State College, 1390 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14222 by March 15, 1980.

Assistant or Associate rank. Fall 1980 opening. Tenure track position. Ph.D./ABD plus teaching and professional experience required. Teach broadcast programming/promotion, writing, intro, announcing, radio production. March 1 application deadline. Send request for complete details. Dennis Harp, Director of Telecommunications, Texas Tech University, Box 4710, Lubbock, TX 79409. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Mass Communication. Search extended for Asst. or Assoc. Prof. of Communication. Responsible for teaching undergrad and grad courses which may include writing for print and non-print media, television production, and direction. May also coordinate TV activities of the College and supervise WCUC-FM-Ph.D. in Mass Communication and/or work experience in management of TV operations, preferably in business or industry. Writing and teaching experience desirable. M.A. degree and extensive related work experience will be considered. Salary competitive and contingent upon training and experience. Send letter of application and resume by April 11, 1980, to Search Committee, School of Communication, Clarion State College, Clarion, PA 16214. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Telecommunications: Chairperson, Indiana University is searching for a Chairperson who will assume the leadership of the strong and active faculty in the Department of Telecommunications. The appointment will be as Full Professor (possibly Associate Professor with tenure) and Chairperson of the Department of Telecommunications, and will begin August 15, 1980. The Indiana University Department of Telecommunications offers the B.A., M.A. and M.S. degrees in Telecommunications and the Ph.D. in Mass Communication. The Chairperson supervises a growing faculty consisting of len full-time faculty members plus five part-time faculty members. The Chairperson is responsible for promoting the interests of the Department within the University and with the Department's other academic, industrial and governmental constituencies. Along with normal administrative duties, the Chairperson's major concerns are: to continue to develop and strengthen the graduate program, to supervise a large undergraduate program, to encourage faculty development, and to direct curriculum review and development. As a senior member of the faculty, the Chairperson will also be expected to be actively involved in teaching and research; the specific area of his or her teaching/research interests. however, is open. Candidates should have a broad and thorough knowledge of telecommunications. It is expected that he or she will hold a Ph.D. or equivalent. and will have a substantial record of scholarly activity. Prior administrative experience in an academic setting is desirable. Candidates must have a record of teaching, research and service that qualifies him or her to hold senior, tenured professional rank at Indiana University. The salary is highly competitive with other institutions. Applications should include (1) description of previous administrative experience. (2) description of previous teaching and future teaching interests, (3) description of previous research and plans for future research and (4) names and addresses of at least three referees who will write directly to the search committee. Applications completed by March 7, 1980 will be assured of full consideration. Please send vita and letters of recommendation to: Dr. James R. Andrews, Chair, Telecommunications Chairperson Search Committee, Department of Telecommunications, Radio-TV Building, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Telecommunications: Two Assistant Professors beginning August 15, 1980. Position 1: Primary interest and ability in teaching beginning and advanced level courses in creative and/or managerial aspects of advertising and/or in radio-television production. Position 2: Primary interest and ability in two or more of the following areas-media management, media economics, new telecommunications technology, media law and policy, media effects, media aesthetics, production or media history. Both positions require a Ph.D. or equivalent and a commitment to research and/or electronic publication. Two or more years of college teaching experience is desired, but not required. Salary: \$17,000 or more, depending upon qualifications. Applications should include (1) transcripts of graduate level coursework, (2) a description of previous teaching experiences and future teaching interests, (3) a description of previous research/electronic publications, (4) plans for future research/electronic publications, and (5) three letters of recommendation submitted directly by references or from recognized placement services. Applications received by March 7, 1980 will be assured of full consideration. Send applications to: Professor Dolf Zillmann, Acting Chairperson, Department of Telecommunications, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer,

Omega School of Communications offers full and/ or part time work for radio, television and First Class FCC License instructors. Also seek maintenance engineer with electronic teaching ability. Degree and experience preferred. Apply to Box 11500, Chicago, IL 60611. Telephone 312—321-9400.

# WANTED TO BUY EQUIPMENT

Wanting 250, 500, 1,000 and 5,000 watt AM FM transmitters. Guarantee Radio Supply Corp., 1314 lturbide Street, Laredo, TX 78040. Manuel Flores 512—723-3331.

Instant Cash For TV Equipment: Urgently need transmitters, antennas, towers, cameras, VTRs, color studio equipment. Call toll free 800—241-7878. Bill Kitchen, Quality Media Corporation (In Georgia call 404—324-1271.)

Need camera cable for IVC-500. New Life Communications 612~235-6404.

Need replacement parts for G.E. U.H.F. 30 KW or 50 KW amplifier section. Box B-78.

I.G.M, 500 Automation Channels wanted. Would consider buying whole brain. Alan Moore, 618—532-1885.

# FOR SALE EQUIPMENT

**AM and FM Transmitters**—used, excellent condition. Guaranteed. Financing available. Transcom. 215—379-6585.

**5" Air Heliaz** Andrews HJ9-50. Can be cut and terminated to requirement. Below Mfgrs Price. Some 3" also available. BASIC WIRE & CABLE 860 W. Evergreen, Chicago, IL 312—266-2600.

Ampex TA55B UHF Transmitter - 55 kw. Good condition, \$150,000.

GETT57 30KW UHF transmitter — Spare Klystrons available Fall \$45,000.

GE PE-400 Color Cameras—Pedastals, Racks, like new, ea \$14,000.

GEPE-350 Color Cameras — All accessories, good condition, ea \$7,000.
GE PE-240 Film Camera — Automatic Gain &

Blanking, \$8,000.

IVC 500 Color Camera—Lens, cables, encoder.

S8,000.
RCA TK-27A Film Camera—Good Condition, TP

15 Available, \$12,000. **Eastman CT-500 Projector**—Optical and mag

sound, \$9,000. **Eastman 285 Projectors**—Reverse, good condition, ea \$6,000.

RCA TVM-1 Microwave—7GHZ, Audio Channel, \$1,000

\$1,000. RCA Hi-Band refurb, heads—RCA Warranty, ea. \$3,500.

Ampex 1200A VTR's-Loaded with Options, ea

\$24,000.

Norelco PC-70 Color Camera—16X1 200M lens, 2 available, ea. \$18,000.

Noreico PCP-70 Color Camera—Portable or Studio Use \$10,000.

Noreico PC-80 Color Camera—Updated to PC-70, new tubes, \$11,000.

New Videotek Monitors—Super quality, low price. New Lenco Terminal Equipment—Fast Shipment, 30 Brands of New Equipment—Special Prices. We will buy your used TV equipment. To buy or sell, call Toll Free 800—241-7878. Bill Kitchen or Charles McHan, Quality Media Corporation. In GA call 404—324-1271.

Audio Carousels: 5 Sono-mag model 250-RS and 252-RS. 24 position. Now on the air and playing. Also, 2 Houston-Fearless camera pan heads. Priced right for fast sale. Contact: Director Engineering, Donrey Media Group, PO Box 550, Las Vegas, NV 89101 or phone 702—385-4241.

FM Transmitters (Used) 20 KW, 15 KW, 10 KW, 7.5 KW, 5 KW, 1 KW, 250 W. Communication Systems, Inc., Drawer C. Cape Girardeau, MO 63701, 314—334-6097.

AM Transmitters (Used) 50 KW, 10 KW, 5 KW, 1 KW, 500 W, 250 W. Communication Systems, Inc., Drawer C, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701, 314—334-

**Ikegami HL77A.** Excellent condition. Asking \$32,500 or best offer. Ms. Moss 301—986-0512.

# FOR SALE EQUIPMENT CONTINUED

Automation System, 18 months old, ABC-Stereo, 4 carousels, 6 Scully 250s, 5 Beaucart machines, 1 reelto-reel time system with 2 Scully tape machines, 1 English print logging system with Extel printer, cart recorder, and CRT endcode system, net join, digital clock system. In like new condition. Original cost— S75,000. First S50,000 gets it. Station went live. WLQY-FM, Fort Pierce, FL. Barrett Mayer, 305-461-

TRI EA-3 Editor with DDT-1 timer. S2.000 or best offer. Microtime 2020 time base corrector. \$12,000 or best offer. CVS 520 digital time base corrector. S9,500, or best offer. Contact: National Video Industries, Inc. 15 W. 17th St., New York, NY 10011, 212-691-1300

Microtime 2020+ with Image Plus, velcor, DOC. IVC-7000P with Canon 10:1 lens. New Life Communications 612-235-6404.

40' Mobile Vans: Excellent condition - 10,000 miles. 10 tons air conditioning, 15kW heating. Production oriented. Complete with CDL-1260 Switcher and Philips-PC-70 cameras. Ready to roll, reasonably priced. Northwest Teleproductions 612-835-4455.

1 KW AM Gates BC-1T and BC-1J. On the air. Many spares. Current proofs. M. Cooper 215-379-6585.

1 KW AM RCA BTA-1R. 1962, on-air, excellent condition, SS rectifiers. M. Cooper 215-379-6585.

3 KW FM Visual with Collins 310Z-1 exciter, excellent condition, on air. M. Cooper 215-379-6585.

5 KW AM Gates BC5-H, on air, spare finals, spare driver deck. M. Cooper 215-379-6585.

Ampex AVR-2 Videotape recorders: Three fully loaded, nearly new VTRs (two with editors), equipped with dropout comp., Autochroma/velocity comp., auto tracking, and full color monitoring, interfaced to CMX-300 system, plus three spare heads. Contact Rod Hall at 213-577-5400.

Andrew Line & Connectors ready for emergency shipment anywhere by air. Broadcast Consultants Corp. 703-777-8660. Box 590, Leesburg, VA 22075.

Hitachi SK-80: S17,000 or best offer. Excellent condition. Must sell quickly. 615-383-4916.

1,000KW Power Plant (One Million Watts): Perfect for standby generator for entire TV station (or small town). Diesel fueled. Like-new condition. \$150,000. Bill Kitchen, Quality Media Corporation. 800-241-

Two G.E. 50 kw AM transmitters. Plenty of new spares including mod, transformer, one Continental 50 kw air cooled dummy antenna, one Continental 5 and 10 kw AM transmitter, clean. All items in our stock Besco Internacional, 5946 Oaks Dr., Dallas, TX 75248. 214-630-3600.

RCA Quad Videotape machines: Two TR-70's, two TR-60's, one TR-61, one TR-22, two TR-5's, one TR-4. In stock, all high-band with heads, some have DOC, Cavec and editors. Call Ivey Communications Corp.

Test equipment for sale: In stock, new and used waveform monitors, vectorscopes, color monitors. Choose from Hewlette Packard, Tektronix and Conrac. Call for quote on immediate delivery, Ivey Communications Corporation 305-423-8299

Houston-Fearless "Colormaster" film processor, Model CM16ME4. In good condition. Has tendency (clutch) drive system. Will use processes ME-4, VNF-1, and RVNP from 30-50 feet per minute. Will consider any reasonable offer. Contact News Director, WTOL-TV, PO Box 715, Toledo, OH 43695.

Microwave Associates MA2A transmitter, receiver, antennae, dishes. 2 watts, 2 Gig. range, one audio channel. Solid state. New Life Communication 612-235-6404.

Automation Package: IGM 500, in instacart, 1 carousel, 1 Scully transport, 1 time announce. S6500 Firm. P.O. Box 1345, Monroe, LA 71201. 318-387-3922

Ikegami HL-77 color camera, Fuginon lense. 150 hours use. 3/4" Sony/Convergence ECS-1 ediling system. 3M production switcher with chromakey. 16 input Yamaha console ... 4 track Tascam recorder. Buhl multiplexer/16mm Graflex projector. VDS character generator with memory. Miscellaneous video, terminal, audio and production equipment. All in excellent condition. Box B-135.

Audio Pack AA Cartridges. Various lengths, 40 sec.—5.5 minutes. As is; \$1.50 in lots of 100, \$1.75 in lots of 10. Alan Moore, 618-532-1885.

Technics SP-10 Turntables - Factory sealed cartons, S750. Check with order, Immediate shipment, freight collect. ADI, Inc., PO Box 9244. Wyoming, MI 49509.

Harris FM-20-H3 transmitter - currently on airsix years old, excellent condition, new final and IPA tubes last month, many spare parts. Replacing with higher power transmitter and lower gain antenna. Send inquiries to Box B-164.

Sony U-matic model VO-2600, record/play w/VHF output, excellent condition. \$2,000. Call On-Cue, 412-561-6114 or write Box 982, Pittsburgh, PA

# COMEDY

Free sample of radio's most popular humor service! O'LINERS, 1448-C West San Bruno, Fresno, CA 93711.

Guaranteed Funnier! Hundreds renewed! Freebie! Contemporary Comedy, 5804-B Twineing, Dailas, TX 75227.

Phantastic Phunnies-400 introductory topical one-liners ... \$2,00!! 1343-B Stratford Drive, Kent, Oh 44240.

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

Artist Blo information, daily calendar, more! Total personality bi-weekly service. Write (on letterhead) for sample: Galaxy, Box 20093-B, Long Beach, CA 90801. 213-438-0508.

Prizes! Prizes! Prizes! National brands for promotions, contests, programming. No barter or trade better! For fantastic deal, write or phone: Television & Radio Features, Inc., 166 E. Superior St., Chicago, IL 60611, call collect 312-944-3700.

Custom, client jingles in one week, PMW, Inc. Box 947, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. 215-525-9873.

# **RADIO PROGRAMING**

Bill's Car Care. Remarkable, concise. Daily. Easy to sell. Audition, Box 881, Cincinnati, OH 45201.

Sports: Spring Training Reports From Florida! Interviews, actualities, voicers, etc., will be available. Fill your needs now! Contact: Jerry Bonkowski, 10924 South Emerald, Chicago, IL 60628, 312-785-1421.

### INSTRUCTION

Free booklets on job assistance. 1st Class F.C.C. license and D.J.-Newscaster training. A.T.S. 152 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C. Phone 212—221-3700. Vets benefits.

FCC "Tests-Answers" for First Class License Plus—"Self-Study Ability Test". Proven! \$9.95. Moneyback guarantee. Command Productions. Box 26348-B, San Francisco, 94126.

REI teaches electronics for the FCC first class license. Over 90% of our students pass their exams. Classes begin March 25 and May 6. Student rooms at the school. 61 N. Pineapple Ave., Sarasota, FL 33577, 813-955-6922, 2402 Tidewater Trail, Fredericksburg, VA 22401, 703-373-1441.

Cassette recorded First phone preparation at home plus one week personal instruction in Boston. Atlanta, Seattle, Detroit, Philadelphia. Our twentieth year teaching FCC license courses. Bob Johnson Radio License Training, 1201 Ninth, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266 213-379-4461.

San Francisco, FCC License, 6 weeks 3/10/80. Results guaranteed, Veterans Training Approved. School of Communication Electronics, 612 Howard S1., SF 94105 415-392-0194.

# RADIO

Help Wanted Programing, **Production, Others** 

# **NEWS/TALK** OPERATIONS DIRECTOR

Major group owned 50 KW giant is seeking an experienced newsradio or News/Talk programming professional to build and direct operations.

The person we seek must have thorough format knowledge and management experience. Also must possess administrative skills and demonstrate strong leadership capabilities.

Persons in similar positions in our company know of this ad.

Reply in confidence to Box B-129.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, MALE/FEMALE

# DOUBLEDAY BROADCASTING IS LOOKING FOR A RADIO GROUP CHIEF ENGINEER

We are a state of the art radio group with some of the finest technical facilities in the business. We have just purchased (subject to approval) our seventh station, in Detroit. We are looking for a top notch person with particular skills in audio processing, design and construction. You must be able to work with our current crop of technical people. You will likely be based in a specific station, with lateral group responsibilities for overall coordination. Some travel required.

Send resume and salary requirements to: Gary Stevens, President Doubleday Broadcasting Co., Inc. Box 9338 Minneapolis, MN 55440 EOE/MF

# **Help Wanted Management**

### MANAGER COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Individual will be responsible for loading and troubleshooting NOVA series computer utilized in the Network switching operations. Also functions as shift supervisor to operations technicians. Coordinates programming with production personnel and on-the-air talent, interfaces with common carriers for incoming audio signals and network distribution.

Applicant should possess at least one (1) year of network and engineering management experience. Previous supervisory experience in technical preferred plus micro-processor mini computer experience.

If you are seeking a challenging position in an interesting and exciting business, we invite you to submit resume with salary requirements to:

MUTUAL BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC. 1755 Jefferson Davis Hwy. Arlington, VA 22202

# **Help Wanted News**

# **NEWS-TALK STATION**

needs leader. New York State. Box B-177.

# **Situations Wanted Management**

# RADIO GENERAL MANAGER "Too Successful"

Present stations sold for four million capital gain as result of gross increase of one million in two years with cash flow up proportionately in one of most competitive over radioed markets.

Seeking corporate or station management position in radio or allied field as new owners have own executive. Previous experience includes other similar successful radio management positions, some in different geographic areas, consulting work in property acquisitions, budgeting, newspaper, agency and other business and broadcast areas. Detailed knowledge of all aspects of radio.

Still employed but available almost Immediately. Resume, references on request. Call (505) 821-9239, or write: Dick McKee, 5308 Knight Road NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109.

# Situations Wanted Management Continued

# 12 years successful

general management experience. Broad Radio-TV background. Age 37. Looking for new challenge and opportunity. 517—349-3724.

# **Situations Wanted Announcers**

# **AIR PERSONALITY**

I'm seeking air work at a major-market or prestigious medium-market station. I'd prefer a stable, personality-oriented adult contemporary or top-40 operation. I'm 25, a college grad, with 7 years of experience in different formats (some major-market air work), production, and public relations ... presently at a respected medium-market facility. Let's get in touch—I'll consider each inquiry seriously. Box B-171.

# Situations Wanted Programing, Production, Others

# TOP MOR PRO LOOKING

CREDENTIALS: VOICE—one of the best in the business. Humorous, topical, well organized, works close to sales and sponsors, civic minded. Audience: 8-80. Fifteen year pro, dependable, mature, single, stable. Now working in Metro N.Y.C.

If you have the top M.O.R. or Adult Contemporary station in your market, let's talk.

Box B-155

# Situations Wanted Programing, Production, Others Continued

# STATION NEED A FACELIFT?

4 Bottom-line-oriented broadcasters ready to build & win! All in mid-20's with combined 20 years experience. PD. MD, Promotions, Production & 4 air talents who believe that radio is a 24 hour per day business. Sound too good to be true? Write us in confidence. R-C-R Enterprises, 3116 Coachmen East, Underworld. NJ OR021.

# **PROGRAM DIRECTOR**

Outstanding A.O.R. (AM/FM) Programmer. Proven success in Fourth Market. Creative/ innovative. Leadership and highest broadcast standards. Industry-wide references. Available now for selective interviews. Box B-105.

# MAJOR MARKET P.D.

Recognized leader in Country Programming looking for PD/Op.M. position in top 20 market. Experienced in news, music, promotions and EC.C. regulations. Will consider smaller market with equity participation. Presently employed. Box B-49.

# **Situations Wanted News**

# **SPORTS DIRECTOR**

Seasoned professional now available.

Proven No. 1 Ratings puller Network Experience Strong air man

Box B-132

# TELEVISION Help Wanted Technical



# BROADCAST ENGINEERS

NBC's Washington D.C. owned radio and TV stations have immediate openings for experienced Broadcast Engineers on both their regular and temporary staff.

We're seeking professionals with at least three years' practical experience, with emphasis on modern broadcast technology. A FCC 1st Class radiotelephone operator's license is preferred.

We offer superior salaries with fully paid benefits. (These are NABET-represented positions). Our work tours are based on a 40-hour, 5-day week, and you must be available for any type of shift work, including weekends.

To apply, you must send a resume or letter detailing your work history, in complete confidence to: Personnel, Dept. BM280, NBC, 4001 Nebraska Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20016. We are an equal opportunity employer, and invite response from minority and female applicants.

# Bored With Your Job Or

If you feel confined in your present job, sitting behind a desk or trapped in a day-to-day routine with no future in sight, then a career with RCA Service Company may be your ticket out.

RCA Service Company's Broadcast Engineers travel all over the world to install, maintain and service transmitting systems, television cameras, and/or television tape recording equipment,

We are looking for a few of the best Broadcast Specialists, who are able to work without close supervision and who would enjoy working from home to travel throughout the U.S. and occasionally to many foreign countries. A first class radio-telephone license is required.

Naturally we provide excellent salaries and Company paid benefits including medical and life insurance, vacations and holidays, and a retirement plan.

For immediate consideration, call collect, or send a letter or resume to:

John Thayer (312) 298-7980

RCA Service Company 1263A Rand Road Des Plaines, III 60016

An Equal Opportunity Employer





Engineers/Technicians

# **GOLDEN WEST IS** ON THE MOVE

The Golden West Broadcasting family is expanding once again-this time with a new UHF television station slated to open soon in Oklahoma City. Opportunities exist NOW for qualified broadcasting engineers and techni-cians, experienced in the areas of UHF transmitter operation and maintenance, video tape and studio equipment operations, and/or engineering management.

Interested candidates are invited to forward a detailed resume including salary requirements

# GOLDEN WEST BROADCASTERS

5800 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90028

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# **TELEVISION** TECHNICIAN

Due to baseball telecasting contract, Baltimore television station needs technicians for 6 months employment, approximately March 15 to September 15. Must have FCC 1st class license and technical school education. Send resume to:

Chief Engineer WMAR-TY 6400 York Rd. Baltimore, Maryland 21212 E.O.E. M/F

# Help Wanted Management

# Local TV Sales Manager

Our need can be your opportunity! We're a well-established independent UHF station in the top 50 seeking a local sales manager with strong "independent" experience.

The person with the right qualifications will step into a bright future with room for much personal growth and financial rewards. ĔEO

Reply to Box B-67

# **GROUP BROADCASTER**

needs assistant to vice presidentengineering. Must have leadership experience in television, radio and cable operation. Excellent career opportunity for right applicant. Send resume and references. Equal opportunity employer. Box B-183.

# **TELEVISION** REPORTER

Proven television journalist with drive and professional experience. Resume and tape to Bill Jobes, News Director WTVR TV, Box 11064, Richmond, Virginia 23230. E.O.E.

# **NEWS REPORTER/ANCHOR**

op 5 market looking for a rare individual. Someone with aggressive reporting skills but also with a flair for anchoring. We are a top-notch, professional news organization and we are interested only in experienced pros. Send a resume with pertinent information to Box B-159. We'll ask for tapes later. Equal Opportunity Employer.

# **WANTED: WEATHER PERSON** WITH BRAINS AND PERSONALITY.

Too much to ask? But look what we have to offer. We're a top ten, group owned station with a solid commitment to excellence. We are looking for someone who knows weather and who can explain it in a warm and personable way. But we're hard to please so drop us a line only if you are the best—or darn near the best. We'll ask for tapes later—for now just send us your resume and contractual information to Box B-149. Equal Opportunity Employer.

# SPORTSCASTER

Part-time (weekends). Professional television experience preferred. Expert knowledge of all sports essential. Send resume and tape to: Bill Jobes, News Director, WTVR TV, Box 11064, Richmond, Virginia, 23230, E.O.E.

# **MANAGER VERMONT EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION** AN AFFILIATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

Nominations and applications are invited for the position of Manager of the Vermont Educational Television Network. The manager is the chief administrative officer of the system with responsibility for administration and planning activities.

Vermont ETV was established in 1966. The system consists of four licensed stations which serve all of the State of Vermont, Southern Quebec including Montreal, and portions of New York and New Hampshire. The system employs approximately sixty staff members and operates with a budget of nearly two million dollars per year.

The system is an affiliate of The University of Vermont, and has studios and administrative offices in Burlington, Vermont. The Manager reports to the Vice President for Academic Affairs of the University.

Candidates should possess at least a bachelor's degree. At least three years of management experience in television are required.

Position is available May 1, 1980. Nominations and applications (including resume) should be submitted by March 7, 1980 to:

> Kenneth N. Fishell Search Coordinator for Manager of VT ETV Office of Academic Affairs Waterman Building Burlington, Vermont 05405

The University of Vermont is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

# **Situations Wanted Management**

# **PROMOTION MANAGER**

Looking for a new challenge. Experienced in all promotion dept. operations for top 30 stations. Solid management ability plus development of national program promotion. 5 years television experience. Resume and references upon request. Box B-77.

# **Situations Wanted News**

# Host/Producer

for an issue- and personality-oriented nightly interview program on medium market PTV station. My interviewing is incisive, intelligent, and interesting, without being abrasive. Experienced In membership and on-camera anchor work. Award winning producer, former radio news director. Knowledgeable, articulate. I believe in my work. Would like to move to large market as host or anchor in East, South, or Midwest. Box 8-134.

# ALLIED FIELDS Help Wanted Sales

# ESTABLISHED BROADCAST BROKERAGE FIRM HAS OPENING FOR NEW YORK CITY OFFICE

Qualifications are: must be salesoriented, ten years in the broadcasting industry with either an outstanding management record or ownership experience. Applicant should aspire and make effort to earn in excess of \$100,-000 annually. Successful applicant will be trained at our expense. Mail resume to Box B-146.

# MARKETING

# Development, Expansion, Growth

All three words describe the present direction of Holiday Inns, Inc. and all three words bring to mind an exciting image. Holiday Inn hotels are now a nearly 3 billion dollar brand. Our Marketing Division has been able to increase consumer preference and enhance guest satisfaction continually through the introduction of innovative and aggressive programs and services. To support this product/program development we need:

# **DIRECTOR/G.M. HI-NET**

HI-NET Communications, Inc. is a new satellite telecommunications company which will shortly operate the largest satellite reception network in the world. Initial responsibilities will be to develop the HI-NET system for inroom entertainment and conferences, with long range responsibilities to develop this communications tool into a significant product improvement and profit center for Holiday Inns, Inc.

Beyond being an excellent marketer, you will need to have legal, technical and financial skills.

# DIRECTOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING & PROMOTION

Responsibilities will be to organize and direct the development, testing and execution of all the advertising and promotion activity toward consumers, corporations and travel intermediaries. To generate maximum demand for Holiday Inns lodging from each.

You will need to have top ability in motivating creative people while being highly creative personally.

Qualifications: Requirements common to both positions are at least 8 years successful marketing management experience. Part of that experience must have been gained in a sophisticated, research-based major packaged goods company such as P&G, with demonstrated success thereafter. You should have an advanced degree, understand strategic marketing disciplines, be creative, and a good planner, an initiator, and seller of your programs.

Build your own challenges by helping us increase our leadership position in a dynamic, changing and competitive industry. Send your resume with salary history to:



B. PARNELL
HOLIDAY INNS, INC.
Hotel Group Personnel
3796 Lamar Avenue, 3rd Floor, Memphis, TN 38118
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

# SALES ENGINEER AREA MANAGER

AM & FM transmitters, RF equipment, Rockwell International, Collins Broadcast Products, Dallas, Texas, has a unique opportunity for a Sales Engineer with 5 or more years of experience in international sales in broadcasting for AM and FM equipment.

The individual we seek must have either a BSEE or equivalent sales experience in analyzing, promoting and selling broadcasting equipment. Must be fluent in Spanish and willing to travel frequently to Latin America. This position commands a high salary plus attractive commission plan in addition to a full range of company-paid benefits, including pension and savings programs.

We are an equal opportunity employer. Minorities, women and handicapped are encouraged to apply.

If you meet the high standards we require and are ready to enter into a rewarding career, please submit your resume to:

Professional Staffing 2003 Collins Transmission Systems Division Rockwell International M/S 433-100, ccu 465 P.O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207



...where science gets down to business

# QUALITY CONTROL TRANSMISSION ASSISTANT SHOWTIME

Showtime Entertainment, has an opening for a Transmission Quality Control Assistant in Northern New Jersey at Vernon Valley. This individual will monitor programming being transmitted to cable subscribers and provide detailed analysis of day-to-day operational activity.

We are seeking someone with studio operations experience including studio switching techniques. Basic knowledge of VTR technology. Quad experience is helpful. Must be available for rotating shifts—work 8 hours per day, five days per week, between the hours of 5PM and 4:30AM with heavy overtime required.

This is an excellent opportunity for a Junior individual to join a rapidly-expanding communications company.

Send resume, including salary requirements, to:

SHOWTIME

Department QC 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# **Public Notice**

### LEGAL NOTICE

The Incorporated Village of Lynbrook, Town of Hempstead, County of Nassau, State of New York, is requesting proposals for a cable communication franchise. The legal boundaries of the Incorporated Village of Lynbrook shall constitute the authorized franchise area so that all residents of the Incorporated Village of Lynbrook may avail themselves of the service. Copies of the Request for Proposals may be obtained from the undersigned. Proposals shall be made in writing in the form required in the Request for Proposals and shall be received by the Village Clerk no later than 3:00 p.m. on March 19, 1980. All applications received in response to the Request for Proposals will be available for inspection during normal business hours at the Village Clerk's Office. Village Hall, 1 Columbus Drive, Lynbrook, New York, commencing March 26, 1980.

Joseph M. Vitelli Village Clerk Inc. Village of Lynbrook, NY 11563 (516) 599-8300

Dated: Feb. 18, 1980 Lynbrook, New York

# NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF AN INVITATION FOR A PPLICATION FOR A CABLE COMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE

The City of Barnesville, County of Clay Minnesota, invite application for a cable communication franchise.
An application shall be completed and submitted in
accordance with the system design and services as
specified in the "Invitation for Applications," both of
which are available from the undersigned. Applications will be accepted until 7:30 p.m. April 7, 1980. All
applications received will be available for public inspection during normal business hours at the City
Clerk's Office, Barnesville, Minnesota, Each such application shall be accompanied by a \$25.00 nonrefundable filling fee payable to the City of Barnesville.

David J. Pederson City Clerk-Treasurer PO. Box 295 Barnesville, MN 56514 (218) 354-2292

# Radio Programing



# **LUM and ABNER**

5 - 15 MINUTE PROGRAMS WEEKLY

Program Distributors

410 South Main Jonesboro, Arkansas 72401 Phone: 501-972-5884

# Radio Programing Continued

# SRC SOUNDS OF FAITH

# BRING SUNDAY MORNINGS BACK TO LIFE

Dramatic increase in Sunday listeners Theme personality each quarter hour Hours of music tailored to market Programming sold successfully Meets your religious commitment Immediate sponsor/audience interest Quarterly updated programming

SRC "matched-flow" music is for you!

Stereo Religious Communications, Inc. Box 10323 Atlanta, GA 30319

# The MEMORABLE Days of Radio

30-minute programs from the golden age of radio VARIETY \* ORAMA \* COMEDIES \* MYSTERIES \* SCIENCE FICTION ...included in each series



410 South Main lonesboro, Arkansas 72401 501 -- 972-5884

# **Employment Service**

# TV/RADIO PERSONNEL ARE YOU LOOKING? WE'RE RECRUITING AGAIN

We're recruiting nationally for Fee Paid Jobs in Radio/TV Sales, Management, News, Engineering, Talent, and Production.

Resumes to:

# the Associates

Media Career Consultants 4821 S. Sheridan Suite 209 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

# Employment Service Continued

# BROADCASTER'S ACTION LINE

The Broadcasting Job you want anywhere in the U.S.A.

1 Year Placement Service \$40.00
Call 812-889-2907

R2. Box 25-A, Lexington, Indiana 47138

# **Wanted To Buy Stations**

# Investor group

wants to buy radio stations ... FM, AM, combo, all markets, major, medium, and small ... funds available ... call 214—423-5618 or write Box 576, Plano, Texas, 75074 ... principals only.

# For Sale Stations

# AM/FM - CATV - TV

**CURRENT INVENTORY** 

# SHERMAN and BROWN ASSOC.

MEDIA BROKER SPECIALISTS

(305) 371-9335 (904) 734-9355

GORDON SHERMAN 1110 Brickell Ave. Suite 430 Miami, Fla. 33131 ROBERT BROWN P.O. Box 1586

Deland, Fla. 32720

# R.D.HANNA COMPANY

BROKERS • APPRAISERS • CONSULTANTS

5944 Luther Lane, Suite 505 • 8340 East Princeton Avenue Daltas, Texas 75225 • Denver, Colorado 80237 (214) 696-1022 • (303) 771-7675

# THE KEITH W. HORTON COMPANY, INC.

P. O. Box 948 Elmira. NY 14902 (607) 733-7138

Brokers and Consultants to the Communications Industry





# CHAPMAN ASSOCIATES®

media brokerage service

# **STATION**

# CONTACT

\$	Small	AM	\$190K	SOLD	Bill Chapman	(404) 458-9226
W	Small	AM	\$225K	\$65K	Ray Stanfield	(213) 363-5764
Plains	\$mall	AM	\$305K	Cash	Peter Stromquist	(218) 728-3003
W	Small	AM	\$310K	Terms	Bill Whitley	(214) 387-2303
MW	\$mall	AM/FM	\$625K	Terms	Jim Mackin	(312) 323-1545
\$	Metro	Profitable	\$700K	\$203K	Bill Hammond	(214) 387-2303
W	Metro	FM	\$2300	29%	Ray Stanfield	(213) 363-5764

To receive offering of stations within the areas of your interest, write Chapman Co., Inc., 1835 Savoy Dr., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30341

- Class C in Colorado, \$590,000. Terms.
- Daytimer. NW Georgia City. \$350,000.
- \$4,000,000 cash. Powerful AM/FM.
- North Carolina daytimer. Big town \$400,000.
- AM/FM near North Florida resort city. \$340,000.
- · Super "Powerhouse" AM with FM in Eastern Texas. \$750,000.
- · Dynamic Fulltimer covering half of Alaska population. \$1,600,000.
- Two stations in California.
- Powerful Daytimer in Eastern central New Jersey, \$650,000.
- Fulltimer. Coastal city in Southeast. \$500,000.
- Daytimer. Northeast Texas. \$660,000.
- Powerful educational FM in Wichita. \$350,000.
- AM/FM Fulltimer. Class B. Big Town in Maryland. \$640,000.
- FM covering large Tennessee city. \$600,000.
- Fulltimer in large North Carolina city. \$1,500,000.
- Ethnic station in large Northern city. \$1,900,000.
- · Fulltimer large metro area Georgia, \$925,000. Terms. Will sacrifice.
- Daytimer in East Tennessee smail town. \$195,000.
- · South Alaska. Includes Real Estate. \$200,000. Terms.
- · Fulltimer. Large metro area. R.E. Indiana. \$2,000,000. Terms.
- FM in Western Oklahoma. \$280,000.
- Fulltimer. N.W. Coastal. \$400,000.
- Daytimer. Mass.; Large Metro. \$850,-000.
- Fulltimer. Dominant. Metro. TX. \$1,200,000.
- Daytimer. Million + Pop. In coverage area. \$1,000,000. Terms.
- 1 kw AM in Southern Ga. Real Estate. \$250,000. Good terms.
- Southern Arizona. Fulltimer. Good county population. \$390,000. Terms.

Let us list your station. Confidential!

**BUSINESS BROKER ASSOCIATES** 615-756-7635 24 HOURS

# H.B. La Rue, Media Broker RADIG . TV , CATV . APPRAISALS

West Coasi:

44 Montgomery Street, 5th Floor, San Francisco, California 94104 415/434-1750

East Coast:

500 East 77th Street, Suite 1909, New York, 212/288-0737



# **RADIO STATION**

AM-FM combination in one of the nation's top 75 markets wants to seli it's AM station, Capitol city of industrial midwestern state. Large University and heavy industry make the economic climate good. AM-FM combination enjoy number one position in the market in audience and billing. The AM station has excellent in audience and billing. The AM station coverage of TSA. Call (616) 846-1000.

# FOR SALE

WMIN AM Mapelwood, MN. Sub. St. Paul Contact O.B. Borgen Phone 507-765-3856

# LARSON/WALKER & COMPANY Brokers, Consultants & Appraisers

213/826-0385 Suite 214 11681 San Vicente Blvd.

202/223-1553 Sulte 417 1730 Rhode feland Ave. N.W. Los Angeles, CA. 90049 Washington, D.C. 20036

901/767-7980

MILTON Q. FORD & ASSOCIATES MEDIA BROKERS—APPRAISERS

'Specializing in Sunbelt Broadcast Properties' 5050 Poplar · Suite 616 · Memphis, Tn. 38157

# **MEDIA BROKERS APPRAISERS**





312 • 467 • 0040

# **BILL-DAVID ASSOCIATES**

BROKERS-CONSULTANTS (303) 636-1584 2508 Fair Mount St. Colorado Springs, CO 80909

# THE HOLT CORPORATION

APPRAISALS BROKERAGE-CONSULTATION OVER A DECADE OF SERVICE TO BROADCASTERS Westgate Mall, Suite 205 Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18017 215-865-3775



Select Media Brokens

# SELECT MEDIA BROKERS

0.	LLOI MLD	A DITO	WEITO.
SC	Daytime AM	150K	Smail
FL	Fulltime AM	390K	Medium
GA	Fulltime AM	375K	Medium
PA	Daytime AM	400K	Medium
SC	Daytime AM	440K	Medium
FL	Daytime AM	+65K	Small
ΑZ	Fulltime AM	360K	Small
VA	Daytime AM	180K	Small
GA	Daytime AM	385K	Small
NC	Daytime AM	165K	Small
NY	Daytime AM	450K	Small
	& Fulltime FM		
NC	Fulltime AM	750K	Medium
NV	Daytime AM	800K	Metro
AL	Fulltime AM	150K	Small

912-883-4917 PO Box 5, Albany, GA 31702

Southern station available - 30K down.

# For sale:

E. Texas full-time AM, \$600,000, terms, write Box B-140.

# RALPH E. MEADOR

Media Broker AM - FM - TV - Appraisals P.O. Box 36 Lexington, Mo. 64067 Phone 816-259-2544

# Fates & Fortunes 9°

# Media

Dallin H. Oaks, president of Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, elected chairman of board of Public Broadcasting Service, Washington ("In Brief," Feb, II). He will succeed Newton N. Minow whose term expires in June. Minow is Chicago lawyer and former chairman of FCC. Henry J. Cauthen president and general manager of South Carolina Educational Television Network, elected vice chairman. Elizabeth Shriver, general counsel for PBS, named VP. Gene Swanzy, director of operations, named VP-operations.



McDaniels

Orrin McDaniels, general manager of WCFL(AM) Chicago, named VP.

Maury Farrell, general manager of wACD(AM) Alexander City, Ala., and former general manager and sales manager of wYEA-TV Columbus, Ga., joins wDHN(TV) Dothan, Ala., as VP-general manager.

Ed Hutchings, general manager of KTTC(TV) Rochester, Minn., named VP.

Kenneth Taishoff has resigned as VP and general manager of wwhT(TV) Newark, N.J. Future plans were not announced. He formerly was director of advertising and creative services, WTMJ-TV Milwaukee.

Wyatt Thompson, general sales manager, WEZR(FM) Washington, named general manager.

Robert W. Allen, general sales manager and associate general manager, wkat(AM) Miami, joins wmjx(FM) there as VP-general manager.

**Bob Carolin,** general manager of when(AM) Syracuse, N.Y., elected VP of licensee, Roy H. Park Broadcasting of Syracuse.

Phillip Zeni, sales executive, NBC, Chicago, joins KAAY(AM)-KLPQ(FM) Little Rock, Ark., as general manager.

Kym Grinnage, assistant station clearance representative, sales services, NBC-TV, New York, named manager of affiliate relations operations. Meredith Woodyard, account executive, Major Market Radio, New York, joins NBC there as manager of affiliate relations for NBC Radio and The Source. George Hiltzik and Stephen Stander, assistant general attorneys for NBC in New York, named general attorneys. Gerard Petry, administrator, news business affairs for NBC-owned KNBC(TV) Los' Angeles, named director of cost verification group, NBC, Los Angeles. Dan Sassi, in labor relations and compensation with NBC in Washington, named director of personnel and labor relations for NBC in Chicago, which includes WMAQ-AM-TV and wkox(fm).

Bob Korum, sales manager, KULR-TV Billings,

Mont., named station manager and general sales manager.

C. David Whitaker, general sales manager, wghp-Tv High Point, N.C., assumes additional duties as station manager.

Darrel Clark, with WTSL(AM) Hanover, N.H., named station manager.

Beverly J. Land, VP of Northern Cablevision, cable franchise holder for Minneapolis and subsidiary of Storer Broadcasting, named VP for corporate development for Storer's cable communications division, Miami.

Edward McGuire, former chancellor of board of higher education for Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and associate in education at graduate school of education, Harvard University, Boston, named VP for corporate development for Comcast Corp., Philadelphia. He will head company's cable franchise application efforts.

Roger Pierce, in charge of developing Spokane, Wash., system for Cox Cable Communications, Atlanta, named regional manager for Mideast region and VP-general manager of Cox Cable of Tidewater, which serves Norfolk, Virginia Beach and Portsmouth, Va.

David Dreilinger, member of Viacom International's law department, New York, named associate general counsel responsible for Viacom Enterprises and Showtime, pay programing subsidiary. Henry Schleiff, also member of law department, named assistant general counsel in charge of communications section, responsible for cable and broadcasting legal activities of Viacom. Roger Kirman and David Meyer, also in legal department, named assistant general counsel. Kirman will be responsible for Showtime, and Meyer for corporate legal matters. Allen Black, director of personnel for Madison Square Garden Corp., New York, joins Viacom as associate director, compensation and employe relations. Lisa Lipner, personnel representative for American Hospital Supply Corp., joins Viacom as employe relations specialist.

# **Advertising**

Russell K. Shaffer, president of David Mann Advertising, New York, joins Creamer Inc., New York, as executive VP-general manager.



Ira Tumpowsky, VPdirector of media services for Wunderman, Ricotta & Kline, New York, direct response affiliate agency of Young & Rubicam, named senior VP.

Louis V. Donato, VP and group creative director, and Ruth A. Salevouria, VP and management supervisor, N W Ayer ABH International, New York, appointed senior VP's.

Bill Harris, partner and creative director of Russell, Harris, Linder Inc., New York, joins Compton Advertising, New York, as senior VP in newly created post of deputy creative director.

Richard Khaleel, account supervisor, Grey Advertising, New York, appointed VP.

Mike White, from Earle Palmer Brown, Washington, and earlier, head of media department for McCann-Erickson in Chicago, rejoins McCann there as VP-director of media services.

James Heekin III, product manager. General Foods Corp., New York, joins Kenyon & Eckhardt there as VP-account supervisor. William Kurth, Bruce Stauderman and Lawrence D'Aloise, associate creative directors, and Joseph Lamneck, television production supervisors, K&E, elected VP's.

Glenn Tintera, executive VP-general manager of D'Arcy-MacManus & Masius, St. Louis, named to new position of director of account services. Kenneth Mihill, senior VP-management supervisor, elected executive VP and named director of client services, new position. Edward Barnidge Jr., VP-account executive,



Sherlee Barish. Executive recruiter. The best there is, because she's

Television news is her specialty: Anchors, reporters, meteorologists, sportscasters, news directors and news producers.

been doing it longer and better.

Call her.

BROADCAST PERSONNEL, INC. 527 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, 10022 (212) 355-2672 succeeds Mihill as senior VP-management supervisor. James Porcarelli, associate media director, elected VP. Terry Yormark, writer for Albert J. Rosenthal in Chicago, joins DM&M in St. Louis as writer. In Los Angeles office of DM&M, Jack Kornarens, who has been account executive with Metromedia, joins DM&M as VP and member of management committee.

Fred Sellers, copy chief, Henry J. Kaufman & Associates, Washington, named VP-associate creative director.

Suzanne Bradt, Patricia Clickener, Nan Ewart, Karen Haring and Carol Lacey, research supervisors, Leo Burnett Co., Chicago, named associate research directors.

Joel Margulies, former graphic designer, advertising & promotion staff, CBS-TV New York, joins Hecht, Higgins & Petterson, New York, as senior art director. Pattl Panico, copywriter/producer, Homer & Durham Advertising, New York, joins HH&P there as copywriter.

Lawrence Rodkin, former president of Rod/ Com Advertising/Marketing, Chicago, joins Advertising International, Hollywood, Fla., and will be involved with account management and supervision of broadcast production.

Marilyn Joseph, from Scali, McCabe, Sloves, New York, and Sheri Carlsen, from Creamer, join Kenyon & Eckhardt, Boston, as media buyers.

Bill Barker, advertising manager for Popeil Brothers, mail-order firm, joins Robert L. Cohn Advertising in Northbrook, Ill., as associate media director.

Thomas Bland, account executive, Lord, Sullivan & Yoder, Marion, Ohio, named VP-client services. John Brinkerhoff, associate creative director-copy, named creative director-copy. Bill D. Wright Jr., copy department manager, named VP.

Joseph M. Bilotta, VP/Eastern regional manager, Buckley Radio Sales, New York, named executive VP and general manager. Mel Trauner, VP and director of research, appointed senior VP.

Dave Recher, VP-Midwest region for Eastman Radio, based in Chicago, named senior VP.

Tony Miraglia, VP of Eastman Radio network, New York, joins newly formed Major Market Radio network there as VP-manager.

Ingrld Morgan, formerly with Torbet Radio, New York, joins New York sales staff of Blair Radio

**Shearon Grierson,** assistant director of client services. Air Time, New York, named director of client services.

Jodi Dore, local sales manager, wDAF-TV Kansas City, Mo., named general sales manager, succeeding Randy Smith, who was named general manager of co-owned wTAF-TV Philadelphia (BROADCASTING, Feb. 11).

Bruce Baker, former general sales manager of wRET-TV Charlotte, N.C., named general sales manager of wBMG(TV) Birmingham, Ala.

Claire Stoddard, presentation writer for sales development, ABC-TV, New York, named manager of special projects, sales development.

Peter Sang, who owned production company

in New York specializing in photography, joins WNBC-TV there as manager of advertising.

Joseph Hildebrand, VP of sales for Detroit office of Mutual Broadcasting System, joins RKO Radio Network as manager of its newly opened Detroit sales office.

Jon Hirshberg, sales manager, weel(AM) Boston, named director of sales, succeeding Michael Ewing, who was named New York sales manager for co-owned CBS Radio Spot Sales (BROADCASTING, Jan. 28).

James Butler, local sales manager, wGBS(AM) Miami, named general sales manager for wGBS and co-owned wLYF(FM) there. Linda Scott, local sales manager, wLYF, named sales manager for wGBS-wLYF.

**Bob Van Cleave**, general sales manager, wDRB-TV Louisville, Ky., joins wTEV(TV) New Bedford, Mass., as local sales manager.

Larry Gorick, account executive, wezi(FM) Memphis, named senior account executive.

Sandy Scatone, assistant sales manager, KTWN-FM Minneapolis, and Keith Meyer, account executive, wLWS(FM) Cincinnati, join KZZX(FM) Albuquerque, N.M., as account executives.

# **Programing**

Robert L. Friedman, senior VP and adviser in all operations of Columbia Pictures, Los Angeles, named president of domestic distribution unit. He succeeds Norman Levy who resigned.

Kathrin Seltz, director, movies and novels for television, East Coast, ABC Entertainment, named VP, development, theatrical films, CBS Entertainment, New York.

Karen Moore, manager of development for Cypress Point Productions, joins Paramount Television, Hollywood, as director of dramatic development.

Murray Oken, Western division manager, United Artists Television, Los Angeles, joins Trident Television Associates, distribution company in New York and Los Angeles, as VPdomestic sales, based in Los Angeles.

Joe Valerio, producer, writer and reporter for ABC-TV, New York, joins Entertainment and Sports Programing Network, Bristol, Conn., as director of program planning and development.

Nancy Hamilton, manager of studio operations, MetroTape West, Los Angeles, named director of operations. Tanya Huebner, unit manager, named production manager.

Leslie Easterling, marketing specialist for Commonwealth of Kentucky, and formerly with wkyt-tv Lexington, Ky., joins Storer Cable TV, Sarasota, Fla., as programing coordinator.

John Kahn, president and owner of marketing firm. Markahn, joins Peters Productions, San Diego, as Eastern regional manager-TV. He will market company's Total Image Concepts.

Herman Lay, from KMOX-TV St. Louis, joins KPLR-TV there as production sales manager, involved with selling videotaped production capability of KPLR-TV Productions.

Gordon Acker, director of program operations, KMGH-TV Denver, joins KIRO-TV Seattle as director of programing. Diana Damron, anchor, reporter and talk program host, wcix-tv Miami, joins KXTV(Tv) Sacramento, Calif., as co-host of PM Mogazine.

**Dwayne Stephens,** former studio operations manager for Warner Cable's Qube system in Columbus, Ohio, joins wcpo-Tv Cincinnati as production manager.

J. Parker Antrim, air personality, wcoL(AM) Columbus, Ohio, joins KCBS-FM San Francisco in same capacity. Jlm Bridger, announcer, KREM-AM-FM Spokane, Wash., joins KCBS-FM as weekend air personality.

Marysue Gaudio, associate producer of morning program on wkyc-tv Cleveland, named producer. Gail Gardner Newman, former radio and television publicist with MacMillan Publishing in New York, joins wkyc-tv as associate producer of program. Kim Storer, graduate, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, joins wkyc-tv as production assistant.

Jay Douglas, operations director, WRSC(AM) State College, Pa., joins KDAO(AM) Marshalltown, Iowa, as program director.

Bruce Marr, news and program director, KABC(AM) Los Angeles, joins KVI(AM) Seattle as operations manager.

Lori Evans, director of promotion and marketing, National Association of Educational Broadcasters, Washington, joins Maryland Center for Public Broadcasting, Owings Mills, as executive producer of AM Weather.

Daniel Stiles, producer-director, WPGH-TV Pittsburgh, joins WTCN-TV Minneapolis as director.

**Bob Hleblchuk**, engineer, KvOs-TV Bellingham, Wash., named producer-director.

Javier Alvarez, who worked on freelance basis for Video Tape Enterprises of Hollywood as stage manager and assistant director, joins noncommercial wosu-TV Columbus, Ohio, as production manager.

Mark Collier, producer-director at noncommercial KBYU-TV Provo, Utah, joins noncommercial KETC(TV) St. Louis in same capacity.

Erlc Margolls, programing assistant, wpix-fm New York, joins wsal-fm Cincinnati as music director.

Ted Carson, from KRBE(FM) Houston, and Scott St. James, from KILT(AM) Houston, join KAUM(FM) there as air personalities.

Flynn Hanners, air personality, KHOW(FM) Denver, assumes additional duties as production director.

Tom Cuddy, air personality and music director, WARA(AM) Attleboro, Mass., named program director.

Scott McCullough, former editor-cameraman, WJBK-TV Detroit, named cinema-photographer in programing department of WNAC-TV Boston.

Bob Pollock, news and sportscaster and talk show host, WMPL-AM-FM Hancock, Mich., named sportscaster and head of sports promotion for KFRU(AM) Columbia, Mo.

Doug Olson, former announcer with WEZR(FM) Washington, joins KKJY-AM-FM Albuquerque, N.M., in same capacity.

Mary Shaver, research director and guest coordinator, WKAT(AM) Miami, joins WIOD(AM) There as programing assistant.

# **News and Public Affairs**

Robert Franken, reporter and anchor, WJKW-TV Cleveland, joins NBC News as Pittsburgh bureau chief. Mary Dorman, head of investigative unit for WDVM-TV Washington, joins NBC Radio as Washington-based correspondent.

Bob Davis, executive producer of 6 p.m. news, WNBC-TV New York, named news manager, succeeding Jeff Rosser, who joined WBZ-TV Boston as news director (BROADCASTING, Jan. 21).

Gerard Harrington III, night editor, Independent Television News Association, New York, named managing editor, responsible for determining and coordinating news coverage sent to ITNA subscribers.

**Don Harness**, formerly with KRON-TV San Francisco, and most recently owner of Bighorn Canyon (Wyo.) Boat Tours, joins KULR-TV Billings, Mont., as news director and anchor of 5:30 p.m. news.

Roger Allan, news director, WRKO(AM) Boston, named director of public affairs and news. Ed Walsh, morning anchor, assumes additional duties as news manager. Joe Morgan, public affairs director, named morning reporter.

Nancy Palmer, broadcast operations manager, WCIX-TV Miami, joins WPLG(TV) there as newsroom operations manager. Connle Hicks, anchor, WCKT(TV) Miami, joins WPLG as midday co-anchor and general assignment reporter. Wyatt Andrews, general assignment reporter. WyTV(TV) Orlando, Fla., and Michelle Gillen, anchor, WCSH-TV Portland, Me., join WPLG as general assignment reporters.

Stu Kellogg, reporter and weatherman for WKRG-TV Mobile, Ala., joins WALA-TV there as assistant news director.

Jane Wallace, general assignment reporter and host of local public affairs program, KBTV(TV) Denver, joins WABC-TV New York as general assignment correspondent.

Harry Savas, reporter-anchor with wbz-AM-FM Boston, named investigative reporter for coowned wbz-Tv there.

Don Dare, Broward County, Fla., bureau chief for wckt(tv) Miami, and Phyllis Armstrong, general assignment reporter, wmc-tv Memphis, join ksDk(tv) St. Louis as general assignment reporters. Aaron Mermelstein, senior reporter, wsm-tv Nashville, joins ksDk as special features reporter. Paul Machesky, nighttime assignment editor, ksDk, named ENG coordinator for live coverage.

Ned Walker, general assignment reporter, KwGN-TV Denver, named anchor-producer of weekend newscasts. Ed Baldwin, news director, KMTN(FM) Jackson, Wyo., joins KwGN-TV as general assignment reporter. Rick Forester, from wcIX-TV Miami, joins KwGN-TV as news photographer.

Chris Conangla, from production and public affairs position with wJIB(FM) Boston, and anchor, producer and writer for wsmw-tv Worcester, Mass., where he worked concurrently with wJIB, joins wTEV(TV) New Bedford, Mass., as anchor of 6 and 11 p.m. news. Magee Hickey, reporter with wTEV. named co-anchor of 6 and 11 p.m. news and host of public affairs program. Keith Eichner, from wTCN-TV Minneapolis, joins wTEV as chief meteorologist on 6 and 11 p.m. news. Bradford Field, operational and media meteorologist at Weather Services

Corp., Bedford, Mass., joins wrev as meteorologist.

David Roberts, production assistant, wDIV(TV) Detroit, joins weyi-TV Saginaw, Mich., as reporter.

Kathy Slaughter, associate producer of *Live at* 5 on KTRK-TV Houston, named senior producer.

Gary McKenzie, news director and air personality, KIIS-AM-FM Los Angeles, joins RKO Radio Network, New York, as newscaster and correspondent. Michael Schoen, anchor and reporter, wcAu-AM-FM Philadelphia, joins RKO Radio Network as freelance newscaster and correspondent, anchoring night and weekend newscasts.

Chris Clackum, general assignment reporter, wts-Tv Columbia, S.C., assumes additional duties as state government and investigative reporter. Gary Mattingly, weekend anchor and reporter, wspa-Tv Spartanburg, S.C., joins wts-Tv as general assignment reporter. Grace Pearman, from University of South Carolina, Columbia, joins wts-Tv as video editor.

Cyrus Calhoun, graduate, Florida A&M University, Tallahassee, joins wink-AM-FM Fort Myers, Fla., as anchor and reporter.

Suzanne Shaw, former information editor for American Soybean Association, joins wibw-AM-FM-TV Topeka, Kan., as farm editor.

Lisa Brown, student, University of Texas, El Paso, named news and public affairs director for noncommercial KTEP(FM) El Paso.

Kenneth LaBroad, disco announcer in Springfield, Mass., assumes additional duties at WNUS(AM) there as evening reporter and weekend anchor.

Don O'Shea, news director, wRQK(FM) Greensboro, N.C., joins news staff of wBIG(AM) there.

John Adkins, former producer-director with KOLD-TV Tucson, Ariz., named director of 6 and 10 p.m. news for KOOL-TV Phoenix.

Kathy Banks, with WJBK-TV Detroit, named community affairs coordinator.

Jeffrey Clarke, former producer-director for noncommercial WHA-TV Madison, Wis., joins noncommercial KETC(TV) St. Louis as public affairs manager.

Dave McLoughlin, weekend meteorologist for WTVT(TV) Tampa, Fla., joins wdbo-TV Orlando, Fla., as chief meteorologist. Clndy Scott, student, Rollins College, Winterpark, Fla., named weekend assignment editor-producer for wdbo-TV.

Pete Petrashek, from news photography department of wowT(TV) Omaha, named to newly created position of head of film and tape editing.

Barbara Walters, ABC News correspondent, received National Headliner Award of National Conference of Christians and Jews for her efforts to eliminate prejudice and for her contributions to journalism during dinner sponsored by Conference's Florida region in Miami on Feb. 2.

Rolanda Ames-Taylor, community affairs assistant, KETV(TV) Omaha, named public service director. Barbara Montini-Scotlon, graduate, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, joins KETV as community affairs producer.

Jerry Miller, news director, noncommercial

WENH-TV Durham, N.H., joins KUTV(TV) Salt Lake City as producer of weekly news magazine show.

June Sandra Moore, former reporter for Newtown Bee News, Newton, Conn., joins wwyz(FM) Waterbury, Conn., as newscaster.

Faith Middleton, former editor in chief of Connecticut magazine, joins noncommercial WPBH(FM) Middlefield, Conn., as New Haven, Conn., bureau chief.

Hattl Jackson, program coordinator, wxia-Tv Atlanta, named director of community affairs.

Cyndl Biedermann, from KXOA-FM Sacramento, Calif., joins KTXL(TV) there as community services director.

Peter Traynham, cinemaphotographer-editor, Panorama Productions in Baton Rouge, joins wvue(TV) New Orleans as news photographer.

# Promotion and PR

Barry Cherin, in publicity department of MCA TV, Los Angeles, named West Coast publicity director.

Thomas P. Furr, manager of advertising and promotion and director of on-air promotion, wJLA-TV Washington, joins wxyz-TV Detroit as director of creative services.

Nancy Neubauer, public information associate with Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Washington, joins Public Broadcasting Service there as associate director of publicity.

Andrea Duggan, administrative assistant to director of advertising and promotion at WNACTV Boston, named publicity coordinator.

Kay Cushing, account supervisor, Ketchum

Please send
Broadcasting &
The newsweekly of broadcasting and allied arts
Name
Company
D Business Address D Home Address
City
State Zip
Type of Business
Title/Position
Are you in cable TV operations 7. Yes 7. No
Signature (required)
☐ 3 years \$120 ☐ 2 years \$85 ☐ 1 year \$45 (Canadian and internal-onal subscribers add \$12/year).
☐ 1980 Yearbook \$55.00 (If payment with order: \$50.00)
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
For Address Changes Place Most Recent Label Here.
1735 DeSales Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

MacLeod & Grove Public Relations, Pittsburgh, named VP.



Kershner

Karen Kershner, director of advertising and promotion, Mutual Broadcasting System, Washington, named VP-advertising and pro-

Judy Law, promotion director, KXTV(TV) Sacramento, Calif., joins KIRO-TV Seattle as director of promotion.

Stephanie Falvey, promotion manager,

KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash., joins KREM-TV there in same capacity.

Mary Zuzze, assistant promotion manager, WTNH-TV New Haven, Conn., joins WXEX-TV Petersburg, Va., in same capacity.

John McKeon, account supervisor in public relations division of Henry J. Kaufman & Associates, Washington, named VP.

Jill McCurley, public relations director for noncommercial wGTV(TV) Athens, Ga., joins noncommercial wgvc(TV) Grand Rapids, Mich., as director of promotion.

# **Technology**

William J. Weisz, chief operating officer of Motorola, Schaumburg, Ill., named vice chairman of board. John F. Mitchell, executive VP and assistant chief operating officer, named president and continues as assistant operating

John A. Moseley, founder and president of Moseley Associates, Goleta, Calif., moves up to chairman of board. John E. Leonard Jr., executive VP and general manager, named president.

Sherman Miller, VP of marketing for Comtech Antenna Corp., Florida-based subsidiary of Comtech Telecommunications Corp., named VP and chief operating officer.

Philip Cunningham, district manager. Western region, RCA Sales Corp., named VP-Southern region, based in Atlanta.

Ray McMillan, with KENS-TV San Antonio. Tex., named director of engineering for licensee, Harte-Hanks Television Group. He will be responsible for its four stations.



Bill Latham, assistant director of engineering for Post-Newsweek Stations, Miami, named director of engineering.

Elaine Wills, engineer scheduler and coordinator of engineer manpower, MetroTape West, Los Angeles, and co-owned KTTV(TV) there, named manager of engineering operations.

Ronald Wells, sales representative and regional sales manager for Pacific Belting Industries, Los Angles, joins Lenco, electronics division, Jackson, Mo., as Western regional manager, based in San Jose, Calif.

Donald Reynolds, product manager for Compositor product line at Telemation, Salt Lake City, joins Orrox Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., as product marketing manager.

Anthony Scuderi, director of manufacturing in Comtech Laboratories division of Comtech Telecommunications Corp., Smithtown, N.Y., named director of information systems.

Jaime Fraire, production supervisor, noncommercial KTEP(FM) El Paso, Tex., named engineering assistant.

Gregory Dzubay, product manager of broadcast-professional audio products group of Telex Communications, Minneapolis, named sales manager of group. Frank Olson, who has been store manager at various Olson Electronics stores across U.S., succeeds Dzubay. D. Stephen Lichtenauer, formerly in sales and management positions with Turner in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, joins Telex in newly created position of OEM sales manager.

Stanley Gerendasy, director of applications and senior research associate at Cable Television Information Center of Urban Institute, Washington, joins National Captioning Institute, Falls Church, Va., as director of engineering and development.

Mary Briere, night manager of operations, Vidtronics, Hollywood, named manager of customer services. Tom Jones, assistant manager of scheduling and operations, Glen Glenn Sound of Hollywood, joins Vidtronics as sales representative.

Ronald F. Jones, key account executive, Magnavox CATV, Manlius, N.Y., named national sales manager. He succeeds James P. Duffy who has been named manager of customer services. Norman Hamlett, from Carrier Transicold Co., Syracuse, N.Y., joins Magnavox as materials planning manager. Richard Schrader, from Bunker Ramo in Endicott, N.Y., joins Magnavox as manager of human resources.

John Lund, sales training and development manager, Belden Corp., Richmond, Ind., named Western field sales manager, based in Irvine, Calif. James Sopp, field sales representative for division in San Jose, Calif., succeeds Lund.

William Rush, regional manager for Zenith Sales Co. division of Zenith Radio Corp., named president of S.A. Long Co., Zenith's distributor in Wichita. Lawrence McGuire, regional sales manager for Friedrich Air Conditioning, joins Zenith as regional manager for Texas, Oklahoma and southern Kansas.

Robert Way, manager of applications engineering, Siecor Optical Cable, Horseheads, N.Y., joins Augat, Attleboro, Mass., as manager of fiber optics technology.

Michael Peyton, internal auditor and business development officer, Woodland Bank of Tulsa, Okla., and Cecil (Jack) Riley, regional technician for Tulsa Division of Televised Instruction for Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, join United Video, Tulsa, as satellite and microwave project engineers.

Deborah Harter, writer-producer for Scriptech Inc., named Western regional sales manager, Convergence Corp., Irvine, Calif.

J. Mack Parkhill, in sales and marketing area with Channel Master, Ellenville, N.Y., named national sales manager for company's pay television electronics division.

# **Allied Fields**

Stuart Bedell, attorney in broadcast facilities division and renewal and transfer division of FCC, Washington, named chief of transfer branch, renewal and transfer division of Broadcast Bureau. James Green, senior staff consultant, Department of Energy, named chief of policy analysis branch, policy and rules division of FCC. William Hassinger, who has been in Los Angeles field office of FCC, named engineering assistant to chief of Broadcast Bureau.

Neil Portnow, senior VP of 20th Century-Fox Records, Beverly Hills, Calif., named president.

Roger Morcomb, from Control Data Corp., Newark, N.J., named VP of finance and planning for Arbitron, subsidiary of Control Data, New York. Gary Donohue, account executive with Arbitron Radio in Chicago, named manager of Arbitron Southwestern Radio Station Sales in Dallas. Joan Schwartz, client service representative in Atlanta, named account executive for Arbitron's Midwestern Radio Station Sales in Chicago.

Stephen C, Riddleberger, VP in charge of franchises, Hertz Corp., New York, and former VP and general manager, NBC Owned Radio Stations, and president of ABC Owned Radio Stations, named director of special projects for Radio Advertising Bureau, New York.

Meg O'Brien, group manager, and Dan McKillen, analyst, both in Nielsen Television Index data applications department, New York, named client service executives for Nielsen Television Index.

Mark Thomason, Southern regional sales manager with GTE Sylvania Cable Television division joins Communications Equity Associates, Tampa, Fla., investment banking firm specializing in cable television, and will work in brokerage division.

# **Deaths**

John E, Kucera, 68, VP in charge of network TV at Ted Bates & Co., New York, until his retirement in 1972, died Jan. 31 in Greenwich (Conn.) hospital, after suffering with emphysema. He had been with Bates for 16 years and earlier had served in programing posts with NBC-TV and now defunct Milton Biow Co., New York. There are no immediate survivors.

James Murray, 70, producer of animated TV commercials, died Tuesday (Feb. 5) of respiratory ailment in Southampton, N.Y., hospital. Murray won George Foster Peabody and Sylvania awards and three Art Directors Guild Trophies for commercials he produced. He is survived by his wife, Katherine; son, James, and daughter, Virginia Ingle.

Paul Blaine Parks, 87, retired newscaster for Voice of America, Washington, died at his home in Arlington, Va., Jan. 23. He joined VOA in 1942, its first year of operation when it was under Office of War Information, Parks retired in 1962 but continued to work on special assignments until 1975. Survivors include his wife, Margaret.

Paul Lans, 33, deputy head of sports for Thames Television, London, died Jan. 30 of double pneumonia. He joined Thames in 1978 from BBC there.

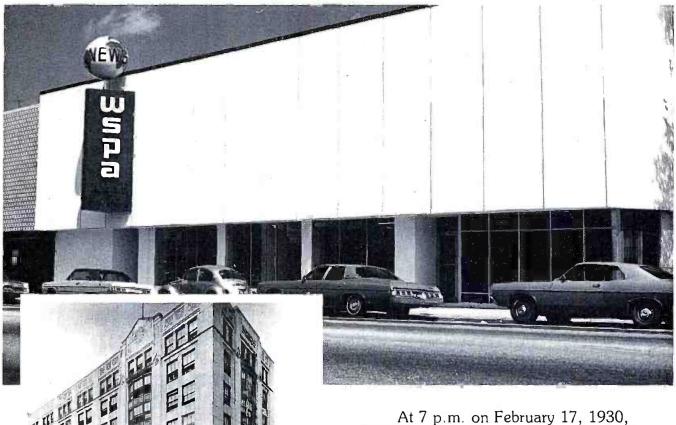
# Stock Index

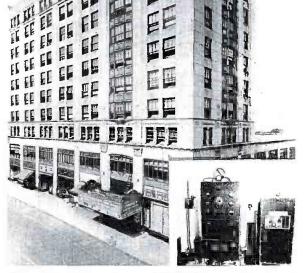
	change ind Company	Closing Tues. Feb. 12	Closing Wed. Feb. 6	Net Change in Week	Percent Change in Week		Market Capitali- zation (000,000)		change and Company	Closing Tues. Feb. 12	Closing Wed. Feb. 6	Net Change in Week	Percent Change in Week		Market Capitali- zation (000,000)
		BROADO	ASTING	4111				600	national management	PROGR	AMING		200	10500	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
N N	ABC		35 45 3/8	_ 1/4	~ .55	7 12	980 618	A		6 3/4	9 3/4 6 1/2	+ 1/4	+ 3.84	3	23 21
N	CBS		51 3/8	+ 3/4	+1.45	7	1,464	I A	Cinema 5 Ltd.* Columbia Pictures		4 7/8 35	+ 5/8	+ 1.78	6	3 350
N A	Cox		65 26 3/4	+ 1/2 - 3/8	+ .76 -1.40	13	441 21	N	Disney		44 3/8		+ 1.40	14	1,459
0	LIN	43 1/2	43 1/2			11	119	N	Filmways	8 7/8 3/4	9 7/8	- 1	- 10.12	5 8	49
N O	Metromedia		71 5/8			10	330	١×	Gulf + Western		3/4 191/4	+2 1/8	+ 11.03	5	960
ŏ	Scripps-Howard****		10 1/2 65	+ 1/2	+ .76	12	4 169	N	MCA		54 3/8	- 1	- 1.83	10	1,241
N	Storer	31 1/8	31 1/2	- 3/8	-1.19	16	361	0	Medcom		4 3/4 1 9 3/4		- 5.26 - 1.89	18 9	7 627
Ν	Teft	32 1/4	31 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.57	11	281	N O	Reeves Commun.**** .		20 3/4	- 3/0	- 1.03	20	48
	BROADCASTIN	IG WITH OT	HER MAJO	OR INTERES	STS -			N N	Transamerica 20th Century Fox		18 3/4 48 5/8	- 3/4 + 3/8	- 4.00 + .77	6 7	1,179 383
Α	Adams-Russell	20 1/2	22 1/4	-1 3/4	- 7.86	17	37	0	Video Corp. of Amer		6 1/2 56		- 3.84 - 1.33	21 12	6 1,111
Α	Affiliated Pubs	29 5/8	30 3/4	-1 1/8	- 3.65	10	101	N A	Warner		215/8		- 5.20	55	47
N	American Family John Blair		10 7/8 19 1/8	- 7/8	- 8.04	4	105 71			SER	VICE		-		
N	Charter Co		43	+ 1/2	+ 1.16	37	864	0	BBDO Inc		36 1/4	- 1	- 2.75	8	88
N	Chris-Craft	23 1/2	22 1/4	+1 1/4	+ 5.61	13	64	0	Compact Video		15 1/4	- 3/8	- 2.45	U	26
N	Coca-Coia New York .		6 24 1/2	+ 1/8	+ .51	8 20	105 97	N	Comsat	41 1/4	40 1/2	+ 3/4	+ 1.85	10	330
N N	Dun & Bradstreet		43 3/4	+ 1	+ 2.28	18	1,245	O N	Poyle Dane Bernbach Foote Cone & Belding		26 1/2 24 1/4	- 1/2 + 1/8	- 1.88 51	9 8	69 63
N	Fairchild Ind	52 1/4	54	-1 3/4	- 3.24	11	298	ő	Grey Advertising		48 1/2	, 170		6	30
N	Fuqua		20 3/4 46 3/8	- 1/2 -1 3/4	- 2.40 - 3.77	6 14	256 1,199	N	Interpublic Group		35 1/4	-1 3/4	- 4.96	7	79
N	General Tire		17 7/8	- 1/8	69	4	419	O A	MCI Communications.  Movielab		6 3/8 6 3/4	+ 3/8	+ 5.88	84 12	187 9
0	Gray Commun	42	43	-1	- 2.32	13	19	ΙÂ	MPO Videotronics		5 1/2	- 1/4		5	2
N	Harte-Hanks		25 13	+ 5/8 - 1/8	+ 2.50	15	238 30	0	A.C. Nielsen		28 1/2			13	313
N	Heritage Commun Jefferson-Pilot		30 5/8	- 1/B - 1/8	40	8	687	0	Ogilvy & Mather		25 1/4 1 1/4	- 3/4	- 2.97	8	88 1
0	Marvin Josephson	12 3/4	12 3/4			7	33	0	TPC Communications.		6 1/4	+ 1/4	+ 4.00	12	5
O N	Kansas State Net Knight-Ridder		27 1/2 25 1/2	- 1/2	- 1.96	23 11	51 821	N	J. Walter Thompson	-	32 1/8	- 1/4	77	7	84
N	Lee Enterprises		21 1/2	- 3/4	- 3.48	-11	149	N	Western Union	25 5/8	25 1/4	+ 3/8	+ 1.48	11	388
N	Liberty		18 3/8	- 5/8	- 3.40	8	240 746	-	ELECT	RONICS/M	ANUFACTU	RING	1182.7		-115
N A	McGraw-Hill		29 7/8 28 1/4	+ 1/4 + 5/8	+ .83 + 2.21	12 12	214	0	AEL Industries		97/8	-1 1/8		7	14
N	Meredith	41	41			8	126	N N	Ampex		197/8 13	+ 3/8	- 1.66	14	231 77
O A	Multimedia New York Times Co		31 1/4 23 1/4	+ 1/4 + 1/8	+ .80	13 18	315 276	Ö	CCA Electronics*	1/8	1/8			1	
Ñ	Outlet Co		21 1/4	- 1/4	- 1.17	6	52	A	Cetec	6 1/2	6 1/2 7 1/4			14 24	3 12
Α	Post Corp		19	- 7/8	- 4.60	8	33	A	Conrac	7 1/4 23	217/8	+1 1/8	+ 5.14	37	47
N	Rollins		28 14 7/8	- 1/8 - 1/4	44 - 1.68	13 19	373 36	N	Eastman Kodak		47 3/4	+1 1/4	+ 2.61	9	7.907
N	Schering-Plough		34 3/8	+ 1/8	+ .36	10	1,841	B	Elec. Missile & Comm.		3 3/4 28 1/8		+ 3.33 + 7.11	34 28	10 149
Α	Sonderling		30 5/8	+ 3/8	+ 1.22	10	34	O N	General Electric		56 1/4	+ 2	- 3.33	10	10,036
A N	Tech Operations		10 3/4 38 1/4	+ 3/4	+ 6.97 - 3.26	29 10	15 1,256	N	Harris Corp	38 3/4	36 1/2	+21/4		17	1,015
Ö	Turner Broadcasting		13	-1 174	5.20	,,,	128	0	Harvel Ind****	6 1/2 7/8	6 1/2			17	3 2
A	Washington Post		19 1/4	+ 1/2	+ 2.59	6	308	0	Inti. Video****		7/8 29 1/2	- 1/4	84	30	3
N	Wometco	193/8	20	- 5/8	- 3.12	9	166	Ň	M/A Com Inc	39	37 7/8	+1 1/8	+ 2.97	51	220
								N	3M		50 1/4 61 3/4	+ 2 -2 5/8	+ 3.98	11 15	6,085 1,687
	KI (18 1 250 10 S	■ CABLEC	ASTING	Constitution	COLUMN TO SECURE	OR THE		N	N. American Philips		29 1/2	+ 7/8	+ 2.96	6	365
Α	Acton Corp	16	15 3/8	+ 5/8	+ 4.06	11	42	N	Oak Industries		34 7/8	+ 3/8	+ 1.07	24	149
0	Athena Comm	6 3/4	6 3/4			_	14	O N	Orrox Corp		5 3/4 22 1/4	+ 3/4 +3 1/8	+13.04	9 7	11 1,899
0	Burnup & Sims Cable info.*			- 1/8	- 1.11	59	96 nie wks)	N	Rockweil Intl		617/8	-3 1/2	- 5.65	9	2,054
0	Comcast		24 1/2	رد, 1100 ا <b>و</b> ل	oned III	24	41	A	RSC Industries	4 1/8	4 3/8	- 1/4		23	9
ŏ	Entron*	5	5				4	N	Scientific Atlanta		43 1/2 7 1/8	+ 1/2	+ 1.14	25 12	206 1,229
N	General instrument		51 1/2	- 1/8	24	14	427	N	Tektronix		60 1/2	+ 3/8	+ .61	16	1,095
0	Geneve Corp Tele-Communications		37 26 3/4	+ 3/4 +1 3/8	+ 2.02 + 5.14	16 35	42 299	0	Texscan	8	6 1/4	+1 3/4	+28.00	47	6
Ň	Teleprompter		25	- 3/8	- 1.50	32	418		Vaitec****		19 7/8 35	-1 1/8 - 2	- 5.66 - 5.71	40 183	74 225
N	Time inc		48 1/2	+1 3/4	+ 3.60	9	1,404	N N	Varian Associates		24 1/2		+ 1.02	7	225 2128
0	Tocom		14 1/2 55	+ 1/4	+ 1.72 - 9.09	31 23	22 167		Zenith		10 1/8		- 3.70	9	183
ŏ	United Cable TV		29	- 1/4	86	20	117		Standard & Poors 400						
Ň	Viacom		44 3/4	-1 3/4	- 3.91	22	163		Industrial Average	133.83	130.88	+2.98			
_								1			42				

Notes: A-American Stock Exchange, B-Boston, M-Midwest, N-New York, P-Pacific, O-over the counter (bid price shown, supplied by Shearson, Hayden Stone, Washington). P/E ratios are based on earnings per share for previous 12 months as published by Standard & Poors' or as obtained by Broadcasting's own research.

Earnings figures are exclusive of extraordinary gain or loss. Footnotes: "Stock did not trade on given day; price shown is last traded price. "No P/E ratio computed. company registered net loss. ""Stock split. """Closing price Feb. 11. +Stock traded by price less than 12.5 cents.

# WSPA South Carolina's First Radio Station Celebrates Its 50th Anniversary





(Top) Radio Center, home of WSPA's new and renovated studios in downtown Spartanburg. Modern 5,000-watt transmitter is on Broadcast Drive near WSPA-TV studios. (Bottom) Spartanburg's Montgomery Bldg. housed WSPA's early studios. Insert: WSPA's 1930 250-watt transmitter.

At 7 p.m. on February 17, 1930, WSPA initiated local radio service for the populous Spartanburg — Greenville Piedmont — Carolina area. On March 29, 1941, WSPA joined the CBS Radio Network — an affiliation which continues to this day. WSPA pioneered FM in South Carolina: WSPA-FM dates from August 29, 1946 and was the first station in the Southeast to broadcast in stereo (1961). WSPA-TV signed on April 29, 1956; it was South Carolina's first station with live, local color (1966).

WSPA enters its second half-century pledged to continue its community involvement and outstanding programming which have contributed to the success of its first 50 years of service to the nation's 65th metro radio market (Arbitron, 1979).



950 kc • 5,000 watts • 24 hours a day
Spartanburg, South Carolina • National Reps; McGavren-Guild
Owned and Operated by Spartan Radiocasting Co. • Walter J. Brown, President



# **Profile** 9

# Gingold: first and foremost a programer

It may be a long way from the Pacific Northwest to the Big Apple. But Chuck Gingold has the programing perspective to close the distance.

Since he moved from KATU(TV) Portland, Ore., in November to take over the programing helm at the ABC-TV O&O in New York, Gingold's world is considerably different and yet remarkably the same. His first assignment at WABC-TV essentially is to keep doing what he was doing in Portland: "to develop new, hopefully innovative" local programing.

It's a goal that Gingold knows not only locally in New York or Portland but across the industry in his other job as president of the National Association of Television Program Executives. And as NATPE chief, Gingold presides this week in San Francisco over a conference in large part addressing just that directive.

Only a few months into the programing traces at WABC-TV, Gingold is too new in New York for appraisal. But having come from a station that offers 101/2 hours per week of locally produced programs beyond news, his reputation precedes him.

The line they had for him in Portland, he jokes, was that "Gingold has 10 flakey ideas but watch out for number 11. Viewers have watched, and so have his

professional peers.

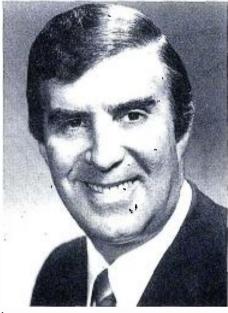
Town Hall, a weekly public-affairs program he helped develop at KATU, providing an issues-arena for 100-200 people in the studio audience or on location, brought KATU NATPE's own Iris award, and others from San Francisco State, the Associated Press, Sigma Delta Chi and the Oregon Association of Broadcasters. Among other shows from Gingold's former programing department are the daily AM Northwest, Sunday Morning (a 90-minute magazine born before CBS News's current effort of the same name) as well as the children's show, Bumpity.

Born in Hollywood and raised in San Francisco (he's now back in his hometown for the NATPE conference), Gingold had early exposure to broadcasting and show

business.

The actual day of career decision, he recalls, came at 15 when he watched his cousin, Dan Gingold (now a producer on NBC-TV's Real People), directing Peter Potter's Juke Box Jury at KNXT(TV) Los Angeles and later had lunch with guest June Christie of the Stan Kenton band. "That day did it for me."

But there was another strong influence drawing Gingold toward the entertainment field: His father eventually wound up in the garment business, but Gingold also



Charles Benedict Gingold-director of programing, wasc-tv New York, and president, National Association of Television Program Executives; b. Aug. 3, 1934, Hollywood; BA. radio-television, San Jose State University, 1956; U.S. Navy Reserve, 1956-58; joined as promotion staffer, left as announcer/director, KVIP-TV (now KRCR-TV) Redding, Calif. 1958-61; announcer/director, KJEO(TV) Fresno, Calif., 1961; production manager, 1963; program and promotion manager, 1967-72; program and promotion manager, KATU(TV) Portland, Ore., 1972; director of programing, 1973-79; present position at wasc-tv since November 1979; m. Prudence Petersen, April 20, 1975; four children - Sam, six months, (and by previous marriage) Matthew, 16; Lisa, 15; Joshua, 13,

recalls him as a struggling young actor who once doubled for Douglas Fairbanks Sr. in the "Black Pirate."

A lot of that rubbed off on Gingold but so did the stabilizing influence of his mother, whom Gingold calls "the rock" of the family. It may not be all that unusual therefore for Gingold to have remained at KATU Portland for eight years and before that, have stayed 10 at KJEO(TV) Fresno, Calif., instead of jumping from station to station.

When Gingold recommends that young people start at a small station where they can pick up everything, he speaks from experience. His first part-time job was doing just that, cleaning up at KOFY(AM) San Francisco while he was in high school. By the time he was studying radio and television at San Jose State, he had his own show, the Spartan Coffee Date, at KLOK(AM) across town. For two hours he was on the air and after signing off, "got the mop out and cleaned the radio sta-

tion." Some more broadcasting experience, more along the lines he wanted, came as a floor director at wusn-tv Charleston, S.C., (now wcbd-tv) where he was stationed in the Naval Reserve.

His first full-time broadcasting job was at KVIP-TV (now KRCR-TV) Redding, Calif., where Gingold began building a career in programing through the promotion department. When he joined KJEO three years later, he had done promotion, run a camera, handled switching and officially carried the title of announcer/director.

While Gingold may not have changed stations all that often, he worked his way up where he was. From announcer/director at KJEO in 1961, he became production manager and then program manager until being tapped by KATU in early 1972 as promotion/program director. A year later he was director of programing with the news department also under his aegis. He remained there until WABC-TV called last year.

Gingold describes himself as a "handson program director; I'm in the studio, I'm in the booth" and says it is that participation that "allows me to enjoy my job." He does have to pay for his time away from the desk. "For playing hands-on, the penalty is doing paperwork later," he adds.

The advantage is having a wife who may not like the hours but has "learned to cope." His wife, Prudie, who had been an executive secretary both to Gingold and his boss at KATU, likely knew what she was getting into when she traded her job for a husband in the broadcasting business.

Even so, 1979 was a year to be remembered for the Gingolds. Not only was there the NATPE presidency and the move from Portland to New York but the birth of a son, Sam.

Closing out Gingold's tenure as NATPE president is what he considers a "pivotal conference" where previous marketplace quarrels will be settled. He doesn't expect a repeat of last year's "battle cry" over what some saw as preferential treatment for certain large distributors. "I can't see any way the flow of traffic isn't going to be equitable this year," he says, explaining that major distributors won't be on their own floor but, rather, anchoring floors with others of varying sizes.

Other NATPE changes this year have been a revamp of the Iris awards, the formalizing of a NATPE policy manual, and, perhaps most important, the hiring of an executive director who will run the administrative side of NATPE from new offices being set up in New York. The prime beneficiary of an executive director should be Lucie Salhany, programing vice president for Taft Broadcasting, who, upon NATPE approval this week, is slated to succeed Gingold.

# **Editorials** 9

# **Growth enterprise**

Above all, the annual conference of the National Association of Television Program Executives, now going on in San Francisco, is a program market for television station customers. It is the only market of its kind and has served an increasingly useful purpose since its emergence in the early 1970's.

NATPE is also, of course, a collection of workshops intended to sharpen program directors' skills and enlarge their understanding of station operations. Sessions begin as early as 8 a.m. and run through lunch. Afternoons are set aside for screenings that can run into the night. The conscientious delegate can put in 16-hour days without half trying.

More and more, however, the talk of programing is giving way to talk of technology. As several features appearing elsewhere in this magazine make clear, program people are discussing the evolution of hardware in attempts to forecast changes in the television distribution system. There is talk of fragmentized audiences, declines in broadcast network power, challenges to local television broadcasting from satellite service direct to home, growth of cable and pay cable, not to mention the distractions of videodisks, cassettes and teletext.

The guess here is that all of these developments will eventually sort themselves out into two distribution systems. One will be broadcasting-simultaneous delivery of television programing to a universe of homes by air or cable. The other will be ancillarythe delivery of television programing home by home for use on an appendage to the television set.

The broadcasting business of the future will be bigger than the sum of its present parts and considerably more intricate. Ten years from now when the suppliers and buyers of television programs meet, they may look back upon NATPE 80 as a relic of a simpler past.

# **About right**

It is a reasonable bill that the Senate has passed to restrain the Federal Trade Commission from its worst excesses (BROADCAST-ING, Feb. 11). It removes the agency's authority to issue trade rules regulating "unfair" advertising, a standard that can be stretched to the limit of the commission's imagination. It in no way diminishes the FTC's power to regulate truly false or deceptive advertising, which no respectable citizen is for.

The provision in the Senate bill requiring action by Senate, House and President to veto FTC rules is a cumbersome way to tone down the one-house veto that the House has passed. The view here is that neither form of veto is necessary if the power to regulate "unfairness" is denied.

If the Senate-House conference committee can agree on the central provision of the Senate bill, it will get the FTC back in the corral without crippling it for the useful work it is supposed to be doing.

# Step at a time

It is still a long way from legislative fruition, but Lionel Van Deerlin's bill to ease the restrictions of the political broadcasting law is at least attracting support (BROADCASTING, Feb. 11). It has even been endorsed by a senior aide to Senator Edward M. Kennedy, who is rarely seen in the forefront of movements to reduce broadcasting regulation.

True, the Van Deerlin bill is modest in its aspirations and

therefore no threat to the general apparatus of federal control over political broadcasting. It would eliminate the equal-time rule only for presidential and vice presidential candidates and only for their appearances in unpaid time. It would leave Section 315 untouched in its application to all other candidates, and the fairness doctrine would remain fully in effect. It would do nothing to repair or repeal Section 312(a)7, which threatens license revocation for broadcasters who refuse "reasonable access" to candidates for any federal office. (The U.S. Court of Appeals has a lovely chance to declare Section 312[a]7 unconstitutional in the Carter election committee case now before it.)

Still, Van Deerlin deserves the support he elicited. His bill would move broadcasters an inch or so toward the freedom to which the First Amendment entitles them. If they are given an inch, perhaps the Congress or the courts will later let them take a mile. Van Deerlin offers a start on a journey.

# **Empty house**

The National Association of Broadcasters closed out this year's series of four regional television conferences with a loser in Los Angeles (BROADCASTING, Feb. 11). Twenty-five broadcasters showed up, a ratio of not quite four to each NAB executive who made the trip from Washington.

Maybe those who stayed at home knew what they were doing. The principal attraction, Senator Ernest F. Hollings (D-S.C.), chairman of the Communications Subcommittee, elected to ignore broadcasting matters and instead made a speech about tensions between Washington and Moscow. Broadcasters, like other educated citizens, are interested in foreign affairs, but would rather hear about regulatory prospects from the man in charge of initiating large repairs in the Communications Act of 1934 in the Senate.

Disappointed NAB officials have conjectured that their Los Angeles conference fell victim to the National Association of Television Program Executives conference, which this week has drawn thousands of delegates to San Francisco. Perhaps so. Is it possible, however, that the NAB's low attendance in Los Angeles is a sign that the broadcasters' meeting schedule is developing a glut?

A weekly skimming of the BROADCASTING "Datebook" is enough to turn any travel agent on. It is also enough to raise the question whether broadcasters are ever at their stations. When an association holds a meeting and nobody comes, a review of scheduling, program and purpose is in order.



Drawn for BROADCASTING by Jack Schmidt

"The director said not to worry. You'll stop when you get to the end of the camera cable.'

# DON'T GET STUCK WITHOUT IT!

These days more and more broadcasters pin their station's success to promotion. And for good reasons. Without an aggressive, on-going promotion campaign, they know they'll be fighting a losing battle.

Still, there are some station honchos who haven't wised-up yet. They're too busy defending the bottom line to make a serious investment in promotion.

That kind of thinking might win the fiscal battle but it will most certainly lose the ratings war.

Bottom line. It doesn't pay to short change promotion.

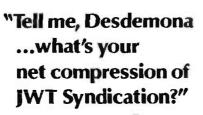
We've learned that from experience. After all, broadcast promotion is our business. We know what it takes to make it work. And we know it's all worth working for.

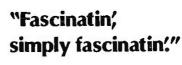
If you want to give promotion a promotion, stop by our suite at the N.A.T.P.E. Convention. We'll be happy to pin success on you.





KLEIN &. A total broadcast promotion service.
1111 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90035, (213) 278-5600







Norm Crosby, host of Norm Crosby's Comedy Shop.

Desdemona co-stars in the Miss Peach holiday specials

Music and dance. Life-style shows. Children's shows. Mysteries. Comedy News: Wild the Music and dance. Life-style shows. Children's show.

We have what
Whatever you wan

W ever lengths you want too half flows to 52 weeks...hours...inserts of 15 seconds, to 52 weeks...hours...inserts 2-to-3 minutes and 5 minutes. For all that's tascinatin, call your local JWT office or our NATPE people...come see NATPE people...come see New York Hot Line, (212) 86 7047. Ask for Marie Luisi, collect. Hilton Suite 11501 SYNDICATION